



## PART II: SUBJECT INDEX

Librarian, Department of Education, Government of India



**Price Rs. 6-10 or 10 shillings.**

# Agents for the Sale of Books Published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, Calcutta.

## IN EUROPE.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| Constable & Co., 10, Orange Street, Leicester Square, London, W.C.                               | Luzac & Co., 48, Great Russell Street, London, W.C.     |
| Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., 68-74, Carter Lane, E.C., and 25, Museum Street, London, W.C. | W. Thacker & Co., 2, Creed Lane, London, E.C.           |
| Bernard Quaritch, 11, Grafton Street, New Bond Street, London, W.                                | T. Fisher Unwin, Ltd., 1, Adelphi Terrace, London, W.C. |
| P. S. King & Sons, 2 & 4, Great Smith Street, Westminster, London, S.W.                          | Wm. Waisley & Son, 28, Essex St., Strand, London.       |
| H. S. King & Co., 65, Cornhill, E.C., and 9, Pall Mall, London, W.                               | B. H. Blackwell, 50 & 51, Broad Street, Oxford.         |
| Grindlay & Co., 54, Parliament Street, London, S.W.  | Deighton Bell & Co., Ltd., Cambridge.                   |
|  | Oliver and Boyd, Tweeddale Court, Edinburgh.            |
|  | E. Ponsonby, Ltd., 118, Grafton Street, Dublin.         |
|  | Ernest Leroux, 28, Rue Bonaparte, Paris.                |
|  | Martinus Nijhoff, The Hague, Holland.                   |

## IN INDIA AND CEYLON.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| Thacker Spink & Co., Calcutta and Simla.   | Sunder Pandurang, Bombay.  |
| Newman & Co., Calcutta.  | Gopal Narayan & Co., Bombay.   |
| R. Cambray & Co., Calcutta.  | Ram Chandra Govind & Son, Kalbadevi, Bombay.   |
| S. K. Lahiri & Co., Calcutta.  | A. H. Wheeler & Co., Allahabad, Calcutta and Bombay.   |
| B. Banerjee & Co., Calcutta.   | N. B. Mathur, Supt., Nazir Kanun Hind Press, Allahabad.  |
| The Indian School Supply Depot, 309, Bow Bazar Street, Calcutta, and 226, Nawabpur, Dacca. | Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons, Mufid-i-Am Press, Lahore.   |
| Butterworth & Co. (India), Ltd., Calcutta.   | Rama Krishna & Sons, Lahore.   |
| Rai M. C. Sarcar Bahadur & Sons, 80-2-A, Harrison Road, Calcutta.                          | Supt., American Baptist Mission Press, Rangoon.  |
| The Weldon Library, 18-5, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.                                      | Manager, the "Hitavada," Nagpur.   |
| Standard Literature Company, Ltd., Calcutta.   | S. C. Talukdar, Proprietor, Students and Co., Cooch Behar.   |
| Lal Chand & Sons, Calcutta.  | A. M. & J. Ferguson, Ceylon.   |
| Higginbotham & Co., Madras.  | Manager, Educational Book Depôts, Nagpur and Jubbulpore.*  |
| V. Kalyanarama Iyer & Co., Madras.   | Manager of the Imperial Book Depot, 63, Chandney Chauk Street, Delhi.*                                     |
| G. A. Natesan & Co., Madras.   | Manager, "The Agra Medical Hall and Co-operative Association, Ltd.," (Successors to A. John & Co., Agra).* |
| S. Murthy & Co., Madras.   | Supt., Basel Mission Book and Tract Depository, Mangalore.*  |
| Thompson & Co., Madras.  | P. Varadachary & Co., Madras.*   |
| Temple & Co., Madras.  | H. Liddell, Printer, etc., 7, South Road, Allahabad.*  |
| P. R. Rama Iyer & Co., Madras.   | D. C. Anand & Sons, Peshawar.*   |
| Vas & Co., Madras.   | Manager, Newal Kishore Press, Lucknow.*  |
| E. M. Gopalakrishna Kone, Madras.  |  |
| Thacker & Co., Ltd., Bombay.   |  |
| A. J. Combridge & Co., Bombay.   |  |
| D. B. Taraporewala, Sons & Co., Bombay.  |  |
| Mrs. Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon, Bombay.  |  |

\* Agents for the sale of Legislative Department publications only.

### Abbreviations used in this Index.

B.—Band.

D.—Deel.

H.—Heft.

O.—Original Classified Catalogue of the Library of the Director-General of Archaeology published in 1908.

S.—Supplement to the Classified Catalogue of the Library of the Director-General of Archaeology published in 1908.

T.—Tome.





## Part II.—Subject Index.

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
<b>A</b>			
ABDUR RAHMAN. Life. <i>Sultan Mahomed Khan</i> . . .	E 90	8°	O. 199
ABORIGINES. Aboriginal Inhabitants of the Andaman Is. <i>Man.</i>	D 5280	8°	O. 124
Aboriginal Race inhabiting the summit of the Neilgherry Hills. <i>Harkness.</i>	D 5350	8°	O. 125.
Aborigines of Ancient Ceylon. <i>Parker</i> .	D 5400	8°	S. III. 51.
Primitive Tribes of the Nilagiris. <i>Brecks</i> .	D 5340	4°	O. 125
Wild Races of South-Eastern India. <i>Lewin</i> .	D 5290	8°	O. 124
ABORS. <i>Dunbar</i> . . . . .	A 380, Vol. V, extra, No. 4.	4°	S. III. 51.
ABU, MOUNT. Antiquities. <i>Luard.</i>	D 1165	8°	O. 61
National Monuments. <i>Cole</i> . . . . .	D 385	2°	O. 42
ABYDOS. <i>Pétrie</i> . . . . .	A 209, XXII, XXIV.	4°	O. 225
El Amrah and Abydos. <i>Randall-Maciver and Mace.</i>	A 209, XXIII.	4°	O. 227
ABYSSINIA. Epigraphische Denkmäler. <i>Müller</i> . . .	F 455	4°	S. III. 81.
Voyages and Travels to Abyssinia. <i>Valentia</i> .	C 618	8°	O. 30

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ACADEMIES AND LEARNED SOCIETIES . . . . .	...	...	{ O. 1-2, S. I. 1-4, S. II. 1-2, S. III. 1-4.
ADEN. An Account of the British Settlement of Aden. <i>Hunter.</i>	D 8475	8°	O. 191
ADI GRANTH. <i>Trumpp.</i> . . . . .	D 5190	4°	O. 122
ADONIS-THAMMOUZ. Le Culte et les fêtes d' Adonis-Tham- mouz. <i>Vellay.</i> —	A 460, T. XVI	8°	O. 243
AFGHANISTAN. <i>See</i> also KABUL . . . . .			
Across the border or Pathan and Biloch. <i>Oliver.</i>	E 155	8°	O. 200
Afghanistan. <i>Hamilton</i> . . . . .	E 140	8°	O. 199
<i>Walker</i> . . . . .	E 170	8°	O. 200
Among the Wild Tribes of Afghan Frontier. <i>Pennell.</i>	D 5325	8°	S. II. 17.
Ariana Antiqua. <i>Wilson</i> . . . . .	E 75	4°	O. 199
Buddhist Caves of Afghanistan. <i>Simpson</i> . . . . .	A 345, Vol. XIV, N. S.	8°	S. I. 7
History of Afghanistan. <i>Malleson</i> . . . . .	E 30	8°	O. 199
History of the Afghans. <i>Ferrier</i> . . . . .	E 15	8°	O. 198
<i>Neamet Ullah</i> . . . . .	E 45	4°	O. 199
Journal of a March from Delhi to Peshawar and from thence to Cabul. <i>Barr.</i>	D 8005	8°	S. I. 40
Journal of a Political Mission to Afghanistan in 1857 under Maj. Lumsden. <i>Bellev.</i>	E 110	8°	O. 199
Journal of Travels in Afghanistan. <i>Griffith</i> . . . . .	C 416	8°	O. 28

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
<b>AFGHANISTAN—concl'd.</b>			
Journal through Afghanistan. <i>Forster.</i>	C 390	4°	O. 27
Journey through the North-West Frontier of Afghanistan in 1875. <i>MacGregor.</i>	E 2285	8°	O. 220
Journeys in Afghanistan. <i>Masson.</i>	C 512	8°	O. 29
Life of Amir Abdur Rahman of Afghanistan. <i>Sultan Mahomed Khan.</i>	E 90	8°	O. 199
Memorials of Afghanistan. <i>Stocqueler</i>	E 68	8°	O. 199
Note on the historical results deductible from recent discoveries in Afghanistan, 1844.	E 60	8°	O. 199
Notes on some monuments in Afghanistan. <i>Prinsep.</i>	A 380	4°	S. III. 67.
Personal Narrative of a Visit to Ghazni, Kabul and Afghanistan. <i>Vigne.</i>	E 162	8°	O. 200
Travels in Afghanistan. <i>Mohan Lal.</i>	D 8035	8°	O. 180
<b>AFGHAN LITERATURE.</b>			
Chants populaires des Afghans. <i>Darmesteter.</i>	E 210	8°	S. III. 67.
Hikā-yat-i- <i>Abdullah.</i>	E 215	8°	O. 260
Selections from the Poetry of the Afghans. <i>Raverty.</i>	E 230	8°	O. 200
<b>AFRICA.</b>			
Travels in Africa, 1799-1803. <i>Abu Talch Khan</i>	C 340	8°	O. 26
Travels into divers parts of Afrique, 1638. <i>Herbert.</i>	C 435	4°	O. 28
<b>AGNIPURĀṆĀM.</b>			
<i>Apte</i>	D 3220	4°	O. 101
<b>AGRA.</b>			
Agra, historical and descriptive. <i>Muhammad Latif.</i>	D 8325	8°	O. 186
Archæological Survey Report, 1871-72. <i>Carlleyle.</i>	D 155, Vol. IV.	8°	O. 33
Bengal and Agra Annual Guide and Gazetteer	D 8488	8°	O. 191

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
<b>AGRA—concl'd.</b>			
Guide to the Taj at Agra; Fort of Agra, etc. . . .	D 1215	8°	O. 62
Hand-book to Agra and the Taj. <i>Havell</i> . . .	D 1220	8°	O. 62
Illustration of Buildings near Agra. <i>Cole</i> . . .	D 1260	4°	O. 64
Moghul Colour Decoration of Agra. <i>Smith, E. W.</i> . . .	D 160, XXX.	4°	O. 36
National Monuments at Agra. <i>Cole</i> . . .	D 390	2°	O. 42
Reminiscences of Agra. <i>Fanthome</i> . . .	D 1213	8°	S. I. 27
Transactions of the Archæological Society of Agra . .	D 1225	8°	S. I. 27
Types of Modern Buildings at Agra. <i>Sanderson</i> . .	D 1332	2°	S. III. 27
Who built the Taj? <i>Sarkar, J. N.</i> . . .	D 1226	8°	S. II. 10
<b>AHMADABAD. Antiquities. <i>Burgess.</i> . . .</b>			
Muhammadan Architecture. <i>Burgess</i> . . .	D 160, XXIV & XXXIII	4°	O. 36, 37
National Monuments. <i>Cole</i> . . .	D 380	2°	O. 41
Protection and Conservation of Ancient Buildings in and around Ahmadabad. <i>Crawley-Boevey.</i>	D 725	2°	O. 47
<b>AHMADANAGAR. Remains in Ahmadanagar Zilla. <i>Burgess.</i></b>			
D 198,6	4°	O. 38	
<b>AHNAS-EL-MEDINEH. <i>Naville</i> . . .</b>			
A 209, XI	4°	O. 225	
<b>AIHOLLI. Inscriptions. <i>Fleet.</i> . . .</b>			
D 198,1	4°	O. 37	
<b>AINDRA SCHOOL of Sanskrit Grammarians. <i>Burnell</i> . .</b>			
D 2552	8°	O. 87	
<b>AIN-I-AKBARI. <i>Abul Fazl</i> . . .</b>			
{ D 4445 } { D 4450 }	8°	O. 116	
<b>AITAREYA ARANYAKA. (A. B. Keith's edition.) . .</b>			
D 2808	4°	S. I. 30	
<b>AJANTA. Paintings in the Buddhist Cave Temples of Ajanta. <i>Griffiths.</i></b>			
D 952	2°	O. 55	

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
AJANTA. Photographs of Ancient Buildings, etc., in the Ajanta Caves.	D 320	2°	O. 40
Views of Cave Ajanta . . . . .	D 965	2°	S. III. 25
AJMER-MERWARA. Ajmer : historical and descriptive. <i>Sardar, H. B.</i>	D 8195	8°	S. III. 60
Ajmer-Merwara Gazetteer. <i>Latouche</i> .	D 9250	8°	O. 197
General and Medical Topography of Ajmer. <i>Irvine.</i>	D 8190	8°	O. 184
Inscripfen zu Ajmere. <i>Kielhorn.</i> .	D 2005	4°	O. 78
National Monuments. <i>Cole.</i> . . .	D 385	2°	O. 42
Types of modern Buildings at Ajmer. <i>Sanderson.</i>	D 1332	8°	S. III. 27
AKBAR. <i>Malleson</i> . . . . .	D 3830	8°	S. III. 46
Ain-i-Akbari. <i>Abul Fazl.</i> . . . .	D 4445 D 4450	} 4°	O. 116
Akbar and his court. <i>Muhammad Latif</i> .	D 8325		
'Akbar-namah. <i>Abul Fazl.</i> . . . .	D 4430 D 4435 A 384	} 4°	O. 116
Akbar's Tomb at Secundra. . . . .	D 1215	8°	O. 62
Akbar's Tomb, Sikandarrah. <i>Smith, E. W.</i>	D 160, XXXV		S. I. 24
Emperor Akbar. <i>Noer.</i> . . . .	D 4460	8°	O. 116
First Christian Mission to the Great Moghul (Emperor Akbar). <i>Goldie.</i>	D 6225	8°	O. 116
Muntakhab-al-tawrikh. <i>Al Badaoni.</i> .	A 384	8°	S. I. 10
Tabaqat-i-Akbari. <i>Nizam-ud-din Ahmad.</i>	D 4470	4°	O. 116
Treasure of Akbar. <i>Smith</i> . . . . .	A 345, April 1913	8°	S. III. 48

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
AKKAD. <i>See</i> BABYLONIA : ETHNOLOGY.			
AKYAB. Antiquities . . . . .	D 798	2°	O. 51
ALBUQUERQUE. <i>Stephens</i> . . . . .	D 3830	8°	S. III. 46
ALCÁZAR DE TOLEDO. <i>Historia. Arrue</i> . . . . .	E 610	8°	S. I. 44
ALEPPO. <i>Journal from Busserah to Aleppo and from thence to Marseilles. Plaisted.</i>	C 552	8°	O. 30
ALEXANDER THE GREAT.			
<i>Arrianus</i> . . . . .	D 3890	8°	} O. 110
<i>Ausfeld</i> . . . . .	D 3895	8°	
<i>Becker</i> . . . . .	D 3905	4°	
<i>Carraroli</i> . . . . .	D 3915	8°	
<i>Cauer</i> . . . . .	D 3920	8°	
<i>Christensen</i> . . . . .	D 3930	8°	
<i>Curtius</i> . . . . .	D 3935	8°	
<i>Fessler</i> . . . . .	D 3940	8°	
<i>Geier</i> . . . . .	D 3950	8°	
<i>Hogarth</i> . . . . .	D 3960	8°	
<i>Itinerarium Alexandri.</i> . . . .	D 3970	4°	
<i>Justinus</i> . . . . .	D 3980	8°	
<i>Mc Crindle</i> . . . . .	D 3625	8°	
<i>Meissner</i> . . . . .	D 3985	8°	
<i>Volkmann</i> . . . . .	D 3974	4°	
<i>Zacher</i> . . . . .	D 3995	8°	
Alexandra Hélios. <i>Blum</i> . . . . .	A 184	8°	S. III. 84

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ALEXANDER THE GREAT— <i>concl'd.</i>			
Coins of Alexander's Successors. <i>Cunningham</i>	D 2040	8°	O. 79
Invasion of India by Alexander the Great. <i>Arrian.</i>	D 3625	8°	O. 106
ALEXANDRIA Die Alexandrinische Torentik. <i>Schreiber</i>	A 130	4°	S. I. 3
Eine Alexandrinische Weltchronik. <i>Bauer and Strzygowski</i>	A 156	4°	S. I. 4
Clément d' Alexandrie. <i>Deiber</i>	A 195, T X	4°	O. 230
Société archéologique. Bulletins.	A 220, I 5, II 2 & III 4.	8°	O. 4
ALGERIA. -Corpus des inscriptions arabes et turques de l'Algerie. <i>Colin and Mercier.</i>	F 20	8°	S. I. 47
ALLAHABAD. Types of Modern Buildings at Allahabad. <i>Sanderson.</i>	D 1332	2°	S. III. 27.
ALPHABETS. See also PALÆOGRAPHY.			
History of the Application of the Roman Alphabet to the languages of India. <i>Monier-Williams.</i>	D 1795	8°	O. 74
Indian Brāhma Alphabet. <i>Bühler.</i>	D 1743	8°	O. 73
Purāṇe Devanāgarī akṣharē	D 1765	8°	O. 73
Similarity of the Tibetan to the Kashgar Brahmi Alphabet. <i>Francke.</i>	A 380, Vol. 1, No. 3.	4°	O. 74
Tabel van Oud en Nieuw Indische alphabetten. <i>Holle.</i>	E 1316	4°	S. II. 27
Transliteration of oriental Alphabets. <i>Burgess.</i>	C 185	8°	O. 23
ALWAR. Gazetteer of Ulwar. <i>Powlett</i>	D 9260	8°	O. 197
AMARĀVATI. Amarāvati Stupa. <i>Burgess.</i>	D 185, 3	4°	O. 37
Buddhist Stupas of Amarāvati. <i>Bühler.</i>	D 160, VI.	4°	O. 35
AMARSIMHA. (Colebrooke's edition)	D 3016	4°	O. 97



	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
AMAZONS. Idoles de l' Amazone. <i>Vérissimo</i> . . .	A 458, T. X.	4°	O. 245
AMBALA. District Gazetteer, 1883-84 . . .	D 8960	8°	O. 194
1892-93 . . .	D 8962	8°	O. 194
AMBARNĀTH. National Monuments. <i>Cole</i> . . .	D 380	2°	O. 41
AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ART AND SCIENCES, BOSTON. Proceedings.	A 106	8°	S. I. 2
AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN AND ORIENTAL JOURNAL, CHICAGO.	A 172	8°	O. 3
AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHEOLOGY. Journal. 6 vols.	A 176	8°	O. 3
AMERICAN JOURNAL OF ARCHÆOLOGY AND OF THE HISTORY OF FINE ARTS.	A 175	8°	O. 3
AMERICAN ORIENTAL SOCIETY. Journal . . .	A 330	8°	O. 6, S. I. 6, S. II. 3 & S. III. 6.
AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Its origin, history, etc. <i>Osborn</i> .	H 10a	4°	S. III. 87
AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING USEFUL KNOWLEDGE. Proceedings.	A 142	8°	S. III. 3
AMHERST. Tour in Amherst District. <i>Taw sein ko</i> . .	D 796	8°	O. 50
AMHERST LORD. <i>Ritchie and Evans</i> . . .	D 3830,	8°	S. III. 46
AMITĀYUR-DHYĀNA-SUTRA. <i>Takakusu</i> . . .	C 230, Vol. XLIX, Pt. II.	8°	O. 141
AMOY. Les Fêtes annuellement célébrées à Emouï. <i>Groot</i> .	A 458, T. XI, XII.	4°	O. 208
AMRITSAR. Golden Temple. <i>Cole</i> . . .	D 392	2°	O. 42
<i>Ramgarhia</i> . . .	D 1094	8°	S. II. 10

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
AMSTERDAM. Academies and Learned Societies. . . . .			O. 1, S. I. 1, S. II. 1 & S. III. 1.
AMULETS. Amulets as agents in the prevention of Disease in Bengal. <i>Moberley</i> .	A 380, Vol. I, No. 1.	4°	O. 126
ANCIENT INDIA. <i>See also INDIA-HISTORY-HINDU PERIOD.</i>			
Ancient India. <i>Ktesias: Manning: Megasthenes and Arrian.</i>	{ D 3645 D 3815	8°	O. 107 O. 109
Ancient India as described in Classical Literature. <i>McCrindle</i> .	D 3615	4°	O. 106
Buddhist India. <i>Rhys Davids</i> .	D 5720	8°	O. 110
Civilisation in Ancient India. <i>Dutt, R. C.</i>	D 3760	8°	O. 109
Coins of Ancient India. <i>Cunningham</i> .	D 2020	8°	O. 79
Conquest of Samudra Gupta. <i>Smith, V. A.</i>	D 2020	8°	O. 79
Early History of Ancient India. <i>Smith, V. A.</i>	D 3835	8°	O. 109
Harṣa Vardhana. <i>Ettinghausen</i> .	D 4125	8°	O. 112
Histoire des Indes orientales anciennes, etc. <i>Guyon</i> .	D 3785	8°	O. 109
Historical Disquisition. <i>Robertson</i> .	D 3605	4°	O. 106
Inde védique. <i>Fontane</i> .	D 3855	8°	O. 109
Indica. <i>Arrian</i> .	D 3635	8°	O. 107
<i>Megasthenes</i> .	D 3645	8°	O. 107
Indische Altertumskunde. <i>Lassen</i> .	D 3795	8°	O. 109
Indo-Aryans. <i>Mitra, R. L.</i>	D 3825	8°	O. 109

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ANCIENT INDIA— <i>concl'd.</i>			
Invasion of India by Alexander the Great. <i>Arrian.</i>	D 3615	8°	O. 106
Peep into the Vaidik Age. <i>Ghōṣa, R. C.</i>	D 3875	8°	O. 109
Records of the Gupta Dynasty. <i>Thomas.</i>	D 4090	4°	O. 112
Vedic India. <i>Ragozin.</i>	D 3865	8°	O. 109
ANCIENT MONUMENTS. <i>See</i> ANTIQUITIES : ARCHÆOLOGY : MONUMENTS.			
ANDAMANS. Aboriginal Inhabitants of Andaman Is. <i>Man.</i>	D 5280	8°	O. 124
ANECDOTA OXONIENSIA. Aryan Series.	D 2808	4°	O. 91, S. I. 30.
ANGA. Notes on the Ancient Anga or the District of Bhagalpur. <i>Dey, N. L.</i>	A. 377, Vol. X, No. 9.	8°	S. III. 57
ANGKOR. <i>See also</i> INDO-CHINA.			
Les Ruines d' Angkor. <i>Carpeaux.</i>	E 1130	8°	S. I. 44
<i>Fournereau and Porcher.</i>	E 1170	2°	O. 210
ANGLO-INDIAN TERMS. Hobson-Jobson. <i>Yule and Burnett.</i>	D 4790	8°	S. 153
ANIMALS. Animals in the Inscriptions of Piyadasi. <i>Chakravarti, M.</i>	A 380, Vol. I, No. 17.	4°	O. 75
ANKOLE. Antiquities. <i>Sinclair.</i>	D 198. 6	4°	O. 38
ANTHROPOLOGY. <i>See also</i> Ethnography : FOLKLORE.			
Anthropological Institute of Great Britain. Journal.	A 564	8°	O. 12, S. I. 16 & S. II. 5.
Publications (Index). <i>Bloxam.</i>	A 565	8°	S. I. 16
Anthropologie.	A 545	8°	O. 12
Anthropos.	A 556	8°	O. 12 S. I. 16.

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ANTHROPOLOGY— <i>concl'd.</i>			
Antiquity of Man in Europe. <i>Geikie.</i>	B 483.	8°	S. III. 14
Classification, etc. of an Anthropological Museum. <i>Holman.</i>	B 487	8°	S. III. 14
Cult of the Heavenly Twins. <i>Harris.</i>	B 485	8°	S. I. 18
Custom and Myth. <i>Lang.</i>	B 495	8°	S. I. 18
Field Columbian Museum Publications. Anthropological Series.	A 120	8°	S. II. 6, 32.
Field Museum of the Natural History Publications of Columbia Anthropological Series.	A 562	8°	S. III. 11
Golden Bough : a study in Magic and Religion. <i>Frazer.</i>	B 480	8°	S. I. 18
Idea of the Soul. <i>Crawley.</i>	B 478	8°	S. I. 18
Lost Language of Symbolism. <i>Bayley.</i>	B 470	8°	S. III. 14
Magic and Religion. <i>Lang.</i>	B 494	4°	S. I. 18
Man.	A 572	8°	O. 12, S. I. 16, S. II. 5, S. III. 11.
Man, past and present. <i>Keane.</i>	B 492	8°	S. I. 18
Myth, ritual and Religion. <i>Lang.</i>	B 496	8°	S. I. 18
Prehistoric Anthropology.	B 50 to 105 & B 515	8°	O. 13, 14—21
Study of Primitive Marriage. <i>Crawley.</i>	B 477	8°	S. I. 18
Totemism. <i>Frazer.</i>	B 479	8°	S. I. 18
Totemism and Exogamy. <i>Frazer.</i>	B 481	8°	S. II. 6
University of Pennsylvania. The Museum of Anthropological Publications.	B 591	4°	S. III. 11

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ANTINOË. L' Exploration des nécropoles de la montagne d' Antinoë. <i>Gayet.</i>	A 558, T. XXX. 3	4°	O. 226
L' Exploration des nécropoles grécobyzantines d' Antinoë. <i>Gayet.</i>	A 458, T XXX. 2	4°	O. 226
L' Exploration des ruines d' Antinoë. <i>Gayet.</i>	A 458, T XXVI. 3	4°	O. 226
Les Plantes antiques des nécropoles d' Antinoë. <i>Bonnet.</i>	A 458 T XXX, 3	4°	O. 226
Les Portraits d' Antinoë au Musée Guimet. <i>Guimet.</i>	A 459	4°	S. III. 80
Symboles asiatiques trouvés à Antinoë. <i>Guimet.</i>	A 458, T XXX, 3	4°	O. 226
ANTIQUITIES. See also ARCHÆOLOGY : MUSEUMS : PREHISTORY.			
[For Antiquities of a particular country or place : see under the name of such country or place.]			
Classical. Atlas of Classical Antiquities. <i>Schreiber.</i>	G 200	2°	O. 233
Guide to the Department of Greek and Roman Antiquities in the British Museum. <i>Smith, A. H.</i>	G 280	8°	O. 233
Manual of Greek Antiquities. <i>Gardner and Jémons.</i>	G 107	8°	S. I. 48
Manual of Roman Antiquities. <i>Ramsay.</i>	G 1128	8°	S. I. 50
General. Fresh Light from the Ancient Monuments. <i>Sayce.</i>	C 140	8°	O. 22
Histoire de l' art dans l' antiquité. <i>Perrot &amp; Chipiez.</i>	B 223	4°	O. 17
History of Antiquity. <i>Düncker.</i>	B 440	8°	O. 19
Kunst der Altertums. <i>Lübke.</i>	B 215	8°	O. 17
Monument de l' art antique. <i>Rayet.</i>	B 230	2°	O. 17

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
<b>ANTIQUITIES—contd.</b>			
<i>General.</i> Prehistoric Problems. <i>Munro.</i> . . . .	B 85	8°	O. 14
Prehistoric Times as illustrated by ancient remains. <i>Avebury.</i>	B 50	8°	O. 13
Preservation of Antiquities. <i>Rathgen.</i> . . . .	B 21	8°	O. 13
Rapport archéologique entre ancien, etc. <i>Baye.</i>	B 56	8°	O. 14
Ruling Races of Prehistoric Times. <i>Hewitt.</i> . .	B 70	3°	O. 14
Stone Monuments in all countries. <i>Fergusson.</i>	B 62	8°	O. 14
[Antiquities of various countries.]			
<i>Afghanistan.</i> Ariana Antiqua. <i>Wilson.</i> . . . .	E 75	4°	O. 199
<i>Arabia.</i> Das arabische Papier : ein historisch antiquarische Untersuchung. <i>Karabacek.</i>	E 288	4°	O. 201
Südarabische Alterthümer im kunsthistorischen Hofmuseum. <i>Müller.</i>	E 283	4°	S. III. 68
<i>Asia and the East.</i>			
Dissertations, etc., relating to the history and antiquities, etc., of Asia. <i>Jones.</i>	C 60	8°	S. II. 6
Indo-arischen Altertumskunde. . . . .	D 50	8°	O. 31
Manual of Oriental Antiquities. <i>Babelon.</i> . .	C 112	8°	O. 22
<i>Assyria.</i> <i>Rawlinson.</i> . . . .	C 278	8°	O. 25
<i>Babylon.</i> <i>Rawlinson.</i> . . . .	C 278	8°	O. 25
<i>Bactria.</i> <i>Rawlinson.</i> . . . .	D 4033	8°	S. III. 47
<i>Central Asia.</i> <i>Hoernle.</i> . . . .	A 372, extra No. 1, 1899	8°	O. 224
<i>Chaldea.</i> <i>Rawlinson.</i>	C 278	8°	O. 25
<i>Egypt.</i> Catalogue of a choice collection of Egyptian Antiquities.	F 30	8°	S. III. 80

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ANTIQUITIES— <i>contd.</i>			
[ <i>Antiquities of various countries.</i> ]			
<i>Egypt.</i> Guide to the Study of Antiquities in Egypt. Maspero.	F 50	8°	O. 225
Rapport du service des antiquités.	{ A 201	4°	O. 3
	{ A 202	8°	S. I. 5
<i>England.</i> See <i>infra</i> : <i>Great Britain and Ireland.</i>			
<i>Europe.</i> Care of Ancient Monuments. Brown.	B 3	8°	O. 13
<i>Germany.</i> Konservierung von Altertumskunde. Rathgen.	B 20	8°	O. 13
Reallexikon der indo-germanischen Altertumskunde. Schröder.	B 464	8°	O. 20
Zeitschrift für die Kunst und Kultur Geschichte der Alten.	A 504	4°	O. 11 S. I. 15
<i>Great Britain and Ireland.</i> Ancient Bronze Implements. Evans.	B 58	8°	S. III. 10 O. 14
Ancient Stone Implements. Evans.	B 59	8°	O. 14
Early Pagan and Christian Antiquities.	A 264	8°	O. 5
Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia, etc.	A 256	4°	O. 5, II. 2 & S. III. 5
Proceedings of the Society	A 257	8°	O. 5, S. I. 56, S. II. 2, S. III. 5
Society of Antiquaries of Scotland—Proceedings of the Society.	A 260	8°	O. 5, S. I. 6, S. II. 2 & S. III. 5
<i>India.</i> Antiquities of India. Barnett.	D 3748	8°	S. III. 44
"Daniell.	D 328	2°	O. 40

		Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ANTIQUITIES— <i>contd.</i>				
[ <i>Antiquities of various countries.</i> ]				
<i>India.</i>	Conservation of Ancient Monuments. General Principles.	B 5	8°	O. 13
	Copper Age Antiquities of India. <i>Sāstrī, H.</i>	{ A 377, Vol. XI, No. 1.	8°	S.III. 21
	Essays on Indian Antiquities. <i>Prinsep,</i>	D 100	8°	O. 32
	Grundriss der indo-arischen Altertumskunde.	D 50, B. I, H. 4.	8°	S. II. 7
	Indian Antiquary.	A 392	4°	O. 8, S. I. 11. S. II. 3, S. III. 8.
	Indian Antiquities. <i>Maurice.</i>	D 100	8°	O. 32
	Indische Altertumskunde. <i>Lassen.</i>	D 3795	8°	O. 109
	Indo-Arischen Altertumskunde. <i>Bühler</i>	D 50	8°	O. 31
	Prehistoric Antiquities in the Madras Govt. Museum. <i>Footc.</i>	D 484	8°	O. 43
[ <i>Provinces and Native States of India.</i> ]				
<i>Bengal.</i>	Antiquities of Dacca. <i>Aulad Hasan.</i>	D 585	8°	S. I. 25
		{ D 160, XVI,	4°	O. 36
<i>Bombay Presidency.</i>	Antiquarian Remains. <i>Burgess</i>	{ D 198, XL.	4°	O. 38
	Antiquities of Chaul and Bassein. <i>Cunha</i>	D 7353	8°	S. I. 40
	Architectural Antiquities of Gujarat. <i>Burgess and Cousens.</i>	D 160, XXXII.	4°	O. 37
	Buildings and other antiquarian remains at Bijapur.	D 768	2°	O. 48
	Junar Antiquities. <i>Burgess.</i>	D 198, 1	4°	O. 37



	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ANTIQUITIES— <i>contd.</i>			
[ <i>Provinces and States of India.</i> ]			
<i>Bombay Presidency.</i> Memorandum on the Antiquities at Dabhoi, Ahmedabad. <i>Fleet.</i>	D 198. 2	4°	O. 37
Photographs of Antiquities in the Bombay Presidency.	{ D 320 D 720	2° 2°	O. 40 S. III. 24
Report on the Antiquities of Kathiawad and Kach. <i>Burgess.</i>	D 160. II.	4°	O. 34
Talukas of Parner, Sangamner, Ankole and Kopergaum. Antiquities. <i>Sinclair.</i>	D 198. 6.	4°	O. 38
<i>Burma.</i> Antiquities in Ramannadesa. <i>Temple.</i> . . .	D 812	4°	O. 51
Antiquities of Arakan. . . . .	D 798	2°	O. 50
Objects of Antiquarian Interest. . . . .	D 783, 785 and 790	8° & 2°	O. 50
<i>C. P. and Berar.</i> Antiquarian Remains in C. P. and Berar. <i>Cousens.</i>	D 160, XIX.	4°	O. 36, S. I. 24
<i>Chamba State.</i> Antiquities of the Chamba State. <i>Vogel.</i>	D 160, XXXVI.	4°	S. III. 19
<i>Frontier Circle.</i> Antiquities of Las Bela and Makran. <i>Holdich.</i>	D. 920	2°	O. 54
<i>Hyderabad State.</i> Antiquities in the Bidar and Aurangabad Districts. <i>Burgess.</i>	D 160, III.	4°	O. 34
<i>Madras Presidency.</i> Antiquarian Remains in the Madras Presidency. <i>Sewell.</i>	D 160, VII.	4°	O. 35
Monumental Remains of the Dutch East Company in the Madras Presidency. <i>Rea.</i>	D 160, XXV.	4°	O. 36
Photographs of Antiquities in the Madras Presidency.	D 320	2°	O. 40
Prehistoric Antiquities in the Madras Government Museum. . . . .	D 448	8°	O. 43

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
<b>ANTIQUITIES—contd.</b>			
[Provinces and States of India.]			
<i>Madras Presidency</i> South Indian. Buddhist Antiquities in the Madras Presidency. <i>Rea.</i>	D 160, XV.	4°	O. 35
<i>Nepal.</i> Antiquities in Nepal-Tarai. <i>Mukharji, P. C.</i>	D 160, XXVI, A. 1.	4°	O. 36
<i>Orissa.</i> Antiquities in Orissa	D 640.	2°	O. 46
<i>Rajputana.</i> Antiquities of the Sacred Mount of Arbuda (Abu). <i>Luard.</i>	D 1165	8°	O. 61
List of Antiquarian Remains in Marwar. <i>Vogel.</i>	D 1155 (a.)	2°	S.III. 26
Objects of Antiquarian Interest in the States of Rajputana (Marwar and Partabgarh).	D 1115	2°	S. I. 27
<i>United Provinces.</i> Antiquities of Mathura. <i>Smith, F. A.</i>	D 160, XX.	4°	O. 36
Monumental Remains of Antiquities in North-Western Provinces and Oudh. <i>Führer.</i>	D 160, XII.	4°	O. 35
Photographic Negatives of the Monumental Antiquities in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	D 1200	2°	O. 62
Photographs of Antiquities in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	D 320	2°	O. 40
[Antiquities of various countries.—contd.]			
<i>Indian Archipelago.</i> Alterthümer aus dem Ostindische Archipel. <i>Meyer.</i>	E 1330	2°	S. II. 27
<i>Media.</i> <i>Rawlinson</i>	C 278	8°	O. 25
<i>Parthia.</i> <i>Rawlinson</i>	C 280	8°	O. 25
<i>Persia.</i> <i>Rawlinson</i>	C 278	8°	O. 25
Mémoires sur les antiquités de la Perse. <i>Sacy.</i>	E 2060	4°	O. 203, 218
New Persian Empire. <i>Rawlinson</i>	C 282	8°	O. 25
Sassanian Empire. <i>Rawlinson</i>	C 282	8°	O. 25

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ANTIQUITIES—concl'd.			
[ <i>Antiquities of various countries.</i> —concl'd.]			
<i>Scandinavia.</i> Société royale des antiquaires du Nord. Mémoires.	A 275	8°	O. 5, S. I. 6, S. II. 3 & S. III. 5.
Nordiske Fortidsminder . . . . .	A 275(a)	2°	S. III. 5
<i>Tibet. Francke</i> . . . . .	D 160, XXXVIII	4°	S. III. 19
ANURĀDHAPURA. Ceylon. Archæological Report. <i>Bell</i>	D 1275	2°	O. 64
Restoration of Ancient Monuments at Anurādhapura. <i>Oertel</i> .	D 1280	2°	O. 64
Sacred City of Anurādhapur. <i>Haris- chandra</i> .	D 1278	8°	S. I. 27
ANWAR-I-SUHAYLI, or the Light of Canopus. <i>Bidpay</i>	E 1929 (b)	4°	S. III. 76
APASTAMBIN. Mantrapatha or the Prayer Book of the Apastambins. (Winternitz's translation.)	D 2808, Pt. 8	4°	O. 94
APHRODITE. Le Galet inscrit, d'Antibes offrande phallique a Aphrodite.	A 458, T. X.	4°	O. 242
APOCRYPHA. Wisdom of the Apocrypha . . . . .	C 236	8°	S. III. 17
APOLLONIUS OF TYANA. Indian Travels. <i>Priault</i> . . . . .	D 3680	8°	S. I. 32
Life. <i>Philostratus</i> . . . . .	C 1692	8°	S. III. 84
ARABIA. See also BAGDAD : BAHREIN : MECCA : MEDINA : MOORS : MUSCAT : SINAI : YEMEN.			
Annals of the Early Caliphate. <i>Muir</i> . . . . .	E 480	8°	O. 203
Arabia : the cradle of Islam. <i>Zwemer</i> . . . . .	E 555	8°	O. 203
Arabia : with an account of Islam. <i>Zwemer</i> . . . . .	E 555	8°	O. 26
Arabien vor dem Islam. <i>Weber</i> . . . . .	E 485	8°	S. II. 25

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ARABIA--concl'd.			
Archæology. <i>Berham</i> . . . . .	E 250	8°	O. 200
Civilisation des arabes. <i>Le Bon</i> . . . . .	E 465	8°	O. 203
Comité der conservation des monuments de Part arabe : exercice, 1910.	E 265	8°	S. II. 25
Description de l'Arabie. <i>Niebuhr</i> . . . . .	E 540	8°	O. 203
Essai sur l'histoire des arabes. <i>Perceval</i> . . . . .	E 450	8°	O. 203
Fragmente arabischer Historiker. <i>Baethgen</i> . . . . .	A 494, B VIII, No. 3.	8°	O. 202
Histoire des arabes avant Mahomet. <i>Sacy</i> , . . . .	E 2060	4°	O. 203, 208
Islamische Orient. <i>Hartmann</i> . . . . .	E 631	8°	S. I. 43
Penetration of Arabia. <i>Hogarth</i> . . . . .	E 525	8°	O. 203
Précis de l' Art arabe. <i>Bourgoïn</i> . . . . .	E 255	2°	S. I. 43
Provincia Arabia. <i>Brünnow and Domaszewski</i> . . . . .	E 510	4°	{ O. 203 S. I. 44
Relation de Voyage en Arabie. <i>Nassiri Khosrau</i>	C 520	4°	S. I. 23
Sabaische Denkmäler. <i>Mordtmann and Müller</i> . . . . .	E 282	4°	S. III. 68
Skizze der Geschichte und Geographie Arabiens, <i>Glaser</i> . . . . .	E 520	8°	S. III. 70
Southern Arabia. <i>Bent</i> . . . . .	E 495	8°	O. 203
Südarabische Alterthümer in kunsthistorischen Hofmuseum. <i>Müller</i> . . . . .	E 283	8°	S. III. 68
Travels in Arabistan. <i>Bode</i> . . . . .	E 2330	8°	O. 220
Travels into Arabia Deserta. <i>Valle</i> . . . . .	D 6585	2°	O. 152 . - c 2

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ARABIC INSCRIPTIONS. <i>See also</i> INSCRIPTIONS.			
Arabic Palæography. <i>Moriz</i> . . . .	E 375	2°	O. 201
Simbolische rappresentanze Arabiche. <i>Lanci</i> .	E 360	4°	O. 201
ARABIC LANGUAGE. <i>Dictionaries.</i> Dictionary, Persian, Arabic, etc. <i>Johnson.</i>	E 1810	4°	O. 217
<i>Richardson</i> . . . . .	E 1850	2°	O. 217
English-Arabic Lexicon. <i>Badger</i> . . . .	E 390	4°	O. 201
Karimu-I-Lughât (Dictionary, 'Arabic and Persian).	E 392	8°	S. III. 68
Maddal Qâmus, an Arabic-English Lexicon. <i>Lane.</i>	E 393	4°	S. I. 43
Student's Arabic-English Lexicon. <i>Steingass</i> .	E 394	8°	S. III. 68
Supplément aux dictionnaires arabes. <i>Dozy.</i> .	E 391	4°	S. I. 43
<i>Grammars.</i> Elementary Arabic, a grammar, etc. <i>Thornton.</i>	E 395	8°	S. I. 43
Grammar of the Arabic Language. <i>Wright.</i>	E 400	8°	S. I. 43
Grammatischen Schulen der Araber. <i>Flügel.</i>	A 494, II, No. 4	8°	O. 202
ARABIC LITERATURE.			
Al-kindî genannt "der Philosoph der Araber." <i>Flügel.</i>	A 494, No. 2	8°	O. 202
Ancient Arabian Poetry as a source of histo- rical information. <i>Lyall.</i>	A 345, Jan. 1914	8°	S. III. 68
Assemblies. <i>Al Hariri</i> . . . . .	C 236, IX--X	8°	O. 202
Aufsätze und Abhandlungen arabistisch- semitologischen Inhalts. <i>Hommel.</i>	E 410	8°	S. III. 68
Divans of the six ancient Arabic Poets. <i>Ahlwardt.</i>	E 435	8°	O. 202

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
<b>ARABIC LITERATURE—conclld.</b>			
Geschichte der arabischen Literatur. <i>Brackelmann.</i>	E 440	8°	S. I. 43
Lieder der libyschen Wüste. <i>Hartmann.</i>	A 494, BXI, No. 3.	8°	O. 202
Literary History of the Arabs. <i>Nicholson</i>	E 425	8°	S. III. 68
Panj Ganj Malfuzat Khwajagan Chishtahl bihisht.	E 445	8°	S. III. 69
Polmische und apologetische Literatur in arabischer Sprache. <i>Steinschneider.</i>	A 494, B. VI, No. 3.	8°	O. 202
<b>ARABIC MANUSCRIPTS.</b> Catálogo de los manuscritos arabes que se conservan en la universidad de Granada. <i>Almagroy Oärdenas.</i>	E 405	8°	O. 202
Catalogue of Arabic Mss. in the India Office Library. <i>Loth.</i>	E 421	4°	S. III. 69
<i>Ross &amp; Browne</i>	E 1910	8°	S. III. 69, 76
Catalogue of Arabic Mss. in the Oriental Public Library at Bankipore. <i>Abdul Muqtadir and Azimuddin Akmed.</i>	E 416	8°	S. III. 69
Catalogue of Arabic Mss. in the Library of the Calcutta Madrassah. <i>Kamdin' d-din Akmad.</i>	E 420	8°	O. 202
<b>ARBUDA.</b> <i>See ABU.</i>			
<b>ARAKAN.</b> Antiquities.	D 798	2°	O. 51
Objects of Antiquarian Interest in Arakan	D 785	2°	O. 50

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ARCHÆOLOGY. [For Archæology of a particular place:] <i>See</i> under the name of such place.			
<i>See also</i> ANTIQUITIES: ARCHITECTURE: EPIGRA- PHY: INSCRIPTIONS: MONUMENTS: MUSEUMS: TOMBS.			
<i>Biblical Archæology.</i>			
Archæology, sacred and profane. <i>Hogarth.</i>	C 125	8°	O. 22
Explorations in Bible Lands. <i>Hilprécht.</i>	C 115	8°	O. 22
Fresh Light from the Ancient Monuments. <i>Sayce.</i>	C 140	8°	O. 22
Relation of Monuments to Biblical Literature. <i>Hogarth.</i>	C 125	8°	O. 22
Studies in Biblical Archæology. <i>Jacobs</i>	C 128	8°	S. I. 20
<i>Classical Archæology.</i>			
<i>See also</i> ATHENS: ATHOS: CRETE: EPHESUS: ETRURIA: MAGNESIA: MELOS: MYCENE: PER- GAMUS: PHOCIS: POMPEII: PRIENE: ROME: TIRYUS.			
Archéologie thrace. <i>Seure.</i>	A 184, T. XXIV.	8°	S. III. 82
Archæology in Greece. <i>Bosanquet.</i>	G 75	8°	O. 232
Athenais archaiologikes etaircias	A 22	8°	O. 4, S. I. 5, S. II. 2 & S. III.
Atlas of Classical Antiquities. <i>Schreiber.</i>	G 20	2°	O. 233
Aus jonischen und italischen Nekropolen. <i>Bocklan.</i>	G 50	4°	O. 232
Catalogue of Casts in the Museum of Classical Archæology, Cambridge. <i>Waldstein.</i>	G 460	8°	O. 234

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ARCHÆOLOGY— <i>contd.</i>			
<i>Classical Archæology.</i>			
Classical Archæological Journals			O. 4-5, S. I. 5, S. II. 2 & S. III. 4
Denkmäler der klassischen Altertums. <i>Bau- meister.</i>	G 30	8°	O. 232
Ephemeris archæologike	A 225	4°	O. 4 S. I. 5, S. II. 2 & S. III. 4
Excavations at Ephesus the archaic Artemisia. <i>Hogarth.</i>	G. 900	4°	S. I. 49
Galet inscrit d'Antibes offerende phallique à Aphroditè. <i>Bazin.</i>	A 458 T. X.	4°	O. 242
Gazette archéologique	A 230	4°	O. 4
Handbook of Greek Archæology. <i>Murray.</i>	G 125	8°	O. 232
Mycenæan Age: a study of the monuments and culture of pre-Homeric Greece. <i>Tsountas and Manatt.</i>	G 220	8°	O. 233
New Inscription of the Vanic King Menuas. <i>Sagee.</i>	A 345, Jan. 1914	8°	S. III. 83
Raccolta de' più belli ed interessanti Dipinti, Musaiei ed altri monumenti rinvenuti negli Scavi di Ercolano, etc.	G 180	4°	S. III. 82
Römischen Grabaltare der Kaiserzeit. <i>Altmann.</i>	G 15	8°	O. 222
To Themistokleion. <i>Dragates</i>	G 720	8°	S. III. 31
<i>General.</i>			
Archæological Journals.			O. 3-5, S. I. 4- 6, S. II. 2-3, S. III. 4-5



	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ARCHÆOLOGY— <i>contd.</i>			
<i>General.</i>			
Century of Archæological Discoveries. <i>Michælis.</i>	B 40	8°	S. I. 17
Index of Archæological Papers, 1665-1890. <i>Gomme.</i>	B 2	8°	O. 13
Mélanges d'archéologie et d'épigraphie. Byzantines. <i>Tafrahi.</i>	G 215	8°	S. III. 82
Methods and Aims in Archæology. <i>Petrie.</i>	C 135		S. I. 20
Prehistoric Archæology . . . . .	B 50-110 & B 515	8°	O. 14
Questions de methode archéologique. <i>Deonna.</i>	A 184, TXXIV	8°	S. III. 12
Rapport archéologique entre ancien et le nouveau continent. <i>Baye.</i>	B 56	8°	O. 14
Répertoire d'Art et d' Archéologie . . . . .	A 307(a)	4°	S. III. 6
Studi e materiali di archéologia. <i>Milani.</i>	A 235	4°	O. 4
<i>Oriental Archæology. See ASIA AND THE EAST.</i>			
[ <i>Archæology in various countries.</i> ]			
<i>Afghanistan.</i> Buddhist Caves of Afghanistan. <i>Simpson.</i>	A 345, Vol. XIV, N. S. P. 319 s. q.	8°	S. I. 7
<i>Arabia.</i> Monuments arabes de Tlemcen. <i>Merçais.</i>	E 275	8°	S. I. 48
Notes d' archæologie arabe. <i>Bercham.</i>	E 250	8°	O. 200
<i>Asia and the East. See ASIA AND THE EAST.</i>			
<i>Assyria.</i> Amu-Adad Tempel in Assur. . . . .	A 493, 9-10	2°	S. I. 15

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ARCHÆOLOGY— <i>contd.</i>			
[ <i>Archæology in various countries—contd.</i> ]			
<i>Assyria.</i> Archéologie assyrienne . . . . .	A 480	8°	O. 10
<i>Belgium.</i> Académie royale d'archéologie. Annales . . . . .	A 250	8°	O. 5, S. I. 5, S. II. 2, S. III. 5
<i>Cambodge.</i> Notes d'archéologie cambodgienne. <i>Finot.</i>	A 476 1912	8°	S. III. 26
<i>Cambodia.</i> Les Ruines d'Angkor, de Duong-duong et de Myson. <i>Carpeaux.</i>	E 1130	8°	S. I. 44
<i>Central Asia.</i> <i>Grenard</i> . . . . .	C 380	8°	O. 27
<i>Stein</i> . . . . .	A 595	8°	S. I. 16
<i>Ceylon.</i> See also ANURĀDHAPURA.			
Archæological Survey Reports, with plates . . . . .	D 1276 & 1276 (a)	2°	S. I. 27, S. II. 10, S. III. 26.
Epigraphia Zeylanica . . . . .	D 1270	4°	S. I. 27
<i>Chiapas.</i> See CHIAPAS.			
<i>China.</i> Si-Ling : étude sur les tombeaux de l'Ouest de la dynastie des Ts'ing.	A 458, T. XXXI, pt. 1	4°	S. I. 13
Stone Implements from Yünnan. <i>Brown</i> . . . . .	A 377, Vol. X, Nos. 7 & 8.	8°	S. III. 71
<i>Costa Rica.</i> Archæological Remains of Costa Rica. <i>Hartmann.</i>	H 100	2°	O. 245
<i>Dutch East Indies.</i> Kawi oorkonden in facsimile. . . . .	E 1385	4° & 8°	S. II. 28

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ARCHÆOLOGY— <i>contd.</i>			
[ <i>Archæology in various countries—contd.</i> ]			
<i>Egypt.</i> See also ABYDOS : AHNAS-EL-MEDINEH : ANTINOË : BAOUT : DAHCHOUR : DEIR-EL-BAHARI : DEIR-EL-GEBRAWI : DENDEREH : DESHASHEN : EL AMARNA : EL-AMRAH : EL-FAYUM : EL-KAB : EL YAHUDIYEH : GORDON : KARNAK : KHOUTATONGU : LICHT : MOUND OF THE JEW : NAUKRATIS : ONIAS : PHILAE : PITHOM : QATTAH : SAFT EL HENNEH : SHEIKH SAID : SIPPAR : TANIS : THÈBES.			
Archéologie égyptienne . . . . .	A 480	8°	O. 10
Archæological Report and Progress of Egyptology.	A 207	4°	O. 4
Archæological Survey . . . . .	A 211	4°	O. 4
British School of Archæology in Egypt and Egyptian Research Account, 1911 and 1913.	F 39 & 30 (a)	4°	S. III. 79-80
Catalogue du Musée Guimet-Galerie égyptienne. <i>Moret.</i>	A 458 T. XXX II	4°	S. I. 13
Exploration at Ahnas and Beni-Hasan, 1890-91	A 206	4°	O. 3
Institut français d'archéologie orientale, Caire. Bulletins.	A 190	4°	O. 3
Manual of Egyptian Archæology. <i>Maspero.</i>	F 50	8°	O. 225
Mission archéologique française, Caire. Memoires.	A 199	4°	O. 3
Royal Tombs of the first dynasty. <i>Petrie</i>	A 209, XVIII & XXI.	4°	O. 231
Ten years Digging in Egypt, 1881-1891. <i>Petrie.</i>	F 90	8°	O. 225
<i>England.</i> See also <i>infra</i> : <i>Great Britain.</i>			
Archæologia . . . . .	A 256	4°	O. 5, S. II. 2 & S. III 5

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ARCHÆOLOGY— <i>contd.</i>			
[ <i>Archæology in various countries—contd.</i> ]			
<i>England.</i> Note on the Repairs of Ancient Buildings . . . . .	B 10	8°	O. 13
Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings. Reports.	A 180	8°	O. 3
<i>Europe.</i> Care of Ancient Monuments. <i>Brown</i> . . . . .	B 3	8°	O. 13
<i>France.</i> Revue archéologique, Paris . . . . .	A 184	8°	O. 3, S. I. 4, S. II. 2, S. III. 4
<i>Germany.</i> Archäologische Zeitung, Berlin . . . . .	A 240	4°	O. 5
Kaiserlich archäologischen Institut, Berlin. Register, etc.	A 240	4°	O. 5
<i>Great Britain.</i> Early Pagan and Christian Antiquities.	A 264	8°	O. 5
<i>Greece.</i> See Athens.			
Also supra: <i>Classical Archaeology</i> . . . . .			
<i>Hungary.</i> Archæological Értésito . . . . .	A 270	8°	O. 5, S. I. 6, S. II. 2, S. III. 5
<i>India</i> . . . . .			O. 32—64, S. I. 24—27, S. II. 7—10, S. III. 19—26
See also MUSEUMS.— <i>India.</i>			
Annual Reports of the D. G. of Archæology. Pt. 1.			
1902-03 to 1905-06	D. 168	4°	O. 37
1906-07 to 1908-09	D. 168	4°	S. I. 24
1909-10 to 1913-14	D. 168	4°	S. III. 19.

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ARCHÆOLOGY— <i>contd.</i>			
[ <i>Archæology in various countries—contd.</i> ]			
<i>India.</i> Archæological Research. <i>Burgess.</i>	D 130	8°	O. 32
Archæological Survey of India.			
Annual Reports. 1902-03 to 1904-05	D 172	4°	O. 37
1905-06 & 1906-07	D 172	4°	S. I. 24
1907-08 to 1912-13	D 172	4°	S. III. 19
Archæological Survey of India. New Imperial Series. Reports.	D 160	4°	O. 34— 37, S. I. 24, S. III. 19.
Archæological Survey of India. Reports. <i>Cunningham.</i>	D 155	8°	O. 33
Index to the above. <i>Smith, F. A.</i>			
Archæology in India with especial reference to the works of Dr. R. L. Mitra. <i>Fergusson.</i>	D 135	8°	O. 33
Conference of Orientalists including Museums and Archæology Conference held at Simla, July 1911.	D 434	2°	S. III. 19
Conservation of Ancient Monuments in India. General principles, etc.	B 5	8°	O. 13
Extraordinary Find of Indian Copper Implements. <i>Bloomfield.</i>	D 315	8°	S. III. 8
Govt. of India, R. & A. Dept., Progs., Arch. and Epi., Aug. 1903.	D 140	2°	O. 33
List of Archæological Reports . . . . .	D 145	2°	O. 33
Notes d' Archéologie bouddhique. <i>Foucher.</i>	D 5686b	8°	S. III. 53

ARCHÆOLOGY—*contd.*[ *Provinces and States of India.* ]

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
<i>Baluchistan.</i> Archl. Survey Report. Stein.	D 235	2°	O. 38
<i>Bengal Presidency.</i> See also <i>infra</i> : <i>Eastern Circle</i>			{ O. 44 —46, S. III. 23
List of Statues, monuments and busts in Calcutta.	D 7196	20°	S. I. 39
Reports	{ D 220 D 224	{ 2°	{ O. 38, S. I. 24, S. II. 7, S. III. 20 O. 47- 50, S. III 24
<i>Bombay Presidency.</i> See also <i>infra</i> : <i>Western Circle.</i>			
Archæological Remains in Karachi, Hyderabad and Shikarpur Collectorates.	D 198-8	4°	O. 38
Archæological Survey of Western India.	D 198	4°	O. 37-38
Preservation of National Monuments.	{ D 200 D 381	{ 4° 2°	{ O. 38 O. 41
Bijapur. Cole.	D 310	2°	O. 39
Reports	D 311	2°	O. 39, S. I. 25, S. II. 8, S. III. 21
Ruins of Bijapur. Cousens.	{ D 765 D 766	{ 8° 8°	{ O. 48 O. 38, 50-51, S. I. 26, S. II. 7, 9 S. III. 20
<i>Burma</i>			

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ARCHÆOLOGY— <i>contd.</i>			
[ <i>Provinces and States of India—contd.</i> ]			
Burma. Archæological Dept. Publications . . . . .	D 206	2°	O. 38
Fouilles de Prome. <i>Beylié</i> . . . . .	D 808	8°	O. 51
Objects of archæological interest in Burma.	D 783	8°	} O. 50
	D 785	2°	
	D 789	2°	
Prome et Samara. <i>Beylié</i> . . . . .	A 178	4°	S. I. 4
Reports . . . . .	D 210	2°	O. 38
	D 211	2°	O. 38, S. II. 7 & S. III. 20
Tour through Ramannadesa. <i>Taw Sein ko</i> . . . . .	D 810	4°	O. 51
Central India . . . . .	...	...	O. 51
Central Provinces & Berar. . . . .	...	...	53. O. 53
Antiquarian Remains. <i>Cousens</i> . . . . .	D 160, Vol. XIX.	4°	S. I. 24
Chamba State. Archæology of Chamba. <i>Vogel</i> . . . . .	D 1093	8°	S. I. 26
Coorg. See also <i>infra</i> : <i>Southern Circle</i> .			
Archæological Survey Reports. 1881-1905 . . . . .	D 285	2°	O. 39
Delhi. See DELHI.			
Eastern Circle. Archæological Survey Reports—			
1905-07 . . . . .	D 224	2°	O. 38
1907-08 and 1908-09 . . . . .	D 224	2°	S. I. 24
1909-10 . . . . .	D 224	2°	S. II. 7
1910-11 to 1914-15 . . . . .	D 224	2°	S. III. 20

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ARCHÆOLOGY— <i>contd.</i>			
[ <i>Provinces and States of India—contd.</i> ]			
<i>Frontier Circle.</i>	...	...	O. 38, 39, 54, S. I. 24, S. II. 7, S. III. 20
Archæological Survey Reports—			
1906-07 . . . . .	D 236	2°	O. 39
1907-08 and 1908-09 . . . . .	D 236	2°	S. I. 24
1909-10 . . . . .	D 236	2°	S. II. 7
1910-11 to 1914-15 . . . . .	D 236	2°	S. III. 20
Archæological Survey Work in the N.-W. F. Province and Baluchistan. <i>Stein.</i>	D 235	2°	O. 38
<i>Goa.</i> Archæological Sketch. <i>Fonseca</i> . . . . .	D 7745	8°	O. 175
<i>Hyderabad State</i> . . . . .	...	...	O. 54-55
<i>Jammu and Kashmir.</i> Illustrations of Ancient Buildings in Kashmir. <i>Cole.</i>	D 975	4°	O. 55
Quinquennial Statement of Progress of the Archæological and Research Dept. <i>Chatterji.</i>	D 980	4°	S. II. 9
<i>Madras Presidency</i> . . . . .	...	...	O. 37, 39, 56— 58, S. I. 24, S. II. 9, S. III. 25
See also <i>infra</i> : <i>Southern Circle.</i>			
<i>Mayurbhanja.</i> <i>Basu, N. N.</i> . . . . .	D 228	8°	S. III. 20



		Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ARCHÆOLOGY— <i>contd.</i>				
[ <i>Provinces and States of India—contd.</i> ]				
<i>Mysore.</i> Archæological Survey of Mysore—				
	1901-05 . . .	D 1070	2°	O. 58
	1907-09 . . .	D 1070	2°	S. I. 26:
	1906 and 1910 . . .	D 1070	2°	S. II. 10:
	1911 to 1914 . . .	D 1070	2°	S. III. 25:
<i>Nepal.</i>	Kapilavastu in the Buddhist books. <i>Watters.</i> . .	A 345, 1898.	8°	S. I. 7:
Nepalese Tarai.				
	<i>Führer</i> . . . . .	D 160, Vol. XXVI.	4°	O. 58
	<i>Mukherji, P. C.</i> . . . . .	D 160, Vol. XXVIA, Pt. I.	4°	O. 58.
<i>Northern Circle.</i>	Annual Progress Report of the Archæological Surveyor.			
	1906-07 . . .	D 273.	2°	O. 39:
	1907-08 & 1908-09	D 273	2°	S. I. 24:
	1909-10 . . .	D 273	2°	S. II. 8
	1910-11 to 1914-15	D 273	2°	S. III. 20:
	Annual Progress Report of the Superintendent of the Archæological Survey.			
	1905-06 . . .	D 260.	2°	O. 39:
	1906-07 to 1908-09	D 260	2°	S. I. 24:
	1909-10 . . .	D 260	2°	S. II. 8:
	1910-11 to 1914-15	D 260.	2°	S. III. 20:
<i>N. W. F. Province.</i> See <i>supra</i> : <i>Frontier Circle.</i>				

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ARCHÆOLOGY— <i>contd.</i>			
[Provinces and States of India— <i>contd.</i> ]			
<i>N.-W. P. &amp; Oudh.</i> See <i>supra</i> : <i>Northern Circle.</i>			
infra: <i>United Provinces.</i>			
<i>Punjab</i> . . . . .	...	...	O. 59-60
See also <i>supra</i> : <i>Northern Circle.</i>			
Reports of the Punjab Circle of the Archæo-logical Survey.	D 250, 255, 258.	4° & 2°	O. 39
<i>Southern Circle.</i> Archæological Survey Dept. Reports.			
1905-07 . . . . .	D 287	2°	O. 39
1907-08 & 1908-09 . . . . .	D 287	2°	S. I. 24
1909-10 . . . . .	D 287	2°	S. II. 8
1910-11 to 1914-15 . . . . .	D 287	2°	S. III. 20
<i>Travancore.</i> Travancore Archæological Series . . . . .	D 2008	4°	S. II. 11, S. III. 32
<i>United Provinces</i> . . . . .	...	...	O. 62-64
See also <i>supra</i> : <i>Northern Circle.</i>			
Report of the Supdt. of the Archæological Survey, Punjab and U. P. Circle. 1904-05.	D 258	2°	O. 39
Report of the Archæological Survey, U. P. & Punjab. 1904-5.	D 272	2°	O. 36
Reports of the Archæological Survey, N.-W. P. and Oudh Circle. 1887-1903.	D 270	2°	O. 35
Transactions of the Archæological Society of Agra.	D 1225	8°	S. I. 27
<i>Western Circle.</i> Reports of the Archæological Survey of Western India. 1890-1906	D 310	2°	O. 39

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ARCHÆOLOGY— <i>contd.</i>			
[ <i>Provinces and States of India—concl'd.</i> ]			
<i>Western Circle. Reports of the Archæological Survey, Western Circle.</i>			
1906-07 . . .	D 311	2°	O. 39
1907-08 & 1908-09	D 311	2°	S. I. 25
1909-10 . . .	D 311	2°	S. II. 8
1910-11 to 1914-15	D 311	2°	S. III. 21
[ <i>Archæology in various countries—contd.</i> ]			
<i>Indo-China. Atlas archéologique de l' Indo-Chine: Lajonquière</i>	A 474, Vol. I.	2°	O. 210
Bayon d' Angkor Thom bas-reliefs. <i>Dufour</i>	E 1160	8°	S. III. 72
Bulletin de la commission archéologique de l' Indo-Chine.	A 476	8°	S. I. 15, S. II. 4, S. III. 9
Cirque de Miso'n (Quang-nam). <i>Parmentier &amp; Finot.</i>	E 1150	8°	O. 209
Indo-Chine pittoresque et monumentale.	E 1140	} 2°	S. II. 25
<i>Dicullefils.</i>	E 1141		
Ruines d' Angkor. <i>Fournereaux &amp; Porcher.</i>	E 1170	2°	O. 210
Ruines Khémères: Cambodge et Siam <i>Fournereaux &amp; Porcher.</i>	E 1180	2°	O. 210
<i>Java. Archæologisch Onderzoek op Java.</i>	E 1300	2°	O. 211, S. I. 45
Catalogue der archæologische verzameling van het Bataviaasch Genootschap. <i>Groeneveldt.</i>	E 1310	8°	O. 211
<i>Madura. Archæologisch Onderzoek op Madura</i>	E 1300	8°	O. 211
<i>Malacca. Historical Tombstones of Malacca. Bland.</i>	E 1260	4°	O. 210
<i>Mesopotamia. Prome et Samara. Beylié</i>	A 178	4°	S. I. 4

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ARCHÆOLOGY— <i>contd.</i>			
[ <i>Archæology in various countries—contd.</i> ]			
<i>Nubia.</i> Archæological Survey of Nubia. Bulletins Nos. 1—6.	F 230	4°	S. I. 47. S. II. 31.
Reports. 1907-8 and 1908-9	F 231	2°	S. II. 31. S. III. 81.
<i>Palestine.</i> Archeologiceskoe puteshestvie po Siris i Palestine. Kondakov.	E 2380	4°	O. 221
<i>Persia.</i> Mittelalterliche Backsteinbauten zu Nachtschewan im Araxesthale. Jacobsthal.	E 1650	4°	S. I. 45
Sassanidische Siegelsteine. Horn & Steindorff.	A 495	2°	S. I. 15
Treasure of the Oxus with other objects from Ancient Persia. Dalton.	E 1620	4°	O. 216
<i>Rome.</i> See supra: <i>Classical Archæology.</i>			
<i>Scandinavia.</i> Société royale des antiquaires du Nord. Memoires.	A 275	2°	O. 5, S. I. 6, S. II. 3, S. III. 5
Nordiske Fortsminder	A 275a.	2°	S. III. 5
<i>Siam.</i> Ruines de-Kampheng Phet, Siam. Henry	E 1210	8°	O. 210
Ruines khmères Cambodge et Siam. Fournereau and Porcher.	E 1180	2°	O. 210
Siam ancien: archéologie, etc. Fournereau & Porcher.	E 1190	4°	O. 210
	A 458,		
	T. XXXI, Pt. 2	4°	S. I. 13
<i>South Africa.</i> Ruined Cities of Mashonaland. Bent.	F 460	8°	S. I. 48
<i>Syria.</i> Archeologiceskoe puteshestvie po Siris, etc. Kondakov.	E 2380	4°	O. 221
<i>Turkestan.</i> Archæological Exploration in Chinese Turkestan. Stein.	E 2830	4°	O. 22

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
<i>ARCHÆOLOGY—concl'd.</i>			
[ <i>Archæology in various countries—concl'd.</i> ]			
<i>United States.</i> American Antiquarian and Oriental Journal.	A 172	8°	O. 3
American Institute of Archæology. Journal.	A 176	8°	O. 3
American Journal of Archæology . . .	A 175	8°	O. 3
American Oriental Society's Journal . .	A 330	8°	O. 6, S. I. 6, S. II. 3, S. III. 6
Archäologie Amerikas. <i>Uhle.</i> . . .	A 592, B. 1, H. 1.	4°	O. 245
<i>ARCHITECTURE. See also BUILDINGS.</i>			
<i>Classical.</i> Architektur und Ornamentik der antiken Sarcophage. <i>Altmann.</i>	G 16	8°	S. I. 48
Byzantine and Romanesque Architecture. <i>Jackson.</i>	G 108a	4°	S. III. 81
Classical and Early Christian Architecture. <i>Smith and Slater.</i>	B 191	8°	O. 16
De Architecture libri decem. <i>Vitruvius.</i> Edn. of 1892.	G 1605	8°	} O. 242
Edn. of 1899.	G 1608	8°	
Pharos antiken Islam und Occident. <i>Thiersch.</i>	G 710	4°	S. I. 49
<i>General.</i> Architect . . . . .	A 281	4°	S. I. 6
Architectural Journals . . . . .			O. 6, S. I. 6, S. II. 3 and S. III. 5
Architecture. <i>Vitruvius</i> . . . . .	G 1605	8°	O. 242
Architecture, Gothic and Renaissance. <i>Smith</i> .	B 190	8°	O. 10



	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ARCHITECTURE— <i>contd.</i>			
[ <i>Architecture in various countries—contd.</i> ]			
<i>China.</i> Chinese Architecture. <i>Edkins.</i>	E 860	8°	O. 206
<i>Dutch East Indies.</i> Die Batikkunst in Nederlandsch-Indie. <i>Reusffær and Juynboll.</i>	E 1346	4°	S. II. 28
<i>Great Britain.</i> Mediæval Architecture and Ecclesiology.	A 264	8°	O. 5
Royal Institute of Br. Architects			{ O. 6, S. I. 6, S. II. 3, S. III. 5
Journal	A 285	4°	
Kalendars	A 288	8°	{ O. 6, S. I. 6, S. II. 3 & S. III. 5
<i>India.</i> Archaic Architecture of India. <i>Watson</i>	D 432	2°	O. 43
Architectural Buildings.	D 325	2°	O. 40
Architectural Drawings. <i>Smith, E. W.</i>	D 420	2°	O. 42
Architecture of the Hindus. <i>Rām Ráz.</i>	D 1325	2°	O. 65
Buddhist and Hindu Architecture of India. <i>Macdonell.</i>	A 306	8°	S. III. 27
European Architecture for India. <i>Cole</i>	D 1318	8°	O. 64
History of Indian and Eastern Architecture.	B 146	8°	O. 15
	B 147	8°	S. II. 5
Illustrations of Ancient Architecture.	D 334	2°	O. 40
Indian Architecture. <i>Havell</i>	D 1320a	4°	S. III. 27
<i>Oertel</i>	D 1321a	5°	S. III. 27
Indian Domes of Persian origin. <i>Creswell.</i>	A 418, Vol. V, No. 12.	8°	S. III. 26

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ARCHITECTURE— <i>contd.</i>			
[ <i>Architecture in various countries—contd.</i> ]			
<i>India.</i> Mixed Hindu-Muhammadian Style of Architecture in Upper India. <i>Cole.</i>	D 1260	4°	O. 64
Modern Indian Architecture. <i>Ishwar.</i>	D 1321	2°	O. 65
Muhammadian Architecture. <i>Burgess.</i>	D 160, XXIV, XXXIII.	4°	O. 36, 37
<i>Smith, E. W.</i>	D 160, XVIII.	4°	O. 36
Origin and Mutation in Indian Architecture. <i>Simpson.</i>	D 1330	4°	O. 65
[ <i>Provinces and States of India.</i> ]			
<i>Berar.</i> <i>Burgess.</i>	D 1984	4°	O. 37
<i>Bombay Presidency.</i> Architectural Antiquities of Northern Gujarat. <i>Burgess and Cousens.</i>	D 160, XXXII.	4°	O. 37
Architectural Remains in Khandesh.	D 198·7	4°	O. 38
Architectural Remains in Western India. <i>Burgess.</i>	D 198·4	4°	O. 37
Architecture on the Western side of India. <i>Grindlay.</i>	D 6450	2°	S. 138
Cutch. <i>Khakar, D. P.</i>	D 200	4°	O. 38
Dharwar. <i>Taylor.</i>	D 774	2°	O. 49
Muhammadian Architecture in Gujarat. <i>Burgess.</i>	D 160, XXIII.	4°	O. 36
Muhammadian Architecture of Ahmadabad. <i>Burgess.</i>	D 160, XXIV.	4°	O. 36
<i>Central Provinces.</i> <i>Burgess.</i>	D 198·4	4°	O. 37



ARCHITECTURE—*contd.*

## [Provinces and States of India.]

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
<i>Coorg.</i> Architectural and Archæological Remains. <i>Rea.</i>	D 160, XVII	4°	O. 36
<i>Hyderabad State.</i> <i>Burgess</i>	D 198.4	4°	O. 37
<i>Madras Presidency.</i> Chalukyan Architecture. <i>Rea.</i>	D 160, XXI.	4°	O. 36
Pallava Architecture. <i>Rea.</i>	D 160, XXXIV.	4°	S. I. 24
<i>Mysore.</i> Architecture in Mysore: the Hoysala style. <i>Smith.</i>	A 392, Vol. XLIV.	4°	S. III. 27
Architecture in Mysore, with an historical, etc. memoir. <i>Taylor.</i>	D 774	2°	O. 49
<i>Rajputana.</i> Jeypore Portfolio of Architectural details.	D 1150	2°	O. 61
<i>Sind.</i> <i>Burgess.</i>	D 198.4	4°	O. 37
<i>United Provinces.</i> Moghul Architecture of Fathpur-Sikri. <i>Smith.</i>	D 160, X VIII.	4°	O. 36
Reports of the Epigraphical and Architectural Branches of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	D 1205	2°	S. II. 26
Sharqui Architecture of Jaunpur. <i>Führer.</i>	D 160, XI.	4°	O. 35
[Architecture in various countries— <i>contd.</i> ]			
<i>Persia.</i> Denkmäler persischer Baukunst. <i>Sarre</i>	E 1660	2°	S. II. 29
<i>Samarcand.</i> See <i>infra</i> : <i>Turkestan.</i>			
<i>Syria.</i> American Archæological Expedition to Syria. <i>Butler.</i>	E 2390	2°	O. 221
Syrie centrale: architecture, etc. <i>Vogue</i>	E 2410	2°	S. II. 30
<i>Turkestan.</i> Die Baudenkmale von Samarkand. <i>Schubert von Soldern.</i>	E 2805	8°	S. II. 31
Faiencefleissen aus alten türkischen Baudenkmälern. <i>Baumeister.</i>	E 2655	2°	S. II. 31

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ARCHITECTURE—concl'd.			
[Architecture in various countries—concl'd.]			
TURKEY. Architecture et décoration turques au xve siècle. <i>Parvillée.</i>	G 3090	2°	S. II. 32
*Faiencefleissen aus alten türkischen Bandenmälern. <i>Baummeister.</i>	G 3070	2°	S. II. 32
ARIKA. <i>Maciver and Woolley</i>	A 142, Vol. I.	4°	S. III. 80
ARGENTINE REPUBLIC. Baedeker de le République Argentine. <i>Martinez.</i>	II. 40	8°	S. I. 53
ARIANA ANTIQUA. <i>Wilson</i>	E 75	4°	O. 199
ARMENIA. Travels in Armenia. <i>Porter.</i>	C 560	4°	O. 30
ARMENIAN LANGUAGE. Dictionary, Armenian-English. <i>Bedrossian.</i>	E. 650	8°	O. 204
Dictionary, English-Armenian. <i>Ancher.</i>	E. 640	8°	S. I. 44
ARMENIANS. History of the Armenians in India. <i>Seth.</i>	D 5040	8°	O. 121
ARMOUR. Indian and Oriental Armour. <i>Egerton</i>	D 1390	8°	O. 67
ARTS AND CRAFTS. See also ARCHITECTURE: BUDDHIST ART: MUSEUMS: ORNAMENTS: PAINTING: PHOTOGRAPHY: SCULPTURE.			
Classical Art			{ O. 232-234, S. I. 48-49, S. III. 81-82
Elder Pliny's Chapters on the History of Art. <i>Pliny.</i>	G 175	8°	O. 233
Essays on the Art of Pheidias. <i>Waldstein</i>	G 480	8°	O. 234
Golden Age of Classic Christian Art. <i>Richter and Cameron.</i>	G 2091	4°	S. I. 52

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
<i>ARTS AND CRAFTS—contd.</i>			
<i>Classical Art.</i>			
Grammar of Greek Art. <i>Gardner</i> . . .	G 106	8°	S. I. 48
Reading of Nature in early Greek Art . . . <i>Loewy.</i>	G 115	8°	S. I. 48
Roman Art. <i>Wickloff</i> . . . . .	G 230	4°	S. I. 49 O. 17-19, S. I. 17, S. II. 5, S. III. 12-13
<i>General Arts and Crafts</i> . . . . .	...	...	...
Art decoratif . . . . .	A 292	2°	S. III. 6
Art et réalité. <i>Deonna</i> . . . . .	A 184, T. XXIV	8°	S. III. 12
Arts and Industries of man in past ages . . .	A 264	8°	O. 5
Arts Journâls . . . . .	...	...	O. 6, S. I. 6, S. II. 3, S. III. 6
Arts plastiques et industriels musulmans. <i>Migeon.</i>	C 165	8°	O. 22
Connoisseur . . . . .	A 297	4°	S. I. 6, S. II. 3, S. III. 6
Decorative Arts. . . . .	...	...	O. 17-18, S. I. 17, S. II. 5, S. III. 13
Denkmalpflege. <i>Oechelhäuser</i> . . . . .	B 202	8°	S. III. 12

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ARTS AND CRAFTS— <i>contd.</i>			
<i>General.</i> Dictionary of Arts. <i>Ure</i> . . . . .	B 368	8°	O. 19
Geologische en technische aantekeningen over de goudindustrie in Suriname. <i>Middelberg.</i>	B 353	4°	S. I. 17
Geschichte der Kunst. <i>Gurlitt</i> . . . . .	B 208	8°	S. I. 17
History Art. <i>Carotti</i> : B. I and II. . . . .	B 200	8°	S. I. 17
Lehrbuch der Reproduktionstechnik. <i>Blecher.</i>	B 320	8°	S. I. 17
Mediaeval Art, 312—1350 A. D. <i>Lethaby</i> : . . . .	B 212	8°	S. III. 12
Origins of Art. <i>Hirn.</i> . . . .	B 210	8°	S. III. 12
Repertoire d'Art. . . . .	A 307a	4°	S. III. 6
Royal Society of Art, London: Journal. . . . .	A 300	2°	S. III. 6
Story of Art throughout the Ages. <i>Reinach.</i>	B 232	8°	S. I. 17
Studio . . . . .	A 308	4°	{ S. I. 6, S. II. 3, S. III. 6
Works of Man. <i>Phillips</i> . . . . .	B 224	8°	S. III. 12
[Arts and Crafts in various countries.]			
<i>Arabia:</i> Comité de conservation de l'art arabe. Exercise, 1882-1901 and 1904-5 . . . . .	E 265	8°	O. 200
1910 . . . . .	E 265	8°	S. II. 25
Cuivres arabes: <i>Migéon.</i> . . . .	E 280	8°	O. 200
Précis de l'Art arabe. <i>Bourgoin</i> : . . . .	E 255	2°	S. I. 43
Sabäische Denkmäler. <i>Mordtmann and Müller.</i>	E 282	4°	O. 68

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
<i>ARTS AND CRAFTS—contd.</i>			
[ <i>Arts and Crafts in various countries—contd.</i> ]			
<i>Arabia.</i> Südarabische Altertümer im kunst-historischen Hofmuseum. <i>Müller.</i>	E 283	4°	S. III. 68.
<i>Asia and the East.</i> Alte Metalltrommeln aus Südost Asien. <i>Heger.</i>	E 875	2°	S. II. 25
Bronzepauken aus Südöst-Asien. <i>Meyer and Foy.</i>	E 890	2°	S. II. 25
Burlington Fine Arts Club. Exhibition of the Faience of Persia and the Nearer East.	E 1615	2°	S. III. 75.
Catalogue du Musée Guimet Cylindres orientaux. <i>Delaporte.</i>	A 485, T. XXXIII	4°	S. I. 13
Erzeugnisse islamischer Kunst. <i>Sarre.</i>	C 179	4°	S. I. 21
Oeuvres d'Art et de haute curiosité. Chine, Japon et Tibet.	C 145	4°	O. 22
<i>Bokhara.</i> See infra: <i>Turkestan.</i>			
<i>Central Asia.</i> L'Art de l'Asie centrale. <i>Simakoff.</i>	E 2810	2°	S. II. 31
<i>Ceylon.</i> History of Fine Art in India and Ceylon. <i>Smith.</i>	D 1358	4°	S. II. 28
Mediaeval Sinhalese Art. <i>Coomaraswamy.</i>	D 1386	4°	S. I. 28
<i>China.</i> Chinese Art. <i>Bushel.</i>	E 820	8°	O. 205
Chinesischen Kunst. <i>Hirth.</i>	E 880	8°	O. 206
Oeuvres d'art de la Chine. <i>Deshayes.</i>	C 145 Pts.-II-III	4°	O. 205, 214
Oeuvres d'Art et de haute curiosité.	C 145	4°	O. 22
<i>Dutch East Indies.</i> De versierende Kunsten in Nederlandsch-Oost-Indie. <i>Saker.</i>	E 1380	2°	O. 211
Indonesian Art. <i>Pleyte.</i>	E 1320	4°	O. 211
<i>Egypt.</i> Arts and Crafts of Ancient Egypt. <i>Petrie.</i>	F 91	8°	S. II. 31

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ARTS AND CRAFTS—contd.			
[Arts and Crafts in various countries—contd.]			
England. Imperial Institute Bulletins. . . . .	A 295	8°	O. 6
Some Minor Arts as practised in England. Church. . . . .	G 1860	2°	O. 244
Triquetti Marbles in the Albert Memorial Chapel, Windsor. Davidson. . . . .	G 1890	2°	O. 244
Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington. Guide. . . . .	G 1870	8°	S. III. 84
Review of the principal acquisitions, 1915. . . . .	G 1870a	4°	S. III. 85
India. See also BUDDHIST ART.			
Arts and Crafts of India and Ceylon. Coomaraswamy. . . . .	D 1384	8°	S. III. 2
Dokumente der indischen Kunst. Laufer. . . . .	D 1355	8°	S. III. 23
Fine and Decorative Art. . . . .	...	...	O. 65-66
Histoire de l'art chez les Indien. Breton . . . . .	D 1340	8°	S. I. 27
History of Fine Art in India and Ceylon. Smith. . . . .	D 1358	4°	S. III. 28
Ideals of Indian Art. Havell. . . . .	D 1349	4°	S. III. 28
Indian Craftsman. Coomaraswamy . . . . .	D 1385	8°	S. I. 28
Indian Drawings. Coomaraswamy . . . . .	D 1345	4°	S. III. 28
Industrial and Technical Arts of India . . . . .	...	...	O. 67-73
Industrial Art Products imported into India. . . . .	A 300	2°	S. III. 28
Journal of Indian Art and Industries Hendley. . . . .	A 300	2°	O. 6 & S. III 6
Moghul Colour Decoration of Agra. . . . .	D 160, XXX	4°	O. 36
Notes on Jaina Art. Coomaraswamy. . . . .	D 1345a	4°	S. III 28
Technical Art Series . . . . .	A 310	2°	S. II. 3

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ARTS AND CRAFTS— <i>contd.</i>			
[ <i>Arts and Crafts in various countries—contd.</i> ]			
<i>India.</i> War in Indian Art. <i>Hendley</i> . . . . .	A 300, Vol. XVII, No. 130	2°	S. III. 28.
Zenith of Indian Art. <i>Havell</i> . . . . .	D 1352	4°	S. III. 28
<i>Indo-China.</i> L' Art Khmer. <i>Nave</i> . . . . .	E 1220	2°	S. II. 26
<i>Italy.</i> Garden Design. <i>Triggs</i> . . . . .	G 2094	2°	S. I. 52
Life and Art of S. Botticelli. <i>Cartwright</i> . . . . .	G 2087	4°	S. I. 52
Werden des Barock bei Raphael und Correggio. <i>Strzygowski</i> . . . . .	G 2093	8°	S. I. 52
<i>Japan.</i> Ideals of the East with special reference to the Art of Japan. <i>Okakura</i> . . . . .	E 1515	8°	S. I. 45
Japanese Art. <i>Harimann</i> . . . . .	E 1510	8°	O. 214
Keramic Art of Japan. <i>Audsley &amp; Bowes</i> . . . . .	E 1500	4°	S. I. 45
Oeuvres d' Art et de haute curiosité . . . . .	C 145	4°	O. 22
<i>Java.</i> Beschrijving van de Indische oudheden van het Rijk-Museum van Oudheiden te Leiden. <i>Leemans</i> . . . . .	E 1326	8°	S. II. 27
<i>Norway.</i> Norwegian Wood-Carvings . . . . .	B 266	4°	O. 17
<i>Persia.</i> Art antique de Perse. <i>Dieulafoy</i> . . . . .	E 1640	8°	O. 216
Art persan. <i>Gayet</i> . . . . .	E 1645	8°	S. II. 29
Burlington Fine Arts Club. Exhibition of the Faience of Persia and the Nearer East. . . . .	E 1645	2°	S. III. 75
History of Art in Persia. <i>Perrot &amp; Chipiez</i> . . . . .	E 1655	4°	S. II. 29
Miniatures persanes. <i>Marteau &amp; Feyer</i> . . . . .	E 1653	2°	S. III. 75
Persian Ceramic Art belonging to Mr. T. D. Godman, . . . . .	E 1646	2°	S. II. 29

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ARTS AND CRAFTS—concl'd.			
[ <i>Arts and Crafts in various countries—concl'd.</i> ]			
<i>Persia.</i> Persian Ceramic Art in the collection of Mr. F. Godman. <i>Wallis.</i>	E 1670	2°	S. II. 29
<i>Tibet.</i> Oeuvres d' Art et de haute curiosité . . . . .	C 145	4°	O. 22
<i>Turkestan.</i> Designs of the Hill Tadjiks of Darvaz. <i>Bobrinsky.</i>	E 2658	4°	S. II. 31
ARYANS. Aryan Village in India and Ceylon. <i>Phear.</i>	D 9545	8°	O. 198
Indo-Aryans. <i>Mitra, R. L.</i>	D 3825	8°	O. 109
Mythology of the Aryan Nations. <i>Cox</i>	C 292	8°	O. 25
Sacred Laws of the Aryas. <i>Bühler</i>	C 230, Vols. 2 & 14	8°	O. 96
ARYA SAMAJ. <i>Rai, Lajpat</i>	D 6260	8°	S. III. 56
ASCETICS. Ascetics and Saints of India. <i>Oman.</i>	D 5470	8°	O. 126
ASIA AND THE EAST. See also FAR EAST : INDIA : ORIENTAL JOURNALS.			
Alte Metalltrommeln aus Südöst Asien. <i>Heger.</i>	E 875	2°	S. II. 25
Ancient Geography. <i>Das, N. C.</i>	D 5770, Vol. IV, Pt. 2	8°	O. 29, 149
Ancient Oriental Carpets . . . . .	C 142a	2°	S. III. 16
Antiquité géographique de plusieurs contrées de la haute Asie. <i>D'Anville.</i>	D 6264	4°	S. II. 20
Asia and Europe. <i>Townsend</i>	C 82	8°	O. 21
Asiatic Annual Register . . . . .	A 412	8°	O. 9
Asiatic Journal . . . . .	A 408	8°	O. 9



	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ASIA AND THE EAST— <i>concl'd.</i>			
Asiatic Researches. . . . .	{ A 370 A 371 }	4°	O. 8
Asiatic Quarterly Review. . . . .	A 418	8°	O. 9
Asiatic Review. . . . .	A 418	8°	S. III. 8
Asiatic Society of Bengal.— Catalogue of Sanskrit Mss. in the Library of the Society.	D 2660	8°	O. 89
Centenary Review. . . . .	{ A 382 A 372 }	8° 8°	O. 8 O. 8
Journal and Proceedings. . . . .	{ A 373 A 375 A 377 }	8°	S. I. 7 S. II. 3 S. III. 8 O. 8
Memoirs. . . . .	A 380	4°	S. I. 8 S. II. 3 S. III. 8
Monographs. . . . .	A 348	{ 8° & 4° }	O. 7 S. I. 7 S. III. 7
Asiatic Studies. <i>Lyall</i> . . . . .	C 65, C 297	8°	O. 21 S. I. 22
Bronzepauken aus Südost-Asien. <i>Meyer and Loy.</i>	E 890	2°	S. II. 25
Comparative Dictionary of the Languages of India and High Asia. <i>Hunter.</i>	D 2160	4°	O. 81
Congrès provincial des orientalistes français .	C 100	8°	O. 22
Divers voyages de la Chine et autres royaumes de l'Orient. 1682. <i>Rhodes.</i>	C 578	4°	O. 30
Geography and History of Western Asia. <i>Bretschneider.</i>	C 40	8°	O. 21
History of Indian and Eastern Architecture. <i>Fergusson.</i>	B 147	8°	S. II. 5

ASIA AND THE EAST—*contd.*

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
History and Antiquities, etc., of Asia. <i>Jones.</i>	C 60	8°	S. II. 6
Ideals of the East. <i>Okakura</i> . . . . .	E 1515	8°	S. I. 45
Imperial and Asiatic Quarterly Review. . . . .	A 418	8°	S. I. 12, S. II. 3
Indian and Oriental Armour. <i>Egerton</i> . . . . .	D 1390	8°	O. 67
Indian Archipelago and Eastern Asia. Journal.	A 406	8°	O. 9
Islamische Orient. <i>Hartmann</i> . . . . .	E 631	8°	S. I. 43
Journal asiatique . . . . .	A 450	8°	O. 10, S. I. 12, S. II. 4, S. III. 9
Journey over the High Plateau of Tibet to the Russian Frontier. <i>Gordon.</i>	C 408	4°	O. 23
Kingdoms and Marvels of the East. <i>Polo,</i> <i>Marco.</i>	C 500	8°	O. 29
Oriental Almanack. . . . .	A 388	8°	O. 8
Oriental Herald and Colonial Review . . . . .	A 400	8°	O. 9
Oriental Research. [Journal and other publications.]	...	...	O. 2, 3, 4 & 6— 11, S. I. 2, 6 —16, S. II. 3 —4, S. III. 6 —10
Orientalisches Archiv . . . . .	A 488	4°	S. II. 4 S. III. 9
Origin and Mutation in Eastern Architec- ture. <i>Simpson.</i> . . . .	D 1330	4°	O. 65
Painting in the Far East. <i>Binyon.</i> . . . .	E 615	4°	S. III. 71

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
<b>ASIA AND THE EAST—<i>conold.</i></b>			
Pierres gravées de la Haute-Asie. <i>Menant.</i>	C 170	8°	O. 23
Post-und Reiserouten des Orients. <i>Sprenger.</i>	A 494, B III, No. 3.	8°	O. 30
Problems of the Far East. <i>Curzon.</i>	E 1500	8°	S. III. 75
Researches on Ptolemy's Geography of Eastern Asia. <i>Gerini.</i>	A 348	8°	S. I. 7
Results of a Scientific Mission to Asia, 1854—58. <i>Schlagintweit.</i>	C 587	2°	S. II. 7
Through Asia. <i>Hedin</i>	C 425	8°	O. 28
Through the Heart of Asia. <i>Bonvalot.</i>	C 350	8°	O. 27
Travels in Asia, 1799—1803. <i>Abu Taleb Khan.</i>	C 340	8°	O. 26
Travels into divers parts of Asia. 1638. <i>Herbert.</i>	C 435	4°	O. 28
Vienna Oriental Journal	A 500	8°	O. 11, S. I. 15, S. II. 4, S. III. 9
Wonders of the East. <i>Jordanus.</i>	C 465	8°	O. 28
<b>ASIA, CENTRAL. See CENTRAL ASIA.</b>			
<b>ASIA MINOR. Kleinasien. <i>Strzygowski.</i></b>			
Kleinasiatische Denkmäler. <i>Rott.</i>	C 142	8°	S. I. 20
Researches in Asia Minor. <i>Hamilton.</i>	E 680	8°	O. 204
<b>ASOKA. Asoka's Classic Capital of Pataliputra. <i>Waddell</i></b>			
	{ D 652 D 654	{ 4° 8°	{ O. 46
Date of Asoka. <i>Hultzsch.</i>	A 345 October 1914.	8°	S. III. 47

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page References in the Catalogue.
ASOKA. Date of Asoka's Coronation. <i>Jāyaswāl.</i> . . . .	A 377, April 1914.	8°	S. III. 47
Edicts of Asoka. <i>Smith, F. A.</i> . . . .	D 1835	4°	S. I. 23
Inscriptions of Asoka. <i>Bühler.</i> . . . .	D 160, Vol. VI.	4°	O. 75
<i>Chakrabarti, M.</i> . . . .	A 380, Vol. I, No. 17.	4°	O. 75
<i>Cunningham.</i> . . . .	D 1806, Vol. I.	4°	O. 74
<i>Senart</i> . . . . .	D 1830	8°	O. 75
Jainism or the Early Faith of Asoka. <i>Thomas.</i> . . . .	D 4070	8°	O. 111
Life. <i>Smith, F. A.</i> . . . . .	D 8830	8°	O. 111 S. III. 46
Notes on the Edicts of Asoka. <i>Thomas.</i> . . . .	A 345, January 1915.	8°	S. III. 30
ASSAM. History of Assam. <i>Gait</i> . . . . .	D 7245	8°	O. 164
Industrial and Technical Arts . . . . .	..	...	O. 67-69
Journal of Travels in Assam. <i>Griffith.</i> . . . .	C 416	8°	O. 28
Sketch of Assam . . . . .	D 7260	8°	O. 165
ASSAMESE LANGUAGE. Dictionary. <i>Barua, H. C.</i> . . . .	D 2375	8°	O. 85
ASSAMESE MSS. <i>Blumhardt.</i> . . . . .	D 3440	4°	O. 104
ASSYRIA. See also ELAM.			
Der Anu-Adad-Tempel in Assur. <i>Andrae</i> . . . .	A 493, 9—10.	2°	S. I. 15
History, Geography and Antiquities. <i>Rawlinson.</i> . . . .	C 278	8°	O. 25

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ASSYRIA— <i>contd.</i>			
History of Esarhaddon, King of Assyria. <i>Budge.</i>	E 700	8°	O. 204
Memoir on the Assyrian Inscriptions. <i>Rawlinson.</i>	A 345, Vol. XIV.	8°	O. 205
Struggle of the Nations. <i>Maspero.</i>	C 263	8°	O. 24
Travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie assyriennes.	A 480	8°	O. 10
ASTROLOGY. <i>Thibaut.</i>	D 50, B. III, H. 9	8°	O. 97
ASTRONOMY. Ancient Indian Water-Clock. <i>Fleet</i>	A 345, April 1915.	8°	S. III. 39
Historical View of the Hindu Astronomy. <i>Bentley.</i>	D 3023	8°	S. I. 32
Indian Astronomy, Astrologie, etc. <i>Thibaut.</i>	D 50, B. III, H. 9.	8°	O. 97
Notes on Hindu Astronomy. <i>Burgess.</i>	D 3025	8°	O. 97
ATHĀRU-S-SANĀDID (Book on Delhi). <i>Ahmad Khān.</i>			
Delhi edition	D 1096	4°	O. 59
Lucknow edition	D 1097		
ATHARVA VEDA. <i>Bloomfield</i>	D 50, B, H. II, IB.	8°	O. 94
Atharva Veda Samhitā. [In Nagari character].	D 2934	8°	S. I. 31
[English Translation]. <i>Whitney</i>	D 2825, Vols. 7 and 8.	8°	O. 94
Atharvana Upanishads. <i>Jacob.</i>	D 2835, No. 40.	8°	O. 94

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ATHARVA VEDA. Hymns. <i>Bloomfield.</i>	C 230, Vol. 42.	8°	O. 94
Mahānārāyaṇa Upanishads of the Atharva Veda. <i>Jacob.</i>	D 2835, No. 35.	8°	O. 94
ATHENS. British School at Athens. Annual	A 530	4°	{ O. 11, S. I. 16, S. II. 4, S. III. 10
Catalogue of the Sculptures of the Parthenon in the British Museum. <i>Murray-Smith.</i>	G. 790	8°	O. 235
Praktika tes en archaiologikes hetaireias.	A 232	8°	{ O. 4, S. I. 5, S. II. 2, S. III. 4
Mythology and Monuments of Ancient Athens. <i>Pausanius.</i>	G 780	8°	S. I. 49
Parthenon. <i>Michaelis.</i>	G 730	8° & 2°	O. 235
Plans and Drawings of Athenian Buildings. <i>Middleton.</i>	G 750	8°	O. 35.
To Themistoklein. <i>Dragates.</i>	G 720	8°	S. II. 31
ATHOS. Pamjatniki christianskago iskusstva na Athone. <i>Kondakov.</i>	G 815	4°	O. 235
ATLASES. Atlas Antiquus. <i>Kiepert.</i>	G 1790	2°	O. 243
Atlas archéologique de l'Indo-Chine. <i>Lajonquière.</i>	A 474, Vol. I.	2°	O. 210
Constable's Hand Atlas of India.	D 6495	8°	O. 150
Indian Atlas.	D 6480	2°	O. 150
AUCKLAND, EARL OF. <i>Trotter.</i>	D 3830	8°	S. III. 46

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page References in the Catalogue.
AURANGABAD. Antiquities. <i>Burgess</i> . . . . .	D 160, III	4°	O. 34
AURANGZEB. 'Alamgir Nāmah. <i>Muhammad Kasim</i> . . .	A 384	8°	S. I. 10
Fatāwa-i-'Alamgiri. <i>Alamgir</i> . . . . .	D 4530	2°	S. III. 48
Hindustan during the reign of Aurangzeb. <i>Gladwin</i> .	D 4495	4°	O. 117
Life of Aurangzeb. <i>Lane-Poole</i> . . . . .	D 3830	8°	S. III. 46
Maāsir-i-'Alamgiri. <i>Muhammad Saqī Mustaid Khān</i> .	A 384	8°	S. I. 11
Mogolis Magni Aurenkzeb numisma Indo-Persicum. <i>Kehr</i> .	D 2046	4°	S. I. 28
Muntakhab-al-lubab. <i>Khafī Khan</i> . . . . .	A 384	8°	S. I. 9
Waquāie Ni 'mat Khān 'Ali. . . . .	D 4540	4°	O. 117
AUSTRALIA. Commonwealth of Australia. Federeral Handbook. <i>Knibbs</i> .	G 2030	8°	S. III. 86
Native Tribes of Central Australia. <i>Spencer and Gillen</i> .	G 2040	8°	O. 244
AVA. Inscriptions . . . . .	D 1895	8°	O. 76
AYEEN AKBERY. See AIN-I-AKBARI.			
AYURVEDIC MEDICINE. Report of Grand Ayurvedic Exhibition, Muttra, 1913. <i>Sharmā</i> .	D 9605	8°	S. III. 67
<b>B</b>			
BAB AND THE BABIS. Episode of the Bab. <i>Brown</i> . . .	E 2090	8°	O. 218
Religion of the Babis or Beha'is founded by Bab <i>Phelps</i> .	E 2135a.	8°	S. III. 77.
BABAR. <i>Lane-Poole</i> . . . . .	D 3830	8°	S. III. 46.
India under Baber and Humayun. <i>Ersckine</i> . . . . .	D 4400	8°	O. 115

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
BABAR. <i>Memoirs of Babar. Leyden and Erskine</i> . . .	D 4390	4°	O. 135
<i>Talbot</i> . . . . .	D 4405	8°	S. I. 34
BABYLONIA. <i>Babylonian and Oriental Record. Vol. II., no. 10.</i> . . . .	E 781	8°	S. I. 44
<i>Babylonian Authors. Ancient Fragments. Cory</i>	C 252	8°	O. 24
<i>Babylonian Tablets of the Berens Collection.</i> .	A 348, Vol. XVI.	8°	S. III. 70.
<i>Discoveries in the Ruins of Nineveh and Babylon. Layard.</i>	E 750	8°	O. 205
<i>History, Geography and Antiquities. Rawlinson.</i>	C 278	8°	O. 25
<i>History of Sumer and Akkad. King.</i> . . . .	E 730	8°	S. II. 25
<i>Memoir on the Babylonian Inscriptions. Rawlinson.</i>	A 345, Vol. XIV.	8°	O. 205
<i>Palaces of Nineveh and Persepolis. Fergusson.</i>	E 725	8°	O. 205
<i>Tablet from Yuzgat in the Liverpool Institute of Archæology. Sayce and Pinches.</i>	A 348, Vol. XI.	8°	O. 205
<i>Travels in Ancient Babylonia, 1817-20. Porter.</i>	C 560	4°	O. 30
<i>University of Pennsylvania: Babylonian Expedition. Series A. Cuneiform Texts.</i>	E 712	2°	S. III. 71.
<i>Series D. Researches and treatises</i> . . .	E 713	8°	S. III. 70.
<i>Pt. I. Excavations at Nispur.</i> . . . .	E 712	2°	O. 205
<i>University of Pennsylvania. Museum publications of the Babylonian Section.</i>	E 785	4°	S. III. 71.
BACTRIA. <i>Rawlinson.</i> . . . .	D 4033	8°	S. III. 47.
<i>Coins of the Greek and Scythic Kings of Bactria. Gardner.</i>	D 2035	8°	O. 80



	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
BACTRIA. <i>Historia regni Graecorum Bactriani. Bayer</i> .	D 4005	8°	O. 111
Nachfolger Alexanders des Grossen in Baktrien. <i>Sallet.</i>	D 4035	8°	O. 111
BADAMI. <i>Inscriptions. Fleet.</i> . . . .	D 198, 1	4°	O. 37
BADKAMPTA. <i>Narttésvara Image Inscription. Bhattisali</i> .	A 377, Vol. XI.	8°	S. III. 30.
BADSHĀH NAMĀH. <i>'Abd-al-Hamid.</i> . . . .	D 4520	8°	O. 117
BAGDAD. <i>L'introduction topographique à l'histoire de Bâgdad. Aboû Bakr Ahmad.</i>	E 570	8°	O. 203
BAHAL. <i>See BAB AND THE BABIS.</i>			
BAHAWALPUR. <i>History of Bahawalpur. Shahamet Ali.</i> .	D 8072	8°	S. I. 41
BAHREIN. <i>Bahrein and Jemâma. Wüstenfeld.</i> . . .	E 580	4°	O. 204
<i>Mémoires sur les Carmathes du Bahrain. Goeje.</i>	E 575	8°	O. 204
BALAMBHAṬṬI. <i>Yājñavalka</i> . . . . .	D 2810, II	8°	S. III. 30.
BALUCHISTAN AND THE BALUCHIS. <i>Across the Border of Pathan and Biloch. Oliver.</i>	E 155	8°	O. 159
<i>Ancient Silver Coins from Baluchistan. Rapson.</i>	D 2050	8°	O. 80
<i>Archæological Survey Work in Baluchistan. Stein.</i>	D 235	2°	O. 38
<i>Baloch Race. Dames</i> . . . . .	A 348, Vol. IV.	8°	O. 121
<i>Baluchistan District Gazetteers.</i> " "	D 8482	8°	O. 191, S. I. 42.
<i>Country of Baluchistan. Hughes</i> . " .	D 7020	8°	O. 159
<i>Journeys in Baluchistan. Masson</i> . . . .	C 512	8°	O. 29
<i>Memoir of Eastern Baluchistan. Masson.</i> .	C 515	8°	O. 29, 159.

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
BALUCHISTAN AND THE BALUCHIS— <i>concl'd.</i>			
Poetry of the Baluchs. <i>Dames.</i>	A 348, Vols. 9-10.	8°	O. 105
Wanderings in Baluchistan. <i>Macgregor.</i>	D 7030	8°	O. 159
BANKURA. Tour through Bankura, 1872-73. <i>Beglar.</i>	D 155, Vol. VIII.	4°	O. 33
BANNU. Bannu or our Afghan Frontier. <i>Thorburn.</i>	D 7715	8°	O. 175
BAOUIT. Le Monastère et la Nécropole de Baouit. <i>Cledat.</i>	A 195, T. XII.	4°	O. 226
BARARÁJABAÑSHÁVTÁRA. History of Ayuddhya [in Siam] from Chulsakaraj, 686—966.	E 1105	8°	O. 209
BARDI. <i>See</i> PISACHA.			
BARDWAN. Ancient Monuments in Bardwan Division	D 525	2°	O. 44
Some historical and ethnical aspects of the Bardwan District.	D 7140 D 7141	{ 8° }	O. 161
Tour through Bardwan, 1872-73. <i>Beglar.</i>	D 155, Vol. VIII.	8°	O. 33
BARODA STATE. Antiquarian Remains. <i>Burgess.</i>	D 160 XVI.	4°	O. 36
Architectural Antiquities. <i>Burgess and Cousens.</i>	D 160 XXXII.	4°	O. 37
Rulers of Baroda.	D 7350	8°	O. 168
BARUBOEDOER. <i>See</i> BORO BUDUR.			
BASHGÁLI LANGUAGE. Dictionary. <i>Konow.</i>	A 377, Vol. IX, Extra No.	8°	S. III. 35.
Notes. <i>Davidson.</i>	A 372, Extra No. 1.	8°	O. 85
BASQUES. Verbs in Baskish New Testament of I. Leicarraga. <i>Dodgson.</i>	A 93, D. V., No. 5.	8°	O. 243

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
BASQUES. Die woordafleiden de suffixen van het Baskisch. <i>Uhlenbeck.</i>	B 93, N. R. VI. 3.	8°	O. 243
BASSEIN. Antiquities of Bassein. <i>Cunha.</i>	D 7353	8°	S. I. 40
BATAVIA SOCIETY OF ARTS AND SCIENCES. Ethnographica in the Museum of the Society. <i>Teillers.</i>	E 1390	4°	S. II. 28
Guide to the Society . . . . .	A 1016	8°	S. I. 1
Notulen, etc. . . . .	A 99	8°	{ O. 1, S. I. 1, S. II. 1 S. III. 1.
Oudheidkundig Verslag . . . . .	A 99a	8°	S. III. 1
Rapporten van den oudheidkundigen dienst in Nederlandsch-Indie.	A 99b	8°	S. III. 2
Register op de artikelen voorkomende in het Tijdschrift voor Indische Taal, Land-en Volkenkunde.	A 101a	8°	S. I. 2
Verhandlingen. . . . .	A 100	8°	{ O. 1, S. I. 1, S. III. 1.
BÂTONS. Usage des bâtons, etc. <i>Chabas.</i>	A 458, T. I	4°	O. 25
BAUDHĀYANADHARMASĀSTRA. <i>Hultzsch.</i>	A 494, B. VIII, No. 41.	8°	O. 94
BAUDHĀYANASŪTRAS. <i>Caland.</i>	A 494, B. XII, No. 1.	8°	O. 94
BEAST. Beast and Man in India. <i>Kipling</i>	6,400	4°	O. 149
Prehistoric Beast. <i>Hutchinson</i>	B 75	8°	O. 14
BEDFORD. Great Siege of Bedford Castle. <i>Goddard.</i>	G 2010	8°	S. III. 86
BELGAUM DISTRICT. First season's operations in the Belgaum District, 1874.	D 160, I	4°	O. 34
Inscriptions. <i>Fleet.</i>	D 1985	4°	O. 37

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
BELGIUM. Académie royale d'archéologie belge. Annales.	A 250	8°	{ O. 5, S. I. 5, S. II. 2, S. III. 5.
Société internationale des lettres et des sciences. Revue.	A 336	8°	O. 7
BENARES. Alphabetum Brahmanicum seu Indostanum Universitatis Kasi.	D 1740	8°	S. II. 10
Benares, illustrated in a series of drawings.	D 8345	2°	S. I. 41
Benares, the sacred city. <i>Havell</i> .	D 8340	8°	O. 187
<i>Sherring</i> .	D 8350	8°	O. 187
Kási Kāvya-khya Padamanjari. <i>Haradattamisra</i> .	D 2956	8°	O. 83, 96
BENGAL. Annals of Rural Bengal. <i>Hunter</i> .	D 7065	8°	O. 160
Bengal and Agra Annual Guide and Gazetteer.	D 8488	8°	O. 191
Bengal in 1756-57. <i>Hill</i> .	D 7103	8°	S. I. 39
Bengal Obituary. <i>Holmes</i> .	D 7085	8°	O. 160
Bengal, Past and Present.	A 560	4°	S. II. 9, 21, S. III. 11.
Bengal under the Lieutenant-Governors. <i>Buckland</i> .	D 7050	8°	O. 160
Bengal District Gazetteers.	D 8522	8°	O. 191
Hedges' Diary during his agency in Bengal, 1681-87.	D 6645	8°	O. 153, 160.
History. <i>Sarkar, S. P.</i>	D 7110	8°	S. I. 39
History of Bengal. <i>Stewart</i> .	D 7115	4°	O. 160

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Referenced in the Catalogue.
BENGAL— <i>contd.</i>			
Industrial and Technical Arts . . . . .	...	...	O. 67-69
Journal from Bengal to England. <i>Forster</i> . . . . .	C 390	4°	O. 27, 152.
Journal of a Route from Rajmahal to Gaur. <i>Franklin</i> . . . . .	D 600	2°	S.I.25
List of Europeans and others in the English Factories in Bengal at the time of the Siege of Calcutta in 1756. <i>Hill</i> . . . . .	D 7194	4°	S.II.22
Narrative of the Transactions in Bengal. (1760-64). <i>Vansittart</i> . . . . .	D 7125	8°	O. 160
Old Fort William and the Black Hole. <i>Wilson</i> . . . . .	D 7195	8°	S.II.22
Origin of the Musalmans of Bengal. <i>Khondkar Fazli Rabi</i> . . . . .	D 7095	8°	O. 160
Pala Dynasty of Bengal. <i>Smith</i> . . . . .	A 392	4°	S.I.11
Parochial Annals of Bengal. <i>Hyde</i> . . . . .	D 7075	8°	O. 160
Riyazu-s-salātin, a history of Bengal. <i>Ghulam Husain</i> . . . . .	A 384	8°	S.I.10
Statistical Account of Bengal. <i>Hunter</i> . . . . .	D 8490	8°	O. 191
Timely Retreat; or, a year in Bengal before the Mutinies. . . . .	D 7105	8°	O. 160
Tour in Bengal, 1879-80. <i>Gunningham</i> . . . . .	D 155, Vol. XV.	8°	O. 34
Travels of a Hindoo to various parts of Bengal and Upper India. <i>Chunder, B. N.</i> . . . . .	D 6550	8°	O. 151
Voyage dans l'Inde et au Bengale 1789 et 1790. <i>Grandpré</i> . . . . .	D 6620	8°	S.I.38
BENGALI LITERATURE. BENGALI WORKS. <i>Rāya, R. M.</i> . . . .	D 6134	8°	S.II.20
BENGALI MSS. <i>Blumhardt</i> . . . . .	D 3440	4°	O. 104
BERAR. Antiquarian Remains. <i>Cousens</i> . . . . .	D 160, XIX.	4°	O. 36

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
BERAR. Architectural and Archæological Remains. <i>Burgess.</i>	D 1984	4°	O. 37
Gazetteer of Haidarabad Assigned Districts commonly called Berar. <i>Lyall.</i>	D 8530	8°	O. 192
Industrial and Technical Arts . . . . .	...	...	O. 69
BERENS COLLECTION. Babylonian Tablets of Berens Collection. <i>Pinches.</i>	A 348, Vol. XVI.	8°	S. III. 70
BERLIN. Kaiserlich deutschen archæologischen Instituts Jahrbuch.	A 166	4°	O. 3
Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften Sitzungsberichte.	A 104	8°	{ O. I, S. II. 1, S. III. 2
BHAGALPUR. Ancient Anga or Bhagalpur District. <i>Dey, N. L.</i>	A 377, Vol. X, No. 9.	8°	S. III. 57
Ancient Monuments in the Bhagalpur Division.	D 540	2°	O. 44
Tour through Bhagalpur, 1872-73. <i>Beglar.</i>	D 155, Vol. VIII.	8°	O. 33
BHAGAVADGĪTĀ. <i>Telang</i> . . . . .	C 230, Vol. 8.	8°	O. 97
Concordance. <i>Jacob.</i> . . . .	D 2835, No. 39.	8°	O. 93
BHĀMATI. Gloss on Sankarāchārya's Commentary on the Brahma-Sutra. <i>Misra, V.</i>	A 384	8°	S. I. 19
BHARATPUR. Narrative of the Siege and Capture of Bharatpur. <i>Creighton.</i>	D 8205	4°	O. 185
Views of the Fort Bharatpur. <i>Abbott</i> . . . . .	D 8200.	2°	O. 185
BHARHUT. Représentations de Jātakas sur les bas-reliefs de Barhut. <i>Foucher.</i>	A 459	8°	S. I. 13
Stupa of Bharhut. <i>Cunningham</i> . . . . .	D 835	4°	O. 52
Warren. . . . .	D 838	8°	O. 52

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
BHAROOH. Muhanimadān Architecture. <i>Burgess.</i>	D 160, XXIII.	4°	O. 36
BHĀSKARAVARMA, KING OF KAMRUP. Copper Plate Inscription. <i>Basak, R. G.</i>	D 1840	4°	S. III. 30
BHATTI KAVYA. <i>Bhatti.</i>	D 2835, Nos. 56, 57. D 3090	8° 8°	} O. 99
BHATTIPROLU STUPA. <i>Rea.</i>	D 160, XV.	4°	
BHAUTIAS. <i>See</i> BHOTTAS.			
BHAVNĀGAR ARCHEOLOGICAL DEPT. A Collection of Prakrit and Sanskrit Inscriptions.	D 1860	4°	O. 76
BHILS. Memoir of the Khandesh Bhil Corps. <i>Simcox.</i>	D 5050	8°	S. III. 51
BHILSA TOPES. <i>Cunningham.</i>	D 845	8°	O. 52
BHOJAPRABANDHA. <i>Ballāla.</i>	D 3040	8°	O. 98
BHOPAL. Taj-ul-Akbāl Tārīkh Bhopal. <i>Shahjahan.</i>	D 7672		O. 174
Types of Modern Buildings at Bhopal. <i>Sanderson.</i>	D 1332	2°	S. III. 27
BHOTTAS. Bhotias of Almora and British Garhwal. <i>Sherring.</i>	A 380, Vol. I, No. 8.	4°	O. 121
BHOTTAS. Reference to the Bhotias or Bhautias in the Rajtarangini of Kashmir. <i>Salmi &amp; Francke.</i>	A 392, Vol. XXXVII.	4°	S. I. 11
BHUBANESWAR. Repairs of the Temples at Bhubaneswar. <i>Arnott.</i>	D 622	2°	S. III. 23
Temples at Bhubaneswar. <i>Arnott.</i>	D 552	2°	O. 44
BHUTAN. Journal of Travels in Bootan. <i>Griffith.</i>	C 416	8°	O. 28
BIBLE. Beginnings of History according to the Bible. <i>Lenormant.</i>	B 445	8°	O. 20
Chronicles of Jerahmeel; or the Hebrew Bible Historials.	C 236	8°	O. 24

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
BIBLE. Explorations in Bible Lands. <i>Hilprecht.</i>	C 115	8°	O. 22
BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARIES. Bibliotheca Indosinica. <i>Cordier.</i>	E 1155	8°	S. III. 72
British Museum Library—Catalogue of official publications. <i>Campbell.</i>	D 15	4°	O. 31
British Museum Library: Supplementary Catalogue of Sanskrit, Prakrit and Pali Books. <i>Barnett.</i>	D 10	4°	S. I. 23
Cambridge University Library. Report of the Syndicate.	A 15	4°	O. 1
Dictionnaire bibliographique des ouvrages relatifs à l'empire chinois. <i>Cordier.</i>	E 800	8°	O. 205
École française de Extrême-Orient—Bibliotheca Indo-Sinica.	A 469	8°	S. III. 9
Bibliothèque.	A 472	8°	O. 10
Essai de bibliographie jaina. <i>Guérinot.</i>	{ D 6160	8°	O. 145
	{ A 460	8°	S. I. 14
INDIA	...	...	{ O. 31, S. I. 23, S. II. 7, S. III. 18-19.
Bibliography of the Literature dealing with the Central India Agency.	D 50	8°	S. II. 7
Connemara Public Library, Madras. Reports, 1897-8, 1902-3 to 1914-15.	D 480	2°	{ O. 43, S. II. 8, S. II. 23.
Imperial Library. Catalogue. Pt. II.	A 10	8°	S. I. 1
List of Additions.	A 10a	2°	{ S. II. 1 S. III. 1.
Kashmir Series of Texts and Studies. <i>Chatterji, J. C.</i>	D 20a	2°	S. II.



	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARIES— <i>conclud.</i>			
INDIA. Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Catalogue of printed books in European languages.	A 383	8°	S. I. 9
Library of the Director General of Archæology. Classified Catalogue. <i>Konow.</i>	D 22	8°	S. I. 23
Supplement I.	D 23	8°	S. II. 7
Supplement II.	D 23a	8°	S. III. 18
Supplement III.	D 23b	8°	
First Supplement and Index to the Catalogue. (Edition of 1907).	D 20 & 21	2° & 8°	O. 31
Publications of the Archæological Dept., Burma	D 206	2°	O. 38
India Office Library Catalogue.	D 24	8°	S. III. 19
Koloniale Bibliothek van het Kon. Instituut, &c., en het Indisch Genootschap. Catalogue.	A 433	8°	S. I. 12, S. II. 4, S. III. 9
Musée Guimet, Paris. Catalogue. <i>Milloué.</i>	A 464	8°	O. 10
Notes on Books, &c. <i>Jacobi</i>	A 12	8°	S. III. 15
Oriental Bibliography	C 15	8°	S. II. 6, S. III. 15
Oriental Catalogue. <i>Probsthain.</i>	C 17	8°	S. III. 15
Oriental Countries in General	...	...	O. 21
Pali Book Titles and their brief designations. <i>Lanman.</i>	A 106	8°	S. I. 2
Probsthain's Oriental Series	C 60	8°	S. II. 6
Vijérana National Library	E 1291	8°	S. III. 74
BIBLIOTHECA BUDDHICA. I—VIII	D 5960	8°	O. 141

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
BIBLIOTHÈQUE ORIENTALE. <i>D'Herbelot</i> . . . . .	C 28	2°	O. 21
BIDAR. Antiquities. <i>Burgess</i> . . . . .	D 160, III.	4°	O. 34
BIHAR. Bihar Peasant Life. <i>Grierson</i> . . . . .	D 5285	4°	S. I. 36
Tour in Bihar, 1879-80. <i>Cunningham</i> . . . . .	D 155, Vol. XV.	8°	O. 34
Tour in North and South Bihar, 1880-81. <i>Cunningham and Garrick</i> . . . . .	D 155, Vol. XVI.	8°	O. 34
Tour through Bihar, 1881-82. <i>Garrick</i> . . . . .	D 155, Vol. XIX.	8°	O. 34
BIJAPUR. Architecture. <i>Taylor</i> . . . . .	D 760	2°	O. 48
Buildings and other antiquarian remains. <i>Cousens</i> . . . . .	D 768	2°	O. 48
National Monuments. <i>Cole</i> . . . . .	D 381	2°	O. 41
Tarikhi-Bijapur. <i>Mirza Ibrāhim Zāberi</i> . . . . .	D 7365	4°	O. 168
BIOGRAPHY. [For the Biography of a particular individual:] see under the name of such individual.			
Biographies of poets, learned men, &c., in Egypt, Turkey, Persia and Spain. <i>Ibn-i-Khalikan</i> . . . . .	C 225	4°	O. 23
Classical Dictionary of Biography. <i>Smith</i> . . . . .	G 1720	8°	O. 242
Lives of Eminent and Illustrious Englishmen. <i>Cunningham</i> . . . . .	G 1970	8°	O. 244
Lives of Eminent British Statesmen . . . . .	G 2015	8°	O. 244
Oriental Biographical Dictionary. <i>Beale</i> . . . . .	C 248	8°	O. 24
Vitæ parallelæ. <i>Plutarch</i> . . . . .	G 1515	8°	O. 241
BIRBHUM. Tour through Birbhum, 1872-73. <i>Beglar</i> . . . . .	D 155, Vol. VIII.	8°	O. 33
BISNAGA. Chronica deos Reis Bisnaga. <i>Lopes</i> . . . . .	D 7925	8°	S. I. 40

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
BLACAS, LE DUC DE. Monuments arabes, persans et turcs, du cabinet de M. le duc de Blacas, &c. <i>Reinaud.</i>	E 285	8°	S. I. 43
BLACK HOLE. Old Fort William and the Black Hole. <i>Wilson.</i>	D 7195	8°	S. II. 22
BOARD OF SCIENTIFIC ADVICE IN INDIA. Annual Reports, 1901-2 to 1908-9.	D 45 D 9562	8° & 2°	S. I. 23, 42
BODAWPAYA, KING. Inscriptions near Arakan Pagoda, Mandalay.	D 1876	2°	O. 76
Inscriptions, Upper Burma.	D 1878	2°	S. III. 30
BODH GAYA. <i>See</i> BUDDHA GAYA.			
BOGLE, G. Mission of G. Bogle to Tibet. <i>Markham.</i>	E 2600	8°	O. 223
BOKHARA. Hill Tadjiks of Darvaz, Bukhara Hills. <i>Bobrinsky.</i>	E 2658	4°	S. II. 31
BOMBAY CITY & ISLAND. Gazetteer	D 8561	8°	S. II. 24
Life in Bombay and the neighbouring out-stations.	D 7380 D 7330	8° 8°	O. 168 S. III. 57
Municipal Administration Reports of the City of Bombay.	D 9560	2°	S. I. 42, S. II. 25, S. III. 67
BOMBAY PRESIDENCY. Antiquarian Remains. <i>Burgess</i>	D 160 XVI	4°	O. 36
English in Western India. <i>Arbuthnot.</i>	D 4655	8°	O. 118
Gazetteers. Vols. 1—26	D 8560	8°	O. 192
Statistical Vols.	D 8560a	8°	S. III. 63
Industrial and Technical Arts	.....	...	O. 69
Western India in 1838. <i>Postans</i>	D 7340	8°	O. 168
BOMBAY SANSKRIT SERIES	D 2835	8°	O. 91

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
BOORENDO PASS. <i>See</i> HIMALAYAS.			
BORNEG. Tour in Borneo. <i>Hooker</i> .	D 6685	8°	O. 154
BORO BUDUR. <i>See also</i> JAVA.			
Boeddhistische Tempellbouwwallen de Tjandi's Barubodger. <i>Groneman</i> .	D 1320	8°	O. 64
Boro-boedger op het eiland Java. <i>Leemans</i> .	E 1325	8° & 2°	S. II. 27
Buddhalegende in den Skulpturen des Tempels von Bôrô-Budur. <i>Pleyte</i> .	D 5620	4°	O. 129
Kote gide voor den Boro-Budur. <i>Kron</i> .	E 1841	16°	S. III. 74
BOTTICELLI, SANDRO. Life and Art of S. Botticelli. <i>Cartwright</i> .	G 2087	4°	S. I. 52
BOUNDARY COMMISSIONS. Pamir Boundary Commission, 1896.	E 2745	2°	S. III. 79
Persian Boundary Commission, 1870-71-72.	E 2180	8°	O. 220
BOWER MANUSCRIPT. <i>Hoernle</i> .	D 160, XXII	4°	O. 36, S. I. 24
BRĀHMAṆAS. <i>See</i> VEDAS.			
BRAHMANICAL CAVES. Western India. <i>Burgess</i> .	D 160 V	4°	O. 35
BRAHMAN. <i>See also</i> HINDUISM.			
<i>Bingley and Nicholls</i> .	D 5060	8°	O. 121
Brahmans, Theists, etc. <i>Oman</i> .	D 5465	8°	O. 126
BRAHMAPURĀṆA. <i>Apte</i> .	D 3235	8°	O. 101
BRAHMI ALPHABET. Origin. <i>Bühler</i> .	D 1743	8°	O. 73
Similarity of Tibetan to the Kashgar Brahmi Alphabet. <i>Francke</i> .	A 380, Vol. 1, No. 3	4°	O. 74
BRASS. Brass Manufactures of Bengal. <i>Mukarji, T. N.</i>	D 1445	2°	O. 67
Brass Wares in Assam. <i>Gait</i> .	D 1480	2°	O. 68

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
BRASS. Brass Wares of Burma. <i>Tilly.</i> . . . .	D 1532	8°	O. 69
Brass Wares of the C. P. . . . .	D 1560	2°	O. 70
Brass Wares of the N.-W. P. and Oudh. <i>Dampier.</i>	D 1680	2°	O. 72
Collection of Brasses from Central India. <i>Luard.</i>	A 300, Vol. XVI, No. 128	2°	S. III. 29
BRAZIL. Beiträge zur Völkerkunde Brasiliens. <i>Ehrenreich.</i>	A 592, B. II, H. 1, 2	4°	O. 215
Voyages and Travels into Brazil. <i>Nieuhoff.</i> .	C 530	2°	O. 29
BRITISH EMPIRE. British Empire in the East. <i>Björnstjerna.</i>	D 6275	8°	O. 147
BRITISH MUSEUM. <i>See</i> MUSEUMS.— <i>British Museum.</i>			
BRITISH MUSEUM LIBRARY. <i>See</i> BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARIES.			
BRITISH SCHOOL AT ATHENS. The Annual, etc. . . .	A 530	4°	O. 11, S. I. 16, S. II. 4, S. III. 10
BRITISH SCHOOL AT ROME. Papers, etc. . . . .	A 540	4°	S. I. 16
BRONZES. Ancient Bronze Implements of Great Britain and Ireland. <i>Evans.</i>	B 58	8°	O. 14
Catalogue of Bronzes, etc., in Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago. <i>Tarbell.</i>	G 520	8°	S. I. 49
Catalogue of the Bronzes in the Dept. of Greek and Roman Antiquities of the British Museum. <i>Walters.</i>	G 525	8°	O. 234
Greek Bronzes. <i>Murray.</i> . . . .	G 500	8°	O. 234
BUBASTIS. <i>Naville.</i> . . . .	A 209 VIII	4°	O. 226
Festival Hall of Osborkon in the Temple of Bubastis.	A 209 X	4°	O. 226

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
BUDAPEST. Academie Hongroise des sciences. Rapport .	A 108	8°	O. 1, S. I. 1, S. II. 1, S. III. 1
BUDDHA GAYA. <i>Mitra, R. L.</i> . . . . .	D 620	4°	O. 45
Bodh Gaya Math. <i>Singh, R. A.</i> . . . . .	D 615	2°	O. 45
Inscriptions chinoises de Bodh-Gaya. <i>Chavannes.</i> .	E 900	8°	O. 45, 206
Mahābodhi or the Greatest Buddhist Temple under the Bodhi Tree at Buddha Gaya. <i>Cunningham.</i>	D 610	4°	S. I. 25
BUDDHA GHOSA. Atthasālini: Commentary on the Dhammasangani. <i>Muller, E.</i>	D 5803	8°	O. 137
BUDDHAGHOSUPPATTI or the historical romance of the rise and career of Buddhaghosa. <i>Gray.</i>	D 5838	8°	O. 136
BUDDHISM. See also ARCHITECTURE: BUDDHIST ART: DIVYĀVADANA: JATAKAS: MAJJHIMANIKĀYA: NAVAKĀVOD: SUTTA-NIPATA: UDĀNA: VINAYA PITAKAM: VINAYA TEXTS.			
Alphabetical List of the Titles of Works in the Chinese Buddhist Tripitika. <i>Ross.</i>	D 6095	8°	S. II. 19
Altbuddhistische Kultstätten in Chinesisch-Turkistan. <i>Grünwedel.</i>	E 2670	2°	S. III. 79
Analyse du Kandjour. <i>Csoma de Kőrös.</i> . . . .	A 458	4°	O. 145
Angel-Messiah of the Buddhists. <i>Bunsen.</i> . . . .	D 5555	8°	O. 128
Anguttara Nikaya of Sutta Pitaka, Eka Duka and Tika Nipata. <i>Gooneratne.</i>	D 5768a	8°	S. III. 53
Avadāna-Āṭaka—			
Feer's translation . . . . .	A 458, T. XVIII.	4°	O. 142
Speyer's edition . . . . .	D 5960 III.	8°	O. 142

BUDDHISM—*contd.*

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
Bhilsa Topes; or Buddhist Monuments of Central India.	D 845	8°	O. 52
Bibliotheca Buddhica . . . . .	D 5960, A 383a.	8°	O. 141, S. I. 37, S. II. 19, S. III. 8
Boeddhistische Tempelbouwwallen in Prägävallei, &c. <i>Groneman.</i>	D 1320	8°	
Bouddha et sa religion. <i>Saint-Hillaire</i> . . .	D 5633	8°	S. I. 37
Bouddha-Çākya-Mouni. <i>Egoroff</i> . . . .	D 5581	8°	S. I. 37
Bouddhisme. <i>Poussin</i> . . . . .	D 5625	4°	O. 130
Bouddhisme au Tibet. <i>Sclagintweit.</i> . . .	A 458, T. III.	4°	O. 130
Bouddhisme dans le monde. <i>Milloué.</i> . . .	D 5610	8°	O. 129
Buddha. <i>Oldenberg</i> . . . . .	D. 5614	8°	S. II. 18
	D 5615	8°	O. 129
Buddhaghosupatti. <i>Gray.</i> . . . .	D 5635	8°	O. 136
Buddhaghosa's Commentary on the Dhamma-saṅgani.	D 5803	8°	O. 137
Buddhaghosa's Commentary on the Digha-Nikāya.	D 5791	8°	O. 137
Buddhaghosa's Parables. . . . .	D 5940	8°	O. 140
Buddha-Karita. <i>Āśvaghoṣa</i> . . . . .	D 2808, Pt. VII.	4°	O. 141
	C 230; Vol. XLIX, Pt. I.	8°	
Buddhalegende in den Skulpturen des Tempels von Bôrô-Budur. <i>Pleyte.</i> . . . .	D 5620	4°	O. 129
Buddha-Sakya-Muni, a historical personage. <i>Egoroff.</i>	D 5581a	8°	S. II. 18

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
BUDDHISM— <i>contd.</i>			
Buddha Sakya Muni's Birthplace in Tarai. <i>Führer.</i>	D 160, XXVI.	4°	O. 36
Buddhism and Buddhist Pilgrims. <i>Müller, F. Max.</i>	D 5615	8°	O. 129
Buddhism as a religion. <i>Häckmann.</i>	C 75	8°	S. II. 18
Buddhism in China. <i>Beal.</i>	D 5540	8°	O. 127
Buddhism in its connection with Brahmanism and Hinduism and in its contrast to Christianity. <i>Monier-Williams.</i>	D 5675	8°	O. 130
Buddhism in Tibet. <i>Schlagintweit.</i>	D 5635	8°	O. 130
<i>Waddell.</i>	D 5665	8°	O. 13C
Buddhism in translations. <i>Warren.</i>	D 2835, Vol. VIII.	8°	O. 135
Buddhism: its historical, theoretical and popular aspects. <i>Titel.</i>	D 5582	8°	O. 128
Buddhism: its history and literature. <i>Rhys Davids.</i>	D 5570	8°	O. 128
Buddhism primitive and present in Magadha and Ceylon. <i>Copleston.</i>	D 5560	8°	O. 128
Buddhismus und seine Geschichte in Indien. <i>Kern.</i>	D 5605	8°	O. 129
Buddhist Cave Temples. <i>Burgess</i>	D 160, IV	4°	O. 35, 40
Buddhist Cave Temples of Ajanta. <i>Griffiths</i>	D 952	2°	O. 55
Buddhist Caves of Afghanistan. <i>Simpson.</i>	A 346, Vol. XIV, N. S.	8°	S. I. 7
Buddhist Essays. <i>Silācāra.</i>	D 5568	8°	S. I. 37
Buddhist Explorations in the Peshawar District. <i>Maxwell.</i>	D 932	2°	O. 54



BUDDHISM—*contd.*

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
Buddhist India. <i>Rhys Davids.</i> . . . .	D 5720	8°	O. 132
Buddhist Literature of Nepal. <i>Mitra, R. I.</i> . .	D 5955	8°	O. 141
Buddhist Mahayana Texts . . . . .	C 230, Vol. XLIX.	8°	O. 141
Buddhist Praying-Wheel. <i>Simpson.</i> . . . .	D 5650	8°	S. II. 18
Buddhist Review.	A 340	8°	S. III. 7
Buddhist Sculptures in the Lahore Central Museum.	D 462	8°	O. 43
Buddhist Story in Stone. <i>Hargreaves.</i> . . .	D 461	8°	S. III. 22
Buddhist Stupas of Amārvati and Jagayyapeta.	D 160, III	4°	O. 34
Buddhist Suttas. <i>Rhys Davids.</i> . . . .	C 230, Vol. XI.	8°	O. 135
Buddhist Triptika. <i>Nanjio</i> . . . . .	D 6090	4°	O. 144
Buddhistische Studien. <i>Grünwedel.</i> . . . .	A 592, B. V.	4°	O. 123
Chinese Buddhism. <i>Edkins.</i> . . . .	D 5580	8°	O. 128
Çikṣhāsamuccaya. <i>Sāntideva.</i> . . . .	D 5960, I	8°	O. 143
Commentary on the Dhammapada. <i>Norman.</i> .	D 5810	8°	O. 137
Creed of Buddha. . . . .	D 5554	8°	S. I. 36
Date of Buddha. <i>Aiyer, V. G.</i> . . . . .	A 392, Vol. XXXVII.	4°	S. I. 11
Dāthāvaṇṇa ou histoire de la dent-relique du Buddha Gotama. <i>Dhammakitti.</i>	A 458 T. VII.	4°	O. 136
Dhammapada. <i>Müller, F. Max.</i> . . . . .	D 5940 C 230, Vol. X D 6100	8° 8° 8°	} O. 137

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
<i>BUDDHISM—contd.</i>			
Dhammasaṅgani. (Buddhist Manual of Psychological Ethics.)	D 5789, } C 236, } Vol. XII. }	8°	O. 137
Dharma Samgraha: an ancient collection of Buddhist technical terms. <i>Kasawara</i> .	D 2808, } Pt. V. }	4°	O. 142
Dialogues of Buddha. <i>Rhys Davids</i>	D 5760 Vol. II.	8°	O. 135
Diamond Sutra (Chin-kang-ching or Prajna Paramita). <i>Gemmel</i> .	D 6092	8°	S. III. 54
Digha Nikāya. Edition of Rhys Davids and Carpenter	D 5794	8°	O. 137
Francke's translation	D 5794b	8°	S. III. 53
Early Buddhism. <i>Rhys Davids</i>	D 5571	8°	S. I. 37
Eastern Monachism. <i>Hardy</i>	D 5598	8°	O. 129
Essai sur la légende du Buddha. <i>Senart</i>	D 5645	8°	O. 130
Fragments extraits du Kandjour. <i>Feer</i>	A 458 T. V.	4°	O. 145
Geschichte der Buddhismus in der Mongolei. <i>Huth</i> .	D 5601	8°	O. 129
Gods of Northern Buddhism. <i>Getty</i>	D 5683a	4°	S. III. 52
Græco-Buddhist Sculptures from Yusufzai. <i>Cole</i> .	D 408	2°	O. 42
Grand Miracle du Buddha à Cravasti. <i>Foucher</i> .	D 5686a	8°	S. III. 53
Great Buddhist Tope at Sanchi. <i>Cole</i>	D 402	2°	O. 42
Handbook of Chinese Buddhism. <i>Eitel</i>	D 3583	8°	S. II. 18
Histoire du Bouddhisme dans l'Inde. <i>Kern</i>	A 460 T. X-XI.	8°	O. 129
History of the Rise, Progress and Downfall of Buddhism in India. <i>Pag sam jon Zang</i> .	D 5618	8°	S. II. 18

BUDDHISM—*contd.*

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
Indian Mysticism as practised by Buddhists. <i>Yogavācāra.</i>	D 5802	8°	O. 140
Introduction à l'histoire du Buddhism indien. <i>Burnouf.</i>	D 5557	8°	O. 128
Jataka Tales; or, the Buddhist Birth Stories. <i>See JĀTAKA.</i>			
Jinākāmālini: a history of the spread of Buddhism in Siam.	E 1269	8°	S. I. 44
Jinālankāra or Embellishments of Buddha. <i>Gray.</i>	D 5840	8°	O. 136
Kien-ch'ui-fan-tsan (Gandistotragāthā).	A 383a XV.	8°	S. III. 54
Kučinagara or Kuchinara the scene of Buddha's Death. <i>Smith, F. A.</i>	D 1240	2°	O. 63
Lalita Vistara. <i>Poucaux.</i>	D 6030 A 458 T. VI & IX.	8° 4°	} O. 142
Legends and Theories of the Buddhists. <i>Hardy.</i> Edn. of 1866	D 5889	8°	
Edn. of 1881	D 5590	8°	} O. 128
Life of the Buddha and the Early history of his order. <i>Rockhill.</i>	D 5630	8°	O. 130
Life or Legend of Gaudama. <i>Bigandet.</i> Edn. of 1866	D 5550	8°	} O. 128
Edn. of 1880	D 552	8°	
Light of Asia: being the Life and Teaching of Gautama. <i>Arnold.</i>	D 5530	12°	S. II. 18
Liste indienne des actes du Buddha.	D 5687	8°	S. I. 37
Mahabodhi and the United Buddhist World.	A 413	8°	} S. I. 12, S. II. 2, S. III. 8.

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
BUDDHISM— <i>contd.</i>			
Mahabodhi of the Great Buddhist Temple under the Bodhi Tree at Buddha Gaya. <i>Cunningham.</i>	D 610	4°	S. I. 25
Mahosatha Jātaka. . . . .	D 5880	8°	S. II. 19
Mahāvamsa. <i>See MAHĀVAMSA.</i>			
Mahāvastu. <i>Senart</i> . . . . .	D 6050	8°	O. 143
Mahāyāna-Sutrālamkāra. <i>Asanga</i> . . . . .	D 5980	8°	O. 141
Manual of Buddhism. <i>Hardy</i> . . . . .	D 5596	8°	O. 129
Manual of Indian Buddhism. <i>Kern.</i> . . . .	D 50, B III, H. 8.	8°	O. 129
Māra und Buddha. <i>Windisch.</i> . . . .	D 5680	8°	O. 130
Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire de la déesse bouddhique Tārā.	D 5716	8°	O. 132
Mémoire sur l'histoire de la dent-relique de Ceylan. <i>Gerson da Cunha.</i>	A 458 T. VII.	4°	O. 136
Modern Buddhism and its followers in Orissa. <i>Shastri, H. P.</i>	D 5645a	8°	S. III. 52
Mūlamadhyāmakakārikas. <i>Nāgārjuna</i> . . . . .	D 5960 IV	8°	O. 143
Mythologie des Buddhismus in Tibet und der Mongolei. <i>Grünwedel.</i>	D 5585	4°	O. 128
Noble Eightfold Path : being the James Long Lectures on Buddhism for 1900-1902. <i>Tisdall.</i>	D 5655	8°	O. 130
Notes d'Archéologie bouddhique. <i>Foucher.</i> . . . .	D 5686b	8°	S. III. 53
Nyāyabindu. <i>Dharmakīrti.</i> . . . .	D 5960 VIII.	8°	O. 145
Pag Sam Jon Zang. Part 1. History of Buddhism. <i>Sumpa Khan.</i>	D 5740	8°	S. I. 37
Pilgrimage. <i>Fa Hian.</i> . . . .	D 3980	8°	O. 132

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
BUDDHISM— <i>contd.</i>			
Prajna-Pāramitā-hridayasūtra. <i>Müller, F. M.</i>	D 2808, Part III	4°	} O. 14
	C 230, Vol. XLIX, Part II	8°	
Psalms of the Early Buddhists. <i>Rhys Davids</i>	D 5811	8°	S. I. 37
Rāstrapālapariṣeṣā : Sutra du Mahayana. <i>Finot.</i>	D 5960, II	8°	O. 143
Recherches sur le Bouddhisme. <i>Minayeff.</i>	A 460, T. IV.	8°	O. 129
Record of Buddhist Religion as practised in India and Malya Archipelago. <i>I-Tsing.</i>	D 3725, C 236, XV	8°	} O. 133 } O. 108
Record of the Buddhist Kingdoms. <i>Fa Hian</i>	D 3693 D 3696	8°	} O. 107
Reden Gotamo Buddhos. <i>Neumann.</i>	D 5794a	8°	S.III. 53
Religion des Buddha. <i>Koeppen</i>	D 5607	8°	O. 129
Religion of Nepal and Tibet. <i>Hodgson.</i>	D 5950	8°	O. 141
Researches on the tenets of the Buddhists. <i>Francklin.</i>	D 6150	8°	O. 128
Romantic Legend of Sakya Buddha. <i>Beal.</i>	D-5542	8°	S.III. 52
Sacred Books of the Buddhists.	D 5760	8°	O. 133
Saddharmapundarikā. <i>Burnouf.</i>	D 6055	4°	O. 143
	<i>Kern.</i>	C 230, Vol. XXI	8° O. 143
	<i>Kern and Nānjio.</i>	A 3883a.	8° S.III. 54
Sārattha Samuccaya.	E1274a.	8°	S.III. 73
Sermon preached on the occasion of the cremation of H. M. King Chulalongkorn.	E 1264	8°	S. II. 26

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
BUDDHISM— <i>contd.</i>			
Sermons preached in Siam. . . . .	E 1272	8°	S. I. 44
Si-yu-ki. <i>Hinen Tsiang.</i> . . . .	D 3710	8°	O. 108
Sociale Gliederung im nordöstliche Indien zu Buddha's Zeit. <i>Fick.</i>	D 5730	8°	O. 132
So-sor-thār-pa; or, a Code of Buddhist Monastic Laws. <i>Vidyaratna.</i>	A 377, Vol. XI, Nos. 3 & 4	8°	S.III. 54
South Indian Buddhist Antiquities. <i>Rea.</i> . . . .	D 160, XV.	8°	O. 35
Studies of Buddhism in Japan. <i>Lloyd.</i> . . . .	D 5608	8°	S. I. 37
Stupa of Bharhut. <i>Cunningham</i> . . . . .	D 835	4°	O. 52
<i>Warren.</i> . . . .	D 838	8°	O. 52
Sukhāvati-vyūha-soutra (Chinese O-mi-to-king). <i>Koumarajiva.</i>	A 458, T II	4°	O. 144 .
<i>Müller, F. M. and Nanjio.</i>	D 2808, - Part II	4°	O. 144
[ Another Edition. ]	C 230, Vol. XLIX, Part II	8°	O. 144
[ Another Edition. ]	A 458, T II	4°	O. 144
Ten Pannati: Primary duties of Priests. . . . .	E 1277	8°	S.III. 73
Tiśastvustik ein in Türkischer Sprache bearbeitetes Buddhistisches sūtra.	D 5960, XII	8°	S. II. 20
Travels of Buddhist Pilgrims Fa-Hian and Sung Yun from China to India.	D 3695	8°	S. I. 33
Udānavarga. <i>Dharmatrata</i> . . . . .	D 6100	8°	O. 142
Ushnīsha-vijaya-dhārānī.			
<i>Müller, F. M. and Nanjio.</i> . . . .	D 2808, Part III	4°	O. 144
Visites des Bouddhas dans l'île de Lanka. <i>Alwis.</i>	A 458, T. I.	4°	O. 140

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
<b>BUDDHISM—concl'd.</b>			
Voyages des pèlerins bouddhistes . . . .	D 3706	8°	O. 108
Yuan Chuang's Travels. <i>Watters.</i> . . . .	C 236, XV	8°	O. 108
<b>BUDDHIST ART. See also BUDDHISM.</b>			
Archäeologischen Ergebnisse der dritten Turfan Expedition. <i>Grünwedel.</i>	D 5693	8°	S. II. 19
Art bouddhique. <i>Foucher.</i> . . . .	D 5681	8°	S. III. 53
Art gréco-bouddhique du Gandhâra. T. I. . .	A 475, Vol. V.	8°	O. 130
Buddhalegende in den Skulpturen des Tempels von Bôrô-Budur. <i>Pleyte.</i>	D 5620	4°	O. 129
Buddhist Art in India. <i>Grünwedel.</i> . . .	D 5692	8°	O. 131
Buddistische Kunst in Indien. <i>Grünwedel.</i> .	D 5690	8°	O. 131
Catalogue des peintures népalaises et tibétaines. <i>Foucher.</i>	D 5683	4°	S. II. 18
Debuts de l'art bouddhique. <i>Foucher.</i> . . .	D 5681	8°	S. III. 28
Études de sculpture bouddhique. <i>Vogel.</i> . .	A 470, T VIII	8°	S. I. 14
Führer durch die lamaistische Sammlung des Fürsten E. Uchtomskij. <i>Grünwedel.</i>	D 5585	4°	O. 131
Gandhara Sculptures. <i>Mainwaring.</i> . . .	D 5698	8°	O. 131
Note sur une statue du Gandhâra conservée en musée de Lahore. <i>Vogel.</i>	D 5712	8°	O. 131
Obzor sobrania predmetov lamajskago Kul'ta Z. Z. Uchtomskago. <i>Grünwedel.</i>	D 5960 VI	8°	O. 131
Paintings in the Buddhist Cave Temples of Ajanta. <i>Griffiths.</i>	D 952	2°	O. 131

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
BUDDHIST ART—concl'd.			
Parthenon des Tchangtscha Hutuktu. <i>Pander</i> .	A 592, B. I. H. 2-3	4°	O. 131
Représentations de Jātakas sur les bas-reliefs de Barhut. <i>Foucher</i> .	A 459, T. XXX	8°	S. I. 13
Review on Foucher's "L'Art greco-bouddhique du Gandhāra." T. I. <i>Vogel</i> .	D 5682	8°	O. 130
Sbornik zobazhenji 300 burchanov. <i>Oldenberg</i> .	D 5960, V	8°	O. 131
Tibetan Scrolls and Images. <i>Vidyābhūṣana</i> , S. C.	A 389, Vol. I. I	4°	O. 131
BUDDHIST LITERATURE. See also BUDDHISM.			
Journal and Text of the Buddhist Text Society of India. <i>Das</i> , S. C.	D 5770	8°	O. 133
<i>Burmese Texts</i> . . . . .	D 5940	8°	O. 140
<i>Chinese Texts</i> . . . . .	D 6080 & ff.	8°	O. 144
<i>Pali Texts</i> . . . . .	D 5780 to 5820.	8°	O. 133-136.
<i>Sanskrit Texts</i> . . . . .	D 5950 & ff.	8°	O. 141-144.
<i>Sinhalese Texts</i> . . . . .	A 458, T. I. D 5802	4° 8°	} O. 140
<i>Tibetan Texts</i> . . . . .	...	...	
BUHEN. <i>Maciver and Woolley</i> . . . . .	A 142, Vol. 4.	4°	S.III. 80
BÜHLER, G. <i>Jolly</i> . . . . .	D 50, B 1, H. 1A.	8°	O. 31



	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
<b>BUILDINGS. See also ARCHITECTURE.</b>			
Ancient Buildings in Kashmir. <i>Cole</i> . . .	D 975	4°	O. 55
Architectural Buildings in India . . .	D 325	2°	O. 40
Building Construction. <i>Mitchell</i> . . .	B 188	8°	O. 16.
Building Construction and Drawing. <i>Mitchell</i> .	B 186	8°	O. 16.
Buildings and Antiquities. Photographs .	D 320	2°	O. 40.
Buildings in the Punjab. <i>Cole</i> . . . .	D 400	2°	O. 42
Buildings near Muttra and Agra. <i>Cole</i> . .	D 1260	4°	O. 64
Conservation of Archæological Buildings in the United Provinces.	D 1210	2°	S. I. 27.
Dangerous Structures. <i>Blagrove</i> . . . .	D 120	8°	O. 15
Dictionary of Terms used in Building, Archæology, etc. <i>Weale and Hunt</i> .	B 198	8°	O. 16
Eastern Bengal and Assam, Public Works Department, Buildings and Roads Branch. Budget Estimate, 1911-12.	D 9525	2°	S.III. 67
Greek Buildings. <i>Lethaby</i> . . . . .	G 110	8°	O. 232
Manual of Orders in the Buildings and Roads Branch of the Public Works Department, United Provinces.	D 9524	8°	S.III. 66
Narnaul and its buildings. <i>Yasani</i> . . . .	D 1112	8°	O. 60
Note by the Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings.	B 10	8°	O. 13
Note on the important buildings at Chittore. .	D 1130	8°	O. 61
Photographic Negatives of Ancient Buildings of the Bombay Presidency.	D 720	2°	S.III. 24
Photographs of Ancient and Modern Buildings of India.	D 1322	4°	S.III. 27

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
<b>BUILDINGS—concl'd.</b>			
Photographs and Drawings of Historical Buildings of India.	D 344	2°	S.III. 21
Plans and Drawings of Athenian Buildings. <i>Middleton.</i>	G 750	8°	O. 235
Protection and Conservation of Ancient Buildings in and around Ahmedabad.	D 725	2°	O. 47
Reports by Public Works Department officers on the Conservation of Archæological Buildings in the United Provinces.	D 1210	2°	O. 62
Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings, London. Reports.	A 180	8°	O. 3
Specification for Building Works. <i>Farrow</i>	B 136	8°	O. 15
Types of Modern Indian Buildings at Delhi, Agra, Allahabad, etc. <i>Sanderson.</i>	D 1332	8°	S.III. 27
<b>BUNDELKHAND.</b> History of the Boondelas. <i>Pogson</i>	D 7675	8°	O. 174
Tour in Bundelkhand, 1871-72. <i>Beglar</i>	D 155 Vol. VII.	8°	O. 33
Tour in Bundelkhand, 1874-77. <i>Cunningham.</i>	D 155, Vol. X.	8°	O. 33
Tour in Bundelkhand, 1883-85. <i>Cunningham.</i>	D 155, XXI.	8°	O. 34
<b>BUNER.</b> Archæological Tour with the Buner Field Force. <i>Stein.</i>	D 910	8°	O. 54
<b>BURHANPUR.</b> Burhanpur Water Works	D 890	2°	O. 5
<b>BURIAL PLACES.</b> Prehistoric Burial Places in Southern India. <i>Rea.</i>	D 1010	8°	O. 56
<b>BURMA.</b> See also <b>MANDALAY.</b>			
Account of an Embassy to the Kingdom of Ava. <i>Sykes.</i>	D 7650	4°	O. 174
British Burma Gazetteer.	D 8610	8°	O. 192

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
<b>BURMA—contd.</b>			
Burma past and present. <i>Fytche</i> . . . .	D 7580	8°	O. 173
Burma Research Society. Journal. . . .	A 395	8°	S. III. 8
Rules. . . .	A 395a	8°	S. III. 8
Burman, his life, etc. <i>Shway Yoe</i> . . . .	D 5310	8°	O. 124
Description of the Burmese Empire. <i>Sangermano</i> . . . .	D 7633	4°	O. 173
Four years in Upper Burma. <i>Winston</i> . . . .	D 7660	8°	O. 174
Gazetteer of the Upper Burma and the Shan States. <i>Scott and Hardiman</i> . . . .	D 8615	8°	O. 192
Handbook for Travellers in Burma. <i>Murray</i> . . . .			
1905. . . .	D 6325	8°	O. 148
1911. . . .	6365	} 8°	S. III. 56
1913. . . .	6365a		
Handbook of Practical Information. <i>Scott</i> . . . .	D 7640	8°	O. 173
History of Burma <i>Phayre</i> . . . .	D 7620	8°	O. 173
Industrial and Technical Arts. . . .	...	...	O. 69-70
Journal of a residence in the Burman Empire. <i>Cox</i> . . . .	D 7570	8°	O. 173
Journal of Travels in Burma. <i>Griffith</i> . . . .	C 416	8°	O. 28
Journey through China and Tibet to Burma. <i>Gill</i> . . . .	E 1020 E 1021	} 8°	} O. 208
List of Ancient Monuments in Burma. . . .	D 792	8°	S. II. 9
Mandalay and other cities of the past in Burma. <i>O'Connor</i> . . . .	D 7608	8°	S. III. 58
Mandalay to Momein. <i>Anderson</i> . . . .	D 7560	8°	O. 173

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
<b>BURMA—<i>contd.</i></b>			
Narrative of Mission to the Court of Ava in 1855,	D 7664	8°	O. 174
Objects of Antiquarian and Archæological interest.	D 783	8°	} O. 50
	D 785	2°	
	D 790	2°	
Personal Narrative of two years' imprisonment in Burma, 1824-26. <i>Gouger.</i>	D 7590	8°	O. 173
River of Golden Sand. <i>Gill.</i>	E 1020	8°	O. 173
Silken East. <i>O'Connor.</i>	D 7610	8°	O. 173
Story of Exploration. <i>Clifford.</i>	C 370	8°	O. 27
Tour in Burma, 1892. <i>Oertel.</i>	D 794	2°	O. 50
Wandering in Burma. <i>Bird.</i>	D 7565	8°	S. I. 40
BURMESE LANGUAGE. Dictionary. <i>Judson</i>	D 2530	8°	O. 87
BURMESE LITERATURE. Proverbs and Maxims from the Burmese sources, <i>Gray.</i>	D 3525	8°	O. 105
BURNEY PAPERS	A 519	8°	S.III. 10
BUSSERAH. Journal from Calcutta to Busserah. <i>Plaisted.</i>	C 552	8°	O. 30
BUSTS. <i>See</i> MONUMENTS.			
BYZANTIA. Archéologie et épigraphie. <i>Tafrazi.</i>	G. 215	8°	S. III.
Byzantine Architecture. <i>Jackson</i>	G 108a	4°	S.III. 81
Byzantische Denkmäler. <i>Strzygowski</i>	G 820	4°	S. I. 49
Byzantische Zeitschrift	A 222	8°	S. I. 5, 2 S. II. S. III. 3 S. I. 50
Imperial Byzantine Coins in the British Museum. <i>Wroth.</i>	G 1260	4°	

	Catalogue No.	Size	Page- Reference in the Catalogue.
<b>C</b>			
CAIRO. Études sur la topographie du Caire. <i>Salmon.</i>	A 195 T. VII. 1.	4°	O. 231
Institut français d'archéologie orientale. Mémoires.	A 195 I. 4	4°	O. 3
CALCUTTA. Calcutta old and new. <i>Cotton.</i>	D 7190	8°	O. 161
Calcutta past and present. <i>Blechynden</i>	D 7170	8°	O. 161
Echoes from old Calcutta. <i>Busteed.</i>	D 7180	8°	O. 161
Indian Research Society of Calcutta. Journal	A 116	8°	O. 2, S. I.
Journal from Calcutta to Busserah. <i>Plaisted.</i>	C 552	8°	2 O. 30
List of Europeans and others in the English Factories in Bengal at the time of the Siege of Calcutta in 1756. <i>Hall,</i>	D 7194	4°	S. II. 22
List of Statues, Monuments and Busts in Calcutta,	D 7196	2°	S. I. 39
Lists of Statues, Monuments and Busts in Calcutta of historical interest.	D 556	2°	S. III. 23
Old Fort William. <i>Wilson</i>	D 7203	8°	S. I. 40
Old Fort William and the Black Hole. <i>Wilson.</i>	D 7195	8°	S. II. 22
Three years in Calcutta. <i>Johnson</i>	D 7200	8°	O. 161
CALCUTTA GAZETTES. Selections from the Calcutta Gazettes. <i>Seton-Karr &amp; Sandiman.</i>	D 7155 D 7166	8°	O. 161
CALCUTTA REVIEW	A 422	8°	O. 9
Selections from the Calcutta Review.	A 424	8°	O. 9
CALCUTTA.—SANSKRIT COLLEGE LIBRARY. Catalogue of Sanskrit Mss. of the library. <i>Sāstri &amp; Gui.</i>	D 2665	8°	O. 89
CALENDARS. See also CHRONOLOGY.			

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
CALENDARS. Indian Calendar. <i>Sewell &amp; Dikshit.</i>	D 3576	4°	O. 106
CALIGRAPHY. Persian Caligraphy. <i>Mohammad Mohsin.</i>	E 1908	8°	S. III. 75
CAMBAY. Muhammadan Architecture. <i>Burgess.</i>	D 160, XXIII	4°	O. 36
CAMBODIA OR CAMBOJA. Archéologie cambodgienne. <i>Finot.</i>	A 476	8°	S. III. 26.
Histoire du Cambodge. <i>Leclère.</i>	D 2018	8°	S. III. 32
Inscriptiones sanscrites du Cam- bodge. <i>Barth.</i>	D 2012	2° & 4°	O. 78
<i>Bergaigne.</i>	D 2015	2° & 4°	O. 78
Nouvelle Inscription du Cam- bodge. <i>Bergaigne.</i>	D 2017	8°	O. 78
Ruines khmeres: Cambodge et Siam. <i>Fournereau &amp; Porcher.</i>	E 1180	2°	O. 210
CAMPĀ. Inscriptions sanscrites de Campā. <i>Bergaigne.</i>	D 2015	2° & 4°	O. 78
CANDRAGOMIN. See CHANDRAGOMIN.			
CANDRAVYĀKARAṆA. <i>Liebig.</i>	A 494, B. XI, No. 4.	8°	O. 82
CANNING, EARL OF. <i>Cunningham</i>	D 3830	8°	S. III. 45
CAPE OF GOOD HOPE. Voyage to Cape of Good Hope. <i>Leguart.</i>	C 486	8°	O. 29
CARMATHES. LES Carmathes du Bahraïn, &c.	E 575	8°	O. 104
CARNATIC. Carnatic Chronology. <i>Brown</i>	D 3540	4°	O. 805
CARPETS. Ancient Oriental Carpets	C 142a	2°	S. III. 16
CARTHAGINIAN AUTHORS. Ancient Fragments. <i>Cory.</i>	C 252	8°	O. 24
CASPIAN SEA. Journal by the Caspian Sea. <i>Forster.</i>	C 390	4°	O. 27

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
CASTES. See ETHNOLOGY : TRIBES AND CASTES.			
CAST IRON MANUFACTURES. Macfarlane's Catalogue . . .	B 178	4°	O. 16
CASTINGS. Macfarlane's Illustrated Catalogue . . .	B 176	8°	O. 16
CATHAY. Ruins of Desert Cathay. <i>Stein</i> . . . . .	E 2845	8°	S.III. 79
CAVES. Ajanta Caves. Photographs of Antiquities in the Caves.	D 320	2°	O. 40
Brahmanical and Jaina Caves in Western India. <i>Burgess</i> .	D 160, V.	4°	O. 35, 40
Buddhist Cave Temples. <i>Burgess</i> . . . . .	D 160, IV.	4°	O. 35, 40
Buddhist Cave Temples of Ajanta. <i>Griffiths</i> . . .	D 952	2°	O. 55
Buddhist Caves of Afghanistan. <i>Simpson</i> . . . . .	A 345, Vol. XIV. N. S.	8°	S. I. 7
Cave Temples of Elura. <i>Bilgrami</i> . . . . .	D 956	8°	O. 55
Cave Temples of India. <i>Fergusson and Burgess</i> .	D 340	8°	O. 40
Cave Temples of Western India. <i>Burgess and Indraji</i> .	D 198, 10	4°	O. 38
Caves at Nadsur and Karsampla. <i>Cousens</i> . . .	D 198, 12	4°	O. 38
Caves in the Khandgiri and Undaigiri Hills. <i>Arnott</i> .	D 552	2°	O. 44
Caves of Udayagiri and Khandagiri. <i>Chakrabarty, M. M.</i>	D 630	2°	S. I. 25
Elura Cave Temples. <i>Burgess</i> . . . . .	D 160 V.	4°	O. 35, 40
Repairs of the Caves in the Khandagiri and Udaigiri Hills. <i>Arnott</i> .	D 622	2°	S.III. 23
Views of Caves of Ellora and Ajanta, Nizam's Dominions.	D 965	2°	S.III. 25

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
CAVOUR. Cavour and the Making of Modern Italy. <i>Orsi.</i>	G 2090a.	8°	S.III. 86
CENSUS. Gujarat population. <i>Kirpārām.</i>	D 8550, Vol. IX, pts. 1 & 2	8°	O. 124.
India, 1901. Vols. I—XXVI.	D 9460	2°	O. 197-198.
India: Foreign elements in the Hindu population. <i>Bhandarkar.</i>	D 9440	4°	S.III. 66
Punjab, 1881. <i>Ibbetson.</i>	D 9450	2°	O. 197
CENTENARY MEMORIAL Volume of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society.	A 351, 1905.	8°	O. 7
CENTENARY REVIEW of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.	A 382	8°	O. 8
CENTRAL ASIA. See also PAMIR.			
Antiquities from Central Asia. <i>Hoernle.</i>	A 372, Ex- tra No. 1, 1899	8°	O. 224
Art de l'Asie centrale. <i>Simakoff.</i>	E 2810	2°	S. II. 31
Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Skythen Zentralasiens. <i>Francke.</i>	E 2665	4°	O. 223
Central Asian Studies. <i>Levi.</i>	A 345 Oct. 1915	8°	S.III. 79
Explorations in Central Asia, 1906. <i>Stein.</i>	A 595	8°	S. I. 16
Geography and History of Central Asia. <i>Bretschneider.</i>	C 40	8°	O. 21
Invasions of India from Central Asia.	D 4220.	8°	S. I. 23
Journey overland from Simla to Peking. <i>Bruce.</i>	C 352	8°	O. 27
Mission scientifique dans la Haute-Asie. <i>Dutreuil de Rhins.</i>	C 380	4°	O. 27
Moghuls of Central Asia. <i>Muhammad Hov'ar.</i>	D 4330	8°	O. 114



	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
<b>CENTRAL ASIA—concl'd.</b>			
Russians in Central Asia. <i>Falikhanof</i> .	C 625	8°	O. 30
Sbornik trudov Orchonskoi ekspeditsii. <i>Padlova.</i>	E 2800	4°	O. 224
Scientific Results of a Journey in Central Asia	E 2555	4°	S. I. 46
Through the Heart of Asia over the Pamir to India. <i>Bonvalot.</i>	C 350	8°	O. 27
Travels in Central Asia. <i>Izzut Ollah.</i> .	C 460	8°	O. 28
<b>CENTRAL INDIA.</b> Chiefs of Central India. <i>Aberigh-Mackay.</i>	D 4925	8°	O. 120
Famous Monuments in Central India. <i>Griffin.</i>	D 825	2°	O. 51
Memoir of Central India. <i>Malcolm</i> .	D 7668	8°	O. 174
States Gazetteer Series. <i>Luard</i> . . .	D 8630	8°	S.III. 63
Tour through Central India, 1881-82. <i>Garrick.</i>	D 155, XIX.	8°	O. 34
<b>CENTRAL PROVINCES.</b> Antiquarian Remains. <i>Cousens</i> .	D 160, XIX.	4°	O. 36 S. I. 24
Architectural and Archæological Re- mains. <i>Burgess.</i>	D 198, 4	4°	O. 37
Gazetteer. <i>Grant</i> . . . .	D 8640	8°	O. 192
Historical Sketch. <i>Aiyar, V. N.</i> .	D 7690	8°	S.III. 58
Industrial and Technical Arts. .	...	2°	O. 70-71
Report on the Territories of the Raja of Nagpore. 1827.	D 7700	4°	O. 174
Tour in the Central Provinces, 1873- 1873-74. <i>Beglar.</i>	D 155, Vol. VII.	8°	O. 33
1873-75. <i>Cunningham.</i>	D 155, Vol. IX.	8°	O. 33
1881-82. <i>Cunningham.</i>	D 155, Vol. XVII.	8°	O. 34

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
CERAMICS. Céramique des constructions. <i>Foy</i> . . .	B 240	4°	S. II. 5
Céramiques et pierres de foudre. <i>Cogels</i> . . .	G 103	8°	S. III. 81.
Construction à l'étude de la céramique. <i>Fouquet</i> .	C 152	4°	S. II. 6
Godman Collection: Persian ceramic Art belonging to Mr. T. D. Godman.	E 1646	2°	S. II. 29
Keramic Art of Japan. <i>Audsley and Bowers</i> . . .	E 1500	4°	S. I. 45
Keramic Gallery. <i>Chaffers</i> . . . . .	B 323	4°	S. I. 17
CEYLON. See also ANURADHAPURA.			
Ancient Ceylon. <i>Parker</i> . . . . .	D 5400	8°	S. III. 51.
Archæology . . . . .	...	...	} O. 64 S. III. 26.
Aryan Village in Ceylon. <i>Phear</i> . . . . .	D 9545	8°	O. 198
Buddhism primitive and present in Ceylon. <i>Copleston</i> .	D 5560	8°	O. 128
Hand-book for travellers in Ceylon—Edition of 1905.	D 6325	8°	O. 148
Edition of 1911 . . . . .	D 6365	8°	} S. III. 56.
Edition of 1913 . . . . .	D 636a	8°	
History (Mahawanso). <i>Dhammaparohit</i> . . .	D 5879	8°	S. I. 37
Travels in Ceylon. <i>Hoffmeister</i> . . . . .	D 6680	8°	O. 154
Veddās of Ceylon. <i>Virchow</i> . . . . .	D 5320	8°	O. 124
Visites des Bouddhas dans l'île de Lanka. <i>Alwis</i> .	A 458, T. I.	4°	O. 140
Voyage à l'île de Ceylon. <i>Fréde</i> . . . . .	E 2200	8°	O. 220

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
CEYLON— <i>concl'd.</i> Voyages and Travels to Ceylon, 1802—6. <i>Valentia.</i>	C 618	8°	O. 30
CHALDEA. Cylindres de la Chaldée. <i>Menant</i> . . .	C 170	8°	O. 23
Dawn of Civilization. <i>Maspero</i> . . .	C 265	8°	O. 24
History, Geography and Antiquities. <i>Rawlinson.</i>	C 278	8°	O. 25
Travels and Researches in Chaldea. <i>Loftus</i> . .	C 775	4°	O. 205
CHALUKYAN ARCHITECTURE. <i>Rea</i> . . . . .	D 160, XXI	4°	O. 36
CHAMBA STATE. Antiquities. <i>Fogel</i> . . . . .	D 160, XXXVI	4°	S.III. 19
Archæology of Chamba. <i>Fogel</i> . . . . .	D 1093	8°	S. I. 26
Bhuri Singh Museum at Chamba, Catalogue. <i>Fogel.</i>	D 435	2°	S. II. 8
CHAMPANIR. Muhammadan Architecture. <i>Burgess</i> . . .	D 160, XXII.	4°	O. 36
CHANDRAGOMIN. Cāndravyākaraṇa, die Grammatik des Chandragomin. <i>Liebich.</i>	A 394 B, XI, No. 4.	8°	O. 82
CHARDIN, J. Remark on Chardin's Travels. <i>Le Bruyn</i> . .	C 478	2°	O. 29
CHAUL. Antiquities of Chaul. <i>Gunha</i> . . . . .	D 7353	8°	S. I. 40
CHIAPAS. Altindianische Ansiedelungen in Guatemala und Chiapas. <i>Sapper.</i>	A 592, B. IV, HI.	4°	O. 245
CHIEFS. Chief Clans of the Roy Bareilly District. <i>Benett.</i>	D 3960	8°	O. 121
Chiefs of Central India. <i>Aberigh-Mackay</i> . . .	D 4925	8°	O. 120
Golden Book of India. <i>Lethbridge</i> . . . . .	D 4900	8°	O. 120
Historical Sketch of the Princes of India. . . .	D 4910	8°	O. 120
Punjab Chiefs. <i>Griffin</i> . . . . .	D 4940	8°	O. 120
Rajas of the Punjab. <i>Griffin</i> . . . . .	D 4945	8°	O. 120

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
CHINA. See also ASIA AND THE EAST : YUNAN.			
Anciens relations de la Chine. <i>Renaudot</i>	D 6815	8°	O. 156
Buddhism in China. <i>Beal</i>	D 5540	8°	O. 127
China. <i>Douglas</i>	E 990	8°	O. 207
China and Roman Orient. <i>Hirth</i>	E 1040	8°	O. 208
Chinese Architecture. <i>Edkins</i>	E 860	8°	O. 206
Chinese Art. <i>Bushel</i>	E 820	8°	O. 205
Chinese Buddhism. <i>Edkins</i>	D 5580	8°	O. 128
Chinese Coins. <i>Lacouperie</i>	E 920	4°	O. 206
Chronologie chinoise. (B. C.238-87.) <i>Chavannes</i>	E 970	8°	O. 207
Dictionnaire bibliographique des ouvrages relatifs à l'empire chinois. <i>Cordier</i>	E 800	8°	O. 205
Divers voyages de la Chine, etc. 1682. <i>Rhodes</i>	C 578	4°	O. 30
Empire chinois. <i>Huc</i>	E 1045	8°	S. II. 25
Europe and the Far East. <i>Douglas</i>	E 1000	8°	O. 207
Isbrant's Journey through Russia and Tartary to China. <i>Le Bruyn</i>	C 478	2°	O. 29
Journey through China to Burma. <i>Gill</i>	{ E 1020 E 1021 }	{ 8° }	{ O. 28. 208. }
Overland Journey from China towards India. <i>Cooper</i>	C 375	8°	O. 27
Le Yi : King ou livre des changements de la dynastie des Tsheou. <i>Phélastrate</i>	A. 458, T. VIII & XXIII.	4°	O. 207
Mandalay to Momein : a narrative of expeditions to Western China. <i>Anderson</i>	D 7560	8°	O. 173

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
CHINA— <i>contd.</i>			
Œuvres d' art de la Chine. <i>Deshayes.</i>	C 145, Pts. II-III	4°	O. 205, 214
Œuvres d' art et de haute curiosité.	C 145	4°	O. 22
Peinture chinoise au Musée Cernuschi. <i>Chavannes and Petrucci.</i>	C 143	8°	S.III. 81
Religion en Chine. <i>Edkins.</i>	A 458, T. IV.	4°	O. 208
Religious System of China. <i>Groot</i>	E 1042	8°	S.III. 71
Routier des côtes de la Chine. <i>Manneville.</i>	D 6520	4°	O. 27
Sacred Books of China	C 230, III, XVI, XXVII, XXVIII, XXXIX, XL.	8°	O. 206
Sculpture sur pierre en Chine. <i>Chavannes</i>	E 840	4°	O. 205
Secetarianism and Religious Persecution in China. <i>Groot.</i>	A 93, D, IV, No. 2.	8°	O. 208
Suggested Reforms for China. <i>Taw Sein Ko.</i>	A 418, Vols. IV & V.	8°	S. I. 12
T'ai Chan : Essai de monographie d'un culte chinois. <i>Chavannes.</i>	A 460 T. XXI.	8°	S. II. 25
Ueber fremde Einflüsse in der chinesischen Kunst. <i>Hirth.</i>	E 880	8°	O. 206
Views in China. <i>Elliott and Roberts.</i>	C 385	4°	O. 27, 150
Voyage au le Chine. <i>Sonnerat.</i>	D 6875	8°	O. 157
Voyage to China. <i>Berncastle</i>	E 950	8°	O. 207

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
CHINA-- <i>concl'd.</i>			
Voyages dans la Chine dans le ix <sup>e</sup> siècle. <i>Reinard.</i>	C 565	8°	O. 30
Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Expedition Filchner nach China und Tibet, 1903.—5.	E 1010	8°	O. 222
CHINESE INSCRIPTIONS. Les Inscriptions chinoises de Bodh Gayā. <i>Chavannes.</i>	E 900	8°	O. 206
CHINESE LITERATURE. Chinese and Sumarian. <i>Boll</i>	E 930	4°	S. III. 71
Exegèse chinoise. <i>Philastre</i>	A 458, T. I.	4°	O. 206
Feng-Shoui ou principes de science naturelle en Chine. <i>Éitel.</i>	A 458, T. I.	4°	O. 206
Le Ye : King. <i>Philastre</i>	A 458, T. VIII & XXIII	4°	O. 207
Sia Hio. <i>Harlez</i>	A 458, T. XV.	4°	O. 207
Translation of "Sse-schu, Schuking, Schi-king." <i>Gabelentz.</i>	A 494, B. II, Nos. 1—2.	8°	O. 207
CHINESE PILGRIMS IN INDIA. Fouë Kouë ki ou relation des royaumes bouddhiques. <i>Fa Hian.</i>	D 3689	4°	S. II. 15
Voyages de Song Yun dans l' Udayāna et la Gandhāra. <i>Chavannes.</i>	A 470, T. III.	8°	S. I. 14
CHITTAGONG. Ancient Monuments in the Chittagong Division.	D 565	2°	O. 45
Narrative during a Tour to Chatteegaon. <i>Pogson.</i>	D 7270	8°	S. II. 22
CHITOR. Guide to Chitor.	D 1131	8°	S. I. 27
Notes on the important Buildings at Chittore.	D 1130	8°	O. 61
CHOTA NAGPUR DIVISION. Ancient Monuments.	D 565	2°	O. 45

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
CHRISTIANITY. Angel-Messiah of Buddhists, Essenes and Christians. <i>Bunsen.</i>	D 5555	8°	O. 128
Bible in the Punjab . . . . .	D 6200	8°	S. I. 38
Chrétien et l' empire romain. <i>Guimet</i> .	G 1756	8°	S. II. 32
First Christian Mission to the Great Moghul. <i>Goldie.</i>	D 6225	8°	O. 147
Gli scritti del Padre Marco della Tomba .	D 6250	8°	S.III. 56
India and the Apostle Thomas. <i>Medlycott</i> .	D 6240	8°	O. 147
Oriens Christianus. . . . .	A 508	8°	{ O. 11 S. I. 15
Progress of Christianity in India. <i>Campbell.</i>	D 6210	8°	O. 147
Studien über christliche Denkmäler. <i>Ficker.</i>	C 142	8°	S. I. 20
Studies in Biblical Archæology. <i>Jacobs</i> .	C 128	8°	S. I. 20
Syrian Church in India. <i>Rae.</i> . . . .	D 6245	8°	S. I. 38
Thomas Legende und die ältesten historischen Beziehungen des Christentums zu ferner Osten. <i>Dahlmann.</i>	D 6215	8°	S.III. 56
Vita et cultus Sanoti Francisci Xaverii. . .	D 6250	12°	S. I. 38
CHRONOLOGY. Book of Indian Eras. <i>Gunningham</i> .	D 3548	4°	O. 106
Carnatic Chronology. <i>Brown</i> . . . .	D 3540	4°	O. 105
Chronological Retrospect of the Mahomedan History. <i>Price.</i>	C 270	4°	O. 24
Chronological Tables, 1900, 1902 and 1903.	D 3642a	8°	S.III. 44
Chronological Tables for Southern India. <i>Sewell.</i>	D 3572	8°	O. 106
Chronologie chinoise (B. C. 238-87.) <i>Chavannes.</i>	E 970	8°	O. 207
Chronology of Ancient Nations. <i>Alberuni.</i>	C 250	8°	S. I. 22

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
CHRONOLOGY. Chronology of India. <i>Duff</i> . . . . .	D 3556	8°	O. 106
Chronology of Modern India. <i>Burgess</i> . . . . .	D 3542	8°	S.III. 44
Date in the Takh-i-Bahi Inscription. <i>Fleet</i> . . . . .	A 345, July 1906	8°	S. II. 10
Date of Asoka. <i>Hultzsch</i> . . . . .	A 345, Oct. 1914	8°	S.III. 47
Date of Asoka's Coronation. <i>Jāyaswāl</i> . . . . .	A 377, Vol. IX	8°	S.III. 47
Date of Buddha. <i>Aiyer, V. G.</i> . . . . .	A 392, Vol. XXXVII	4°	S. I. 11
Date of Kanishka. <i>Marshall, Sir J.</i> . . . . .	A 345, Oct. 1914	8°	S.III. 47
Dictionary of Dates. <i>Haydn</i> . . . . .	A 15	8°	O. 1
Doctrinae temporum Indica. <i>Bayer</i> . . . . .	D 4005	8°	O. 111.
Études sur le calendrier égyptien. <i>Mahler</i> . . . . .	A 460, Vol. XXIV	8°	S. I. 14
Fortsetzung der Wüstenfeldeschen Vergleichungs—Tabellen der muhammedanischen und christlichen Zeitrechnung. <i>Mahler</i> .	B 521	4°	S. II. 6
Indian Chronology. <i>Pillai, I. D. S.</i> . . . . .	D 3566	4°	S.III. 44
Indian Chronology. Early Buddhist period. <i>Mukherji C. P.</i>	D 3564	8°	O. 106
Nepal. <i>Indraji</i> . . . . .	D 1980	8°	O. 78
Sajjad Century Calendar. <i>Sajjad Husain</i> . . . . .	D 3570	2°	S.III. 44
Vedic Calendar. <i>Keith</i> . . . . .	A 345, July 1914	8°	S.III. 46
<i>Shāmasastry</i> . . . . .	A 392	4°	S.III. 46
Vergleichungs—Tabellen der muhammedanischen und christlichen Zeitrechnung. <i>Wüstenfeld</i> .	B 520	4°	S. II. 6



	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
CHRONOGRAPHY. Indian Chronography. <i>Sewell.</i> . . .	D 3027	4°	S.III. 40
CHUMBI VALLEY. A Cup-mark Inscription in the Chumbi Valley. <i>Walsh.</i> . . .	A 80, Vol. I, No. 13	4°	O. 222
CHURCH AND CHURCH HISTORY. <i>See also</i> ARCHÆOLOGY— — <i>Biblical</i> : BIBLE : CHRISTIANITY.			
Bible in the Punjab . . . . .	D 6200	8°	S. I. 38
Churches in Lower Nubia. <i>Mitcham.</i> . . .	A 142 Vol. II	4°	S.III. 81
Churches of Western Mani. <i>Traquair</i> . . .	G 3090a	2°	S.III. 86
Parochial Annals of Bengal. <i>Hyde.</i> . . .	D 7075	8°	O. 160
Syrian Church in India. <i>Rae.</i> . . .	D 6245	8°	S. I. 38
CIVILIZATION. Civilisation in Ancient India. <i>Dutt, R. C.</i> .	D 3760	8°	O. 107
Civilisations de l' Inde. <i>Le Bon.</i> . . .	D 3805	4°	O. 109
Classical Civilisation . . . . .	...	...	O. 232-243, S. I. 48-53, S. II. 31-32, S. III. 51-57
Dawn of Civilisation : Egypt and Chaldea. <i>Maspero.</i>	C 256	8°	O. 24
CIVIL ACCOUNT CODE. 7th edition, 1912. . . . .	D 9520b	8°	S.III. 66
CIVIL SERVICE REGULATIONS. 5th edition, 1915. . . .	D 9521	8°	S.III. 66
Supplement issued by the Comptroiler, India Treasuries, 2nd edition, 1912.	D 9522	8°	S.III. 66
CLASSICAL ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of the Association. .	A 531	8°	S.III. 10
Proceedings of the Bombay Branch of the Association.	A 532	8°	S.III. 10

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
CLASSICAL ASSOCIATION. Speech delivered to the Association by Prof. W. Ridgeway.	A 531 a	8°	S. III. 10
CLASSICAL CIVILIZATION. . . . .	...	...	{ O. 232 -243, S. I. 48- 53, S. II. 31-32, S. III. 81-87
CLASSICAL DICTIONARY of Biography, Mythology and Geography. <i>Smith</i> .	G 1720	8°	O. 242
CLASSICAL DIRECTORY of Indian Mythology. <i>Dowson</i> . . {	D 60. D. 6112	{ 8° {	{ O. 31 S. II 20
CLASSICAL DIRECTORY of India. <i>Garrett</i> . . . . .	D 70	8°	O. 32
CLASSICAL JOURNALS . . . . .	...	...	{ O. 4, 5, 11 S. I. 5, 16 S. II. 2 4-5 S. III. 4, 10
CLIVE, LORD. <i>Arbutnot</i> . . . . .	D 4660	8°	O. 118
<i>Malleson</i> . . . . .	D 3830	8°	S. III. 46
CLOCKS AND WATCHES. Ancient Indian Water Clock. <i>Fleet</i> .	A 245, April, 1915	8°	S. III. 39
CLYDE, LORD. <i>Burne</i> . . . . .	D 3830	8°	S. III. 45
COCHIN. Marriage Customs of the Cochin Castes. <i>Iyer</i> .	A 377, Vol. X, No. 9	8°	S. III. 51
COIMBATORE. District Manual.			
<i>Nicholson</i> . . . . .	D 8760	8	O. 193
<i>Séuart</i> . . . . .	D 8761	8°	O. 193

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
COINS.			
<i>Classical Coins.</i> Carfrae Collection. Catalogue of the Roman and Scottish Coins, etc.—the property of R. Carfrae.	G 1257	4°	S. III. 83
Beschreibung der griechischen autonomen Munzen in Besitze der Kon. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Amsterdam.	G 1205	8°	S. III. 83
Catalogue of a Collection of Roman Coins, etc.—the property of M. P. C. Stroehlin.	G 1257a	8°	S. III. 83
Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum.	G 1210 to 1254	8°	O. 237-239
Catalogue of the Collection of Greek Coins in gold, silver, electrum, etc.	G 1256	4°	S. III. 83
Catalogue of the Greek Coins in the British Museum. Palestine. <i>Hill</i> .	G 1239	8°	S. III. 83
Catalogue of the Imperial Byzantine Coins in the British Museum. <i>Wroth</i> .	G 1260	4°	S. I. 50
Catalogue of the Important Series of Roman Coins, etc.—the property of M. C. Bizot.	G 1257b	4°	S. III. 83
Catalogue of the Roman Coins in the British Museum.	G 1265	8°	S. III. 83
Catalogue of valuable Collection of Greek Coins, etc.—the property of Col. J. T. Bush.	G 1256a	8°	S. III. 83
Coin Types of Imperial Rome. <i>Gnechi</i> .	G 1280	8°	S. III. 83
Coins of the Vandals, Ostrogoths and Lombards, etc., in the British Museum.	B 415a	8°	S. III. 14
Greek Coins in Phoenicia. <i>Hill</i> .	G 1242	8°	S. III. 83
Les Monnaies romaines. <i>Blanchet</i> .	G 1205	16°	S. III. 83
Roman Coins found in India. <i>Sewell</i> .	A 345	8°	S. I. 29

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
<b>COINS—contd.</b>			
<i>General.</i> Coin Collector. <i>Hazlitt</i> . . . . .	B 392	8°	O. 19
Miscellaneous Coins. <i>Rodgers</i> . . . . .	D 2135	8°	O. 81
Numismatic Journals. . . . .	...	...	O. 6
Studi e materiali di archéologia e numismatica. <i>Milani</i> . . . . .	A 235	4°	O. 4
<i>Muhammadian Coins. See infra: Asia and the East: India.</i>			
[Coins of various countries]			
<i>Afghanistan.</i> Ariana Antiqua. <i>Wilson</i> . . . . .	E 75	4°	O. 199
<i>Arabia.</i> Catalogue of Arabic Coins in the Khedivial Library at Cairo. <i>Lane-Poole</i> . . . . .	F 440	8t	S. I. 48
<i>Asia and the East.</i> Catalogue of Oriental Coins in the British Museum. . . . .	C 200	8°	O. 23
Catalogue of the Collection of Oriental Coins, etc.—the property of Col. J. T. Bush. . . . .	C 202	8°	S. III. 16
Catalogue of the important and valuable collection of Oriental Coins—the property of W. Theobald. . . . .	C 202a	8°	S. III. 16
Coins of the Jews. <i>Madden</i> . . . . .	C 220, Vol. II.	4°	O. 215
Königliche Museen zu Berlin. Orientalischen Münzen. . . . .	C 210	8°	O. 23
Manual of Musalman Numismatics. <i>Codrington</i> . . . . .	C 205	8°	O. 23
Marsden's Numismata Orientalia. . . . .	C 220	4°	O. 23
Miscellaneous Muhammadan Coins. <i>Rodgers</i> . . . . .	D 2135	8°	O. 81
Notice sur une collection de monnaies orientales. <i>Tiesenhansen</i> . . . . .	C 223	8°	S. I. 21
<i>Baluchistan.</i> Ancient Silver Coins from Baluchistan. <i>Rapson</i> . . . . .	D 2050	8°	O. 80

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
<b>COINS—contd.</b>			
[Coins of various countries.—contd.]			
<i>British Empire.</i> Coins and Tokens of the British Possessions and Colonies—the property of Lieut.-Col. H. L. Ellis.	G 1960c	4°	S. III. 85
Coins and Tokens of the Possessions and Colonies of the British Empire. <i>Atkins.</i>	B 371	8°	S. I. 17
<i>China.</i> Catalogue of Chinese Coins. <i>Lacouperie</i>	E 920	4°	O. 206
<i>French Colonies.</i> Histoire monétaire des colonies françaises. <i>Zay.</i>	B 420	8°	S. I. 18
<i>Germany.</i> Zeitschrift für Numismatik.	A 326	8°	O. 6
<i>Great Britain.</i> Catalogue of the Collection of Coins—the property of R. Stakley.	G 1960	8°	S. III. 85
Catalogue of the Murdoch Collection of Coins and Medals.	G 1960a	4°	S. III. 85
Catalogue of the valuable Collection of Coins and Medals formed by a member of the Numismatic Society of London.	G 1960b	4°	S. III. 85
Numismatic Chronicle and Journal of the Numismatic Society.	A 322	8°	O. 6
Numismatic Journal.	A 320	8°	O. 6
Proceedings of the Numismatic Society	A 21	8°	O. 6
<i>India.</i> Ancient Coins of Indian types. <i>Smith, W. A.</i>	D 2105	8°	O. 80
British Museum Catalogue of Indian Coins. <i>Poole.</i>	D 2085	8°	O. 80
Catalogue of Coins illustrative of the History of the Rulers of Delhi in the Delhi Museum of Archaeology. <i>Whitehead.</i>	D 441	8°	S. II. 5
Catalogue of Coins in the Numismatic Cabinet of J. Gerson de Cunha.	D 2019	8°	S. I. 23

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
COINS— <i>contd.</i>			
[Coins of various countries.— <i>contd.</i> ]			
<i>India.</i> Catalogue of Coins in the Phayre Provincial Museum.	D 2140	8°	S. I. 29
Catalogue of Indian Coins in the British Museum. <i>Allan.</i>	D 2085	8°	S. III. 34
Catalogue of Mysore Coins in the collection of the Government Museum, Bangalore. <i>Tufnell.</i>	D 2125	8°	S. II. 11
Catalogue of the Coins of the Andhra Dynasty, the Western Kshatrapas, etc. <i>Rapson.</i>	D 2085	8°	S. I. 29
Catalogue of the Existing Collection of Coins in the Nagpur Museum.	D 490	2°	S. I. 25
Catalogue of the Provincial Cabinet of Coins, Eastern Bengal and Assam.	D 2018c	8°	S. III. 33
Coinage of Malwa. <i>King.</i>	D 7680	8°	O. 174
Coin-collecting in Northern India. <i>Rodgers.</i>	D 2055	8°	O. 80
Coins in the Indian Museum, Calcutta. <i>Wright.</i>	D 2106	8°	S. III. 34
Coins in the McMahon Museum, Quetta. <i>Michael.</i>	D 2138	2°	S. III. 34
Coins in the Punjab Museum, Lahore. <i>Whitehead.</i>	D 2136	8°	S. III. 34
Coins of Ajayadeva and Somaldevi. <i>Ojha, G. S. B.</i>	A 392, Vol. XLI	4°	S. III. 33
Coins of Alexander's Successors in the East. <i>Cunningham.</i>	D 2040	8°	O. 79
Coins of Ancient India. <i>Cunningham.</i>	D 2020	8°	O. 79
Coins of Medioeval India. <i>Cunningham.</i>	D 2035	8°	O. 79
Coins of the Andhra Dynasty found at Bathalapalli, Anantpur District. <i>Gupte, Y. R.</i>	A 392, Vol. XL	4°	S. III. 33

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
<b>COINS—contd.</b>			
[Coins of various countries.—contd.]			
<i>India.</i> Coins of the Early Foreign Dynasties and Guptas of India. <i>Smith, F. A.</i>	D 2105	8°	O.80
Coins of the Greek and Scythic Kings of Bactria and India. <i>Gardner.</i>	D 2085	8°	O.80
Coins of the Gujarat Saltanat. <i>Taylor.</i>	D 2065	8°	O.80
Coins of the Gupta Dynasties and of Sasanka, King of Gauda. <i>Allan.</i>	D 2085	8°	S. III. 34
Coins of the Indian Museum. <i>Rodgers.</i>	D 2095	8°	O.80
<i>Smith, F. A.</i>	D 2105	8°	O.80
Coins of the Indo-Scythians. <i>Cunningham.</i>	D 2025	8°	O.79
Coins of the Later Indo-Scythians. <i>Cunningham.</i>	D 2030	8°	O.79
Coins of the Sultans of Delhi. <i>Lane-Poole.</i>	D 2085	8°	O.80
<i>Rodgers.</i>	D 2095	8°	O.80
Coins of the Moghul Emperors of Hindustan. <i>Lane-Poole.</i>	D 2085	8°	O.80
Coins of the Moghul Emperors of India. <i>Rodgers.</i>	D 2135	8°	O.81
Coins of the Sunga or Mitra Dynasty found near Rāmnagar. <i>Carlisle.</i>	A 372, Vol. XLIX, Pt. I.	8°	S. I. 8
Copper Coins of India. <i>Valentine.</i>	D 2079	8°	S. III. 33
Currencies of the Hindu States of Rajputana. <i>Webb.</i>	D 2080	8°	S. I. 29
Gold Rama Tunka Coin. <i>Pearse.</i>	A 372, Vol. XLIX	8°	S. I. 8
Government Museum, Madras. Catalogue of Coins.	D 2115	8°	O.80
Graeco-Bactrian and other ancient Coins. <i>Rodgers.</i>	D 2135	8°	O.81

	atalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
COINS— <i>contd.</i>			
[Coins of various countries.— <i>contd.</i> ]			
<i>India.</i> Hints for Coin Collectors. Coins of Southern India. <i>Tutnell.</i>	D 2078	8°	S. I. 29
History of the Coinage of the Territories of the E. I. Co. in India. <i>Thurston.</i>	D 2075	8°	O. 80
Indian Coins. <i>Rapson.</i>	D 2045, D 50, B. II., H. 3	8°	O. 79
Kitab-i-naqdi-rawan. <i>Abu-l-Fazl.</i>	B 372	8°	S. II. 5
Mongolis Magni Aurenkzeb numisma Indo-Persicum. <i>Kehr.</i>	D 2046	8°	S. I. 28
Notes on Indo-Schythian Coinage. <i>Banerji, R. D.</i>	A 377, Vol. IV	8°	S. I. 8
Numismatic Supplement to Journal and Proceeding of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.	A 381, 1911, Vol. X, No. 11	8°	S. III. 6
On a Symbolical Coin of the Wethali Dynasty of Arakan.	A 372, Vol. LXI, Pt. 1, No. 2	8°	S. I. 8
Pagoda or Varāha Coins of South India. <i>Bidie.</i>	A 372, Vol. II	8°	O. 78
Paper read by G. G. Pearce when exhibiting his Coins to the Archæological Society of Nagpore, Kamptee.	D 2045	8°	S. I. 28
Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the Numismatic Society of India. 1910-1913.	A 321	8°	S. III. 6
Report on Coins dealt with, under the Treasure Trove Act during 1909-10.	D 2052	8°	S. II. 11
Some doubtful Copper Coins of Southern. <i>Sewell.</i>	A 392, Vol. XXXII	4	S. I. 11
<i>Indian Archipelago.</i> Recherches sur les monnaies de l'archipel indien. <i>Millies.</i>	E 1331	4°	S. II. 27
<i>Malay.</i> Recherches sur les monnaies de la peninsula malaie. <i>Millies.</i>	E 1331	4°	S. II. 27



	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
<b>COINS—contd.</b>			
[Coins of various countries.—contd.]			
<i>Persia.</i> Coins of the Shahs of Persia. <i>Poole.</i>	E 1710	8°	O. 216
Collection de monnaies Sassanides de feule Lieut.-Génl. J. de Bartholomæi. <i>Dorn.</i>	E 1700	4°	S. II. 29
Persian, mediæval and South Indian and Miscellaneous Coins. <i>Smith, V. A.</i>	D 2105	8°	O. 80.
<i>Tibet.</i> Coinage of Tibet. <i>Walsh.</i>	A 380, Vol. II, No. 20	4°	O. 222
<b>COLOURS AND COLOURING.</b> Colour Decoration of Archi- tecture. <i>Ward.</i>	B 197	8°	S. III. 12
Grammar of Colouring. <i>Field</i>	B 308	8°	O. 18
Moghul Colour Decoration of Agra. <i>Smith, E. W.</i>	D 160, XXX.	4°	O. 36
<b>COLVIN, J. R.</b> <i>Colvin.</i>	D 3830	8°	S. III. 45
<b>CONFUCIANISM.</b> Translation of the Texts of Confucianism. <i>Legge.</i>	C 230, Vols. III, XVI, XXVII, XXVIII.	8°	O. 206
<b>CONJEVERAM.</b> Ancient History of Conjeveram. <i>Aiyar, K. V. S.</i>	D 7832	8°	S. III. 59
<b>CONNEMARA PUBLIC LIBRARY.</b> Reports for 1897-98 and 1902-07.	D 480	2°	O. 43
<b>CONNOISSEUR, THE</b>	A 297	4°	S. I. 6 S. II. 3 S. III. 6.
<b>COORG.</b> <i>Rice.</i>	D 1027	2°	S. I. 26
<i>Thurston.</i>	D-7835	8°	S. III. 59
Administration Reports, 1907-08, 1908-09, 1909-10 and 1913-14.	D 9550	2°	S. I. 42
Architectural and Archæological Remains. <i>Rea.</i>	D 160, XVII.	4°	O. 36

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
COORG. Gazetteer. <i>Rice</i> . . . . .	D 8940	8°	O. 194
Inscriptions. <i>Rice</i> . . . . .	D 1968	4°	O. 78
COPPER. Copper Manufactures of Bengal. <i>Mukharji, T. N.</i>	D 1445	2°	O. 67
Copper Wares in Assam. <i>Gait</i> . . . . .	D 1480	2°	O. 68
Copper Wares of Burma. <i>Tilly</i> . . . . .	D 1532	2°	O. 69
Copper Wares of the Central Provinces . . . . .	D 1560	2°	O. 70
Copper Wares of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. <i>Dampier</i> .	D 1680	2°	O. 72
COPPER AGE ANTIQUITIES of India. <i>Sāstrī, H.</i> . . . .	A 377, Vol. XI, No. 1	8°	} S. III. 21.
COPPER IMPLEMENTS. Extraordinary Find of Indian Copper Implements. <i>Bloomfield</i> .	D 315	8°	
COPPER PLATES. Ashrafpur Copper-plate Grants. <i>Lashkar</i> .	A 380, Vol. I, No. 6.	4°	O. 75
Estampages from Indian Copper Plates . . . . .	D 1822	2°	O. 74
Inscription on Copper Plates in the Nellore District. <i>Butterworth and Chetty</i> .	D 1955	8°	O. 77
CORAN. See QURAN.			
CORNWALLIS, MARQUESS OF. <i>Seton-Karr</i> . . . . .	D 3830	8°	S. III. 46
CORPUS INSCRIPTIONUM INDICARUM . . . . .	D 1806	2°	O. 74
COSTA RICA. Archæological Remains. <i>Hartman</i> . . . .	H. 100	2°	O. 245
COTTON. Burma. <i>Arnold</i> . . . . .	D 1534	8°	O. 70
Cotton Fabrics of Bengal. <i>Banerjee, N. N.</i> . . . .	D 1447	8°	O. 67
Cotton Fabrics of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	D 1685	2°	O. 72

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
CRAFTS. <i>See</i> ARTS AND CRAFTS.			
CRAWFURD, DR. J. Crawford Papers. Official records relating to the mission of Dr. J. Crawford to Siam.	E 1264a	8°	S. III. 72
CRETE. Discoveries in Crete. <i>Burrows</i>	G 830	8°	O. 235
Excavations at Praesos, Crete. <i>Bosanquet</i>	G 165	8°	O. 236
Palace of Knossos, Crete. <i>Evans</i>	G 840	8°	O. 235
Spezial Karte von Crete. <i>Kiepert</i>	G 1800	8°	O. 243
CSOMA DE KÖRAS, A. Life and Works. <i>Duka</i>	E 2430	8°	O. 222
ÇUKA. <i>See</i> SUKA.			
CUSTOMS AND MANNERS. Peuples anciens et modernes: le costume, les arms, etc. <i>Hottenroth</i>	B 490	2°	O. 20
CUTCH. Antiquarian Remains. <i>Burgess</i>	D 160, XVI.	4°	O. 35
Antiquities. <i>Burgess</i>	D 160, II	4°	O. 34
Architectural and Archæological Remains. <i>Khakhar, D. P.</i>	D 200	4°	O. 38
Remains in Kachh. <i>Burgess</i>	D 198·3	4°	O. 37
CUTTACK. <i>See</i> ORISSA.			
CYCLOPÆDIAS. <i>See</i> ENCYCLOPÆDIAS.			
CYLINDERS. Cylinders de la Chaldée. <i>Menant</i>	C 170	8°	O. 23
CYPRUS. Travels through the Island of Cyprus. <i>Haggard</i>	C 418	8°	S. I. 23
<b>D</b>			
DABHOL. Antiquities. <i>Burgess</i>	D 198·2	4°	O. 37
DACCA. Ancient Monuments	D 565	2°	O. 45
Antiquities of Dacca. <i>Amjad Hasan</i>	D 585	8°	S. I. 25

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
DACCA. Romance of an Eastern Capital. <i>Bradley-Birt.</i>	D 7275	8°	O. 165
DAGH REGISTER. 1644 to 1678 and 1680.	E 1415	8°	{ O. 213 S. III. 74.
DAHCHOUR. Fouilles à Dahchour en 1894-1895. <i>Morgan.</i>	F 150	4°	O. 226
DALHOUSIE, MARQUIS OF. <i>Hunter.</i>	D 3830	8°	S. III. 45
DARDS AND DARDISTAN. Dards at Khalatse. <i>Francke.</i>	A 380, Vol. I, No. 19.	4°	O. 122
Languages and Races of Dardistan. <i>Leitner.</i>	D 2440	4°	O. 86
DARVAZ. See BOKHARA.			
DASAKUMARCHARITA. <i>Dandīn.</i>	D 2835, No. 42, D 310	8° 8°	{ O. 99
DATES. Dictionary of Dates. <i>Haydn.</i>	A 50	8°	O. 1
DECCAN. History of the Deccan <i>Gribble.</i>	D 7810	8°	O. 77
Our Troubles in the Deccan. <i>Crawford</i>	D 7480	8°	O. 171
DECCAN COLLEGE. Catalogue of Mss. deposited in the Deccan College. <i>Bhandarkar.</i>	D 2710	8°	O. 90
DEÏR-EL-BAHARI. Le Puits de Deïr-el-Bahari. <i>Lefébure</i>	A. 458, T. IV.	4°	O. 226
Temple of Deïr-el-Bahari. <i>Naville.</i>	A 209, XII.	4°	{ O. 227
	A 209, XIII.	2°	
	XIV.		
	XVI, XIX.		
DEÏR-EL-GEBRAWI. Rock Tombs of Deïr-el-Gebrawi. <i>Davies.</i>	A 211, XI, XII.	4°	O. 227
DELHI. All about Delhi. <i>Natesan.</i>	D 8074	16°	O. 60
Archæology and Monumental Remains of Delhi. <i>Stephen.</i>	D 1110	8°	O. 60

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
DELHI— <i>contd.</i>			
Archæological Survey Report, 1871-72. <i>Beglar.</i>	D 155, Vol. IV.	8°	O. 33
Atharu-s-Sanādid. <i>Ahmad Khan.</i>			
Delhi Edn. .	D 1096	4°	O. 59
Lucknow Edn. .	D 1097		
Bride's Mirror: a tale of domestic life in Delhi. <i>Nazir Ahmad.</i>	D 3465	8°	O. 105
Catalogue of Coins illustrative of the History of the Rulers of Delhi in the Delhi Museum of Archæology. <i>Whitehead.</i>	D 441	8°	S. II. 8
Coins of the Sultans of Delhi.			
<i>Lane Poole.</i> .	D. 2085	8°	O. 80
<i>Rodgers.</i> .	D 2095	8°	O. 80
Delhi District Gazetteer. 1883-84 . . .	D 8970	8°	O. 194
A vol. (1912) and B vols. (1904 and 1913) .	D 9222	8° & 2°	S. III. 63.
Delhi Fort: a guide to buildings and gardens. <i>Sanderson.</i>	D 175	4°	S. III. 20
Delhi Museum Catalogue. 1888 . . .	D 439	2°	S. II. 8
Delhi Museum of Archæology. Catalogue. <i>Fogel.</i>	D 440	8°	S. I. 25
Loan Exhibition of Antiquities, Coronation Darbar, 1911.	D 440a	8°	S. III. 22
Delhi, past and present. <i>Fanshawe</i> . . .	D 8080	8°	O. 181
England to Delhi. <i>Matheson</i> . . .	D 6760	4°	O. 155
Guide to Delhi. <i>Harcourt</i> . . .	D 8085	8°	O. 181
Handbook for Delhi. <i>Cooper</i> . . .	D 8075	8°	O. 181
History of the Kutub Minar. <i>Munshi, R. N.</i> .	D 1109	12°	S. III. 25

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
<i>DELHI—concl'd.</i>			
Indian Art at Delhi, 1903. <i>Watt.</i>	D 1436	8°	O. 67
Journal of the Archæological Survey of Delhi.	D 1108	8°	O. 60
Memoirs of Delhi. <i>Hoey.</i>	D 8095	8°	O. 181
National Monuments. <i>Cole</i>	D 394	2°	O. 42
Personal Narrative of the Siege of Delhi. <i>Hodson.</i>	D 4859	8°	S. II. 59
Seven Cities of Delhi. <i>Hearn</i>	D 8090	8°	O. 181
Sonder-Abdruck, etc. <i>Dahlmann.</i>	D 1100	8°	S. I. 26
Two Native Narratives of the Mutiny in Delhi. <i>Metcalfe.</i>	D 4885	8°	S. II. 16
Types of Modern Buildings at Delhi. <i>Sanderson</i>	D 1332	2°	S. III. 27
Yādgar-i-Delhi. <i>Sayyid Ahmad</i>	D 1099	8°	S. II. 10
DENDEREH. <i>Petrie</i>	A 209, XVII.	4°	O. 227
DERA GHAZI KHAN. District Gazetteer.	D 8980	8°	} O. 194
	D 9222	8° & 2°	
DERA ISMAIL KHAN. District Gazetteer	D 8675	8°	O. 192
DESHASHKEH. <i>Petrie</i>	A 209, XV.	4°	O. 227
DESIGN. Methods of Design in Mohammedan Art. <i>Hankin.</i>	C 155	8°	O. 18, 22
<i>DEUTSCHEN MORGENLÄNDISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT.</i>			
Abhandlungen für die Kunde des Morgenlandes.	A 494	8°	O. 11
Jahresbericht	A 492	8°	O. 11
Zeitschrift	A 490	8°	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="font-size: 3em; margin-right: 5px;">{</div> <div> O. 11  S. I. 15  S. II. 4  S. III. 90 </div> </div>

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
DEUTSCHEN ORIENT-GESELLSCHAFT, LEIPZIG. Wissenschaftliche Veröffentlichung.	A 493	2°	S. I. 15
DEVAKHADGA. <i>Laskar</i> . . . . .	A 380, Vol. I, No. 6.	4°	O. 75
DEVANAGARI CHARACTERS. Purāṇe Devanāgarī akshara. .	D 1765	4°	O. 73
DHAMMAPADA. Norman's Commentary . . . . .	D 5810	8°	O. 137
Translations. <i>Müller, F. M.</i> . . . .	D 5940, C 230, Vol. X, D 6100.	8° 8° 8°	} O. 137
DHAMMASANGANI. Buddhaghosa's Commentary. . . .	D 5803	8°	
E: Müller's Edition . . . . .	D 5789	8°	
DHANK. Antiquities. <i>Burgess.</i> . . . .	D 198-2°	4°	O. 137
DHAR. <i>Barnes</i> . . . . .	D 848	8°	O. 52
Dhar and Mandu. <i>Luard.</i> . . . .	D 848	4°	S. III. 24
Souvenir of Dhar and Mandu. . . . .	D 850	2°	S. III. 24
DHARWAR. Architecture in Dharwar. <i>Taylor.</i> . . . .	D 774	2°	O. 49
DHAULI. Asoka Inscriptions at Dhauli. <i>Bühler.</i> . . .	D 160, Vol. VI.	4°	O. 75
Remains in Dhauli. <i>Chakarvarti, M. M.</i> . . . .	D 630	2°	S. I. 25
DHOLKHA. Muhammadan Architecture. <i>Burgess.</i> . . .	D 160, XXIII.	4°	O. 36
DIABETES. Dietic Treatment. <i>Basu, B. D.</i> . . . .	D 9601	12°	S. III. 67
DIG. Bhawans of Garden Palaces of Dig. <i>Devenish.</i> . .	D 8210	8°	O. 185
Dig, its history and palaces. <i>Sahai, J.</i> . . . .	D 8220	8°	O. 185
DIGHA NIKĀYA. Buddhaghosā's Commentary . . . .	D 5791	8°	O. 137

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
DIGHA NIKĀYA. Edition of T. W. Rhys Davids and J. E. Carpenter.	D 5794	8°	O. 137
DILWARA TEMPLES. <i>Luard</i>	D 1165	8°	O. 61
DISEASES. Amulets as agents in the prevention of Disease in Bengal. <i>Moberley</i> .	A 380, Vol. 1, No. 11	4°	O. 126
DISTRICT MANUALS. See GAZETTEERS.			
DIVYĀVADĀNA: a collection of early Buddhist Legends. <i>Cowell &amp; Neil</i> .	D 6010	8°	O. 142
DOAB. Tour in the Lower Gangetic Doab, 1881—82. <i>Cunningham</i> .	D 155, XVII.	8°	O. 34
Tours in the Central Doab, 1874—76. <i>Carlleyle</i> .	D 155, XII.	8°	O. 33
DONATELLO. <i>Balcarres</i> .	G 2085	8°	S. I. 52
DRAMA. Dasarupa: a treatise on Hindu Dramaturgy. <i>Dhananjaya</i> .	D 3109	8°	S. III. 41
Indian Theatre. <i>Horowitz</i> .	D 3530	8°	S. III. 43
DRAVIDIAN LANGUAGES. Comparative Grammar. <i>Caldwell</i> .	D 2480	2°	O. 86
DRAWINGS. See also ART.			
Indian Architectural Drawings. <i>Smith, E. W.</i>	D 420	2°	O. 42
Model Drawing. <i>Anderson</i>	B 290	4°	O. 18
DRESS. Costumes of the People of India. <i>Watson</i> .	D 1430	2°	O. 67
DUFFERIN AND AVA, MARQUIS & MARCHIONESS OF. Our Viceregal Life in India. <i>Dufferin</i> .	D 4697	8°	S. III. 49
DUKKANIPĀTĀJĀTAKA. <i>Phra Bimoldharm</i> .	E 1265a	8°	S. III. 72
DUONG-DOUNG. Ruines de DUONG-DUONG et de Myson. <i>Garpeaux</i> .	E 1130	8°	S. I. 44
DUPLEX. <i>Malleson</i>	D 3830	8°	S. III. 46



	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
DUTCH EAST INDIES. See ALSO JAVA: MADURA: MALAY.			
Bataviaasch genootschap van Kunste en Wetenschappen. Notulen.	A 99	8°	O. 1, S. I. 1, S. II. 1, S. III. 1
Verhandelingen.	A 100	8°	O. 1, S. I. 1, S. III. 1
Battikkunst in Nederlandsch-Indië. <i>Reuffaer &amp; Junybol.</i>	E 1346	4°	S. II. 23
Bijdragen tot de Kennis van het Midden Maleisch. <i>Hellich.</i>	A 100, D LIII.	8°	O. 211
Bijdragen tot de taal-, land-, en volkenkunde.	...	...	O. 9, S. I. 12, S. II. 3, S. III. 9
Bronnen tot de Kennis van het oude Indie.	E 1460a	8°	S. III. 74
Dagh Register, 1644 to 1678 & 1680.	E 1415	8°	O. 213, S. III. 74
De compagnie's kamer van het Museum van het Bataviaasch genootschap van kunsten en Wetenschappen. <i>Serrurier Ten Kate.</i>	E 1450	4°	O. 213
De Tjandi Mendoet voor de restauratie. <i>Kersjes &amp; Hamer.</i>	E 1320	4°	O. 211
De versierende kunsten in Nederlandsch Oost-Indie. <i>Saher.</i>	E 1380	2°	O. 211
Encyclopedie van Nederlandsch-Indie.	E 1290	8°	S. II. 26
Exposition universelle à Paris, 1900. Guide à travers la section des Indes Néerlandaises.	E 1295	8°	S. II. 26
Het dialect van Tegal. <i>Walbeekm.</i>	A 100 D. LIV. 2	8°	O. 212

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
DUTCH EAST INDIES— <i>contd.</i>			
Het Halifoersch zooals dit gesproken wordt ter zuid-oostkust van Nederlandsch Nieuw-Guinea. <i>Kok.</i>	A 100, D LVI. 4	8°	O. 212
Het verhaal van den Gulzigaard in het Tontemboansch. <i>Schwarz &amp; Adriani.</i>	A 100, D LIV. 3	8°	O. 212'
Mededeelingen omtrent Beloe of Midden-Timor. <i>Grijzen.</i>	A 100, LIV. 3	8°	O. 211
Monumental Remains of the Dutch East Company in the Madras Presidency. <i>Rea.</i>	D 160, XXV.	4°	O. 36
Nāgarakrētāgama. <i>Prapanjtja</i>	A 100, LIV. 1	8°	O. 212
Nederlandsch-Sasaksche woordenlijst. <i>Bor.</i>	A 100, LVI. 5	8°	O. 211
Oud en Nieuw Oost-Indien. <i>Palantyn.</i>	E 1460	2°	S. III. 74
Proeve eener Ned. Indische bibliographie. <i>Van der Chijs.</i>	A 100 D. LV. 3.	8°	O. 211
Rapporten van de commissie in Nederlandsch-Indië voor oudheidkundig onderzoek op Java en Madoera.	E 1360	8°	{ O. 211 S. I. 45 S. II. 28.
Specimens of Art from the Dutch Indian Archipelago. <i>Pleyte.</i>	E 1340	2°	O. 211
Taalvergelijkende verhandeling over het Ancityumsch. <i>Kern.</i>	A 93, N. R. VIII 2.	8°	O. 212
Tettum-Hollandsch Woordenlijst met beknopte spraakkunst. <i>Mathijssen.</i>	A 100, D. LVI, 2.	8°	O. 212
Tijdschrift voor Indischen taal, land, en volkenkunde.	...	...	{ O. 9, S. I. 12. S. II. 3, S. III. 9.
Tjeribonsch wetboek. (Pépakēm Tjerbon).	A 100, LV, 2.	8°	O. 212

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
DUTCH EAST INDIES— <i>concl'd.</i>			
Verhaal van Ses en Taola. <i>Adriani.</i>	A 100, D. LVI.	8°	O. 212
DYES AND DYEING. Assam. <i>Duncan.</i>	D 1485	2°	O. 68
Bengal. <i>Banerjee, N. N.</i>	D 1449	8°	O. 68
<i>Watson</i>	A 330, Vol. II, No. 3.	4°	O. 68
Berar. <i>Sule.</i>	D 1500	2°	O. 69
Bombay Presidency. <i>Fawcett</i>	D 1520	2°	O. 69
Karenni, Burma. <i>Giles</i>	D 1536	8°	O. 70
Madras Presidency. <i>Holder.</i>	D 1595	2°	O. 71
North-Western Provinces and Oudh. <i>Muham- mad Hadi.</i>	D 1690	2°	O. 72
Southern Shan States, Burma. <i>Leveson.</i>	D 1538	8°	O. 70
<b>E</b>			
EARTH-EATING IN INDIA. <i>Hooper and Mann.</i>	A 380, Vol. I, No. 12.	4°	O. 126
EAST. <i>See ASIA AND THE EAST.</i>			
EAST INDIA ASSOCIATION, LONDON. Journal of the Associa- tion,	A 410	8°	O. 9
EAST INDIA COMPANY. Relics of the Hon'ble East India Company. <i>Birdwood and Foster.</i>	D 4753	8°	S. I. 35
EAST INDIES. Travels into the East Indies.			
<i>Le Bruyn.</i>	C 478	2°	O. 29
<i>Nieuhoff.</i>	C 530	2°	O. 29
EASTERN ARCHITECTURE. Origin and Mutation. <i>Simpson.</i>	D 1330	4°	O. 65

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
EASTERN ASIATIC SOURCES. Mediæval Researches. <i>Bretschneider.</i>	C 40	8°	O. 21
ÉCOLE FRANÇAISE DE EXTRÊME ORIENT. Bibliotheca indosinica.	A 469	8°	S. III. 9
Bibliothèque. . . . .	A 472	8°	O. 10
Bulletins . . . . .	A 470	8°	{ O. 10, S. I. 14, S. II. 4, S. III. 9.
Publications. . . . .	A 474	2°	{ O. 10, S. I. 14.
EDUCATION. Indian Educational Policy, 1913. . . . .	D 9523 (a)	8°	S. III. 66
Technical Educator . . . . .	B 332	8°	O. 18
EFFENDI ABBAS. Life and Teachings. <i>Phelps.</i> . . . .	E 2135	8°	S. III. 77
EGYPT. See also ABYDOS: ARNAS EL MEDINEH: CAIRO.			
Ancient fragments from the Egyptian authors. <i>Cory.</i>	C 252	8°	O. 24
Archæological Report and Progress of Egyptology.	A 207	4°	O. 4
Archæological Survey . . . . .	A 211	4°	O. 4
Arts and Crafts of Ancient Egypt. <i>Petrie.</i> . . . .	F 91		S. II. 31
Bijouterie et joaillerie égyptiennes. <i>Vernier.</i> . . . .	A 195, T. II.	4°	O. 225
Biographies of poets, learned men, etc., in Egypt. <i>Ibu-i-Khallikan.</i>	C 225	4°	O. 23
Clément d' Alexandrie et l' Egypte. . . . .	A 195, T. X.	4°	O. 230
Dawn of Civilization. <i>Maspero.</i> . . . .	C 256	4°	O. 24
Description historique et topographique de l' Egypte. <i>Makrizi.</i>	A 195, T. III.	4°	O. 230

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
<i>Egypt—contd.</i>			
Du Caretère religieux de la royauté pharaonique. <i>Moret.</i>	A 460, T. XV.	8°	O. 230
Egyptian Archæology and Antiquities. <i>Maspero</i>	F 50	8°	O. 225
Essai sur le gnosticisme égyptien. <i>Amélineau.</i>	A 458, T. XIV.	4°	O. 23
Études sur le calendrier égyptien. <i>Mahler.</i>	A 460, Vol. XXIV.	8°	S. I. 14
Exploration Fund. Reports and Memoirs.	{ A 205 A 206-207 A 209	{ 8° 4° 4° & 2°	{ O. 3-4
Fragments d'apographie coptes. <i>Lassen.</i>	A 195, T. IX.	4°	O. 230
Histoire d' Egypte. <i>Brugsch.</i>	F 250	4°	O. 230
Histoire de la sépulture et des funérailles dans l' ancienne Egypte. <i>Amélineau.</i>	A 458, T. XXVIII and XX-IX.	4°	O. 231
Histoire de Thaïs. <i>Nau.</i>	A 458, XXX 3.	4°	O. 231
History of Ancient Egypt. <i>Rawlinson.</i>	F 350	8°	O. 231
History of Egypt during the XVIIth and XVIIIth dynasties. <i>Petrie.</i>	F 300	8°	O. 230
Irrigation Services in Egypt 1907	F 450	4°	S. I. 48
Maa déesse de la vérité et son rôle dans le panthéon égyptien. <i>Wiedemann.</i>	A 458, T. X.	4°	O. 232
Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians. <i>Wilkinson.</i>	F 400	8°	O. 232
Monuments pour servir à l' histoire de l' Égypte. <i>Amélineau.</i>	A 458, T. XVII.	8°	O. 230

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
<i>Egypt—contd.</i>			
Notice sur une table à libation de la collection de E. Guimet. <i>Chabas.</i>	A 458, T. X.	4°	O. 231
Origines de l'Égypte pharaonique. <i>Weill.</i>	A 460, Vol. XXV.	8°	S. I. 14
Ostrakon égyptien. <i>Naville.</i>	A 458, T. I.	4°	O. 232
Personal Religion in Egypt before Christianity. <i>Petrie.</i>	F 370	8°	S. III. 81
Public Works Department—Administration Reports.	A 217	8°	O. 4
Quatre races dans la ciel inférieur des égyptiens. <i>Lieblein.</i>	A 458, T. X.	4°	O. 231
Races connues des égyptiens. <i>Lefébure.</i>	A 458, T. I.	4°	O. 230
Relation de voyage en Égypte. <i>Nassiri Khosrau.</i>	C 520	4°	S. I. 23
Rituel de culte divin journalier en Égypte. <i>Moret.</i>	A 460, T. XIV.	8°	O. 231
Royal Tombs of the first dynasty. <i>Petrie.</i>	A 209, XVII, XXI.	4°	O. 231
Struggle of the Nations. <i>Maspero.</i>	C 203	8°	O. 24
Ten years Digging in Egypt, 1881—1891. <i>Petrie</i>	F 90	8°	O. 225
Tombe d'un ancien égyptien. <i>Loret.</i>	A 458, T. X.	4°	O. 231
Travux relatifs à la philologie et l'archéologie égyptiennes.	A 480	8°	O. 10
Two hieroglyphic papyri from Tanis. <i>Petrie.</i>	A 209, T. X.	4°	O. 230
Un des procédés du demiurge égyptien. <i>Lefebure.</i>	A 458, T. X.	4°	O. 231

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
EGYPT— <i>concl'd.</i> Usage des bâtons dans l'ancienne Egypte. <i>Chabas</i> .	A 458, T. I.	4°	O. 25
ELAM. Histoire de l'Elam. <i>Morgan</i> . . . . .	A 184, T. XL.	8°	S. I. 4
EL-AMARNA. Rock Temples of el Amarna. <i>Davies</i> .	A 211, XXIII.	4°	O. 227
EL-AMRĀH. El-Amrah and Abydos. <i>Randall-Maciver and Mace</i> .	A 209, XXIII.	4°	O. 227
ELEPHANTA. Guide to Elephanta Island. . . . .	D 779	12°	S. III. 24
National Monuments. <i>Cole</i> . . . . .	D 330	2°	O. 41
Rock Temples of Elephanta or Ghârpuri. <i>Burgess</i> .	D 778	2°	O. 49
EL-FAYŪM. Fayûm Towns and their papyri. <i>Grenfell</i> .	A 215	8°	O. 227
Papyrusfund von El-Faijûm. <i>Karabacek</i> .	F 200	4°	O. 227
EL KAB. Tomb of Paheri et el Kab. <i>Tylor and Griffith</i> .	A 209, XI	4°	O. 228
ELORA. Elura Cave Temples. <i>Burgess</i> . . . . .	D 160, V	4°	O. 35, 40
Guide to the Cave Temples of Elura. <i>Bilgrami</i> .	D 956	8°	O. 55
Hindoo Excavations in the Mountain of Ellora. <i>Wales and Daniell</i> .	D 968	2°	O. 55
Views of Cave Elora . . . . .	D 965	2°	S. III. 25
Wonders of Elora. <i>Seely</i> . . . . .	D 960	8°	O. 55
ELPHINSTONE, M. <i>Cotton</i> . . . . .	D 3830	8°	S. III. 45
EL YAHŪDIYEH. Antiquities of Tell el Yahûdiyeh. <i>Griffith</i> .	A 209, VII	4°	O. 228
EMPIRES. Passing of the Empires. <i>Maspero</i> . . . . .	C 261	8°	O. 24
ENAMELS. European Enamels. <i>Gungahame</i> . . . . .	B 239	8°	S. III. 13
Jeypore Enamels. <i>Jacob and Hendley</i> . . . . .	D 1665	2°	O. 72

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ENCYCLOPÆDIAS . . . . .	...	...	{ O. I, S. I. 1, S. II. 1 & S. III. 1
Bibliothèque orientale. <i>D'Herbelot.</i> . . .	C 28	2°	O. 21
Classical Dictionary of Hindu Mythology and Religion, etc. <i>Dowson.</i>	D 60 D 6112	8°	{ O. 31 S. II. 20
Classical Dictionary of India. <i>Garrett</i> . . .	D 70	8°	O. 32
Cyclopædia of India. . . . .	D 40	4°	S. I. 23
Dictionary of Arts, Manufacture and Mines. <i>Ure.</i>	D 368	8°	O. 19
Encyclopædia Britannica. 29 vols. . . . .	A 15	4°	S. III.
Encyclopædia of Architecture. <i>Gwilt.</i> . . .	B 162	8°	O. 15
Encyclopædia of Islam. <i>Houtsma and Seligsohn.</i>	C 35	8°	S. I. 19
Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics. . . . .	A 20	4°	{ S. I. 1, S. II. 1 S. III. 1
Encyclopædia of Technical Education. . . . .	B 332	8°	O. 18
Encyclopédie van Nederlandsch-Indië. . . . .	E 1290	8°	S. II. 26
Engineer's and Mechanic's Encyclopædia. <i>Hebert.</i>	B 340	8°	O. 18
Grundriss der indo-arischen Philologie und Altertumskunde. <i>Bühler.</i>	D 50	8°	O. 31
Historical Encyclopædia entitled, "Meadows of Gold and Mines of Gems." <i>El Masûdi.</i>	B 442	8°	O. 20
Reallëxikon der indogermanischen Altertumskunde. <i>Schröder.</i>		8°	O. 26
Spon's Encyclopædia of the Industrial Arts, etc. . .	B 350	8°	O. 19



	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ENGLAND. <i>See also GREAT BRITAIN.</i>			
History of England. <i>Oman.</i> . . . .	G 2017	8°	S. III. 86
Imperial Institute Bulletins . . . . .	A 295	8°	O. 6
Islam in England. <i>Pool.</i> . . . .	C 305	8°	O. 26
Journal from Bengal to England. <i>Forster.</i> .	C 390	4°	O. 152
Journal from France to England. <i>Plaisted.</i> .	C 552	8°	O. 30
Royal Institute of British Architects. Journal.	A 285	4°	{ O. 6, S. I. 6, S. II. 3, S. III. 5
Kalendar. . . . .	A 288	8°	{ O. 6, S. I. 6, S. II. 3, and S. III. 5
Society of Antiquaries of London. Publications.			{ O. 5, S. I. 5 —6, S. II. 2, S. III.
ENGLISH LANGUAGE. Dictionary. <i>Richardson.</i> . . .	G 1915	4°	O. 244
International Dictionary of English Language. <i>Webster.</i> . . . . .	G 1945	4°	O. 244
ENGLISH MSS. Ashburnham Library. Catalogue of MSS. in the library.	G 1950	4°	S. III. 85
Catalogue of MSS., etc., the property of a gentle- man in Austro-Hungary.	G 1950 (a)	4°	S. III. 85
EPHESUS. Diana's Temple at Ephesus. <i>Lethaby.</i>	G 110	8°	O. 236

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
EPIGRAPHY. See also ARCHEOLOGY: INSCRIPTIONS.			
<i>Abyssinia.</i> Epigraphische Denkmäler. <i>Müller</i>	F 455	4°	S. III. 81
<i>Asia and the East.</i> Epigraphischen Beiträgen zu Sammlung F. Sarre.	C 178	4°	O. 23
<i>Ceylon.</i> Epigraphia Zeylanica. . . . .	F 520	4°	S. III. 81
<i>India.</i> Epigraphia Carnatica. . . . .	D 1968	4°	O. 77
Epigraphia Indica . . . . .	D 160, XIII— XIV.	4°	O. 85
	D 1812 D 1814 }	4°	O. 74
Southern Circle. Reports, 1893-1907	D 295	2°	O. 39
1907-8 & 1908-9	D 296	2°	S. I. 24
1909-10 to 1913-14	D 296	2°	S. III. 21
U. P. Reports. 1892 . . . . .	D 1205	2°	S. III. 26
ERYTHREAN SEA. Commerce and Navigation of the Erythræan Sea. <i>McCrindle</i> .	D 3670	8°	O. 107
Periplus of the Erythræan Sea. <i>Schoff</i> .	D 6803	8°	S. III. 57
ESKIMOS. Ontwerp van eene vergelijkende vormleer der Eskimotalen. <i>Uhlenbeck</i> .	A 93, N. R. D. VIII, No. 3.	8°	O. 245
ESSAYS AND STUDIES. <i>Curzon</i> . . . . .	C 54	8°	S. III. 15
<i>Hillebrandt</i> . . . . .	D 96	8°	S. III. 19
<i>Quiggin</i> . . . . .	A 640	8°	S. III. 11

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ESSAYS AND STUDIES. Essays on Indian Antiquities. <i>Prinsep.</i>	D 110	8°	O. 32
Melanges d'indianisme offerts par les élèves à M. S. Levi.	D 105.	8°	S. III. 19
Miscellaneous Essays. <i>Colebrooke.</i>	D 80	8°	O. 32
Miscellaneous. Essays and Studies on India.	...	...	{ O. 6-11, O. 21-31, O. 32
ESSENES. Angel-Messiah of Buddhists, Essenes, &c. <i>Bunsen.</i>	D 5555	8°	O. 128
ESTAMPAGES from Indian Copper Plates.	D 1822	2°	O. 74
ETHICS. <i>Encyclopædia of Ethics</i>	A 20	4°	S. I. 1, S. II. 1 & S. III. 1
Moralia. <i>Plutarch.</i>	G 1505	8°	O. 241
ETHNOGRAPHY AND ETHNOLOGY. See also TRIBES AND CASTES:			
Classical. Ethniconum quæ supersunt. <i>Stephens.</i>	G. 1545	8°	O. 241
General.	...	...	O. 20
Ethnographical Journals	...	...	{ O. 11, S. I. 16, S. II. 5, S. III. 11
Ethnology. <i>Keane.</i>	B 491	8°	S. I. 18
Miscellaneous Ethnographica. <i>Annandale.</i>	A 330, Vol. I	4°	O. 121
Revue d'ethnographie et de sociologie.	A 586	8°	S. III. 11
Ruling Races of Prehistoric Times. <i>Hewitt.</i>	B 70	8°	O. 14

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ETHNOGRAPHY AND ETHNOLOGY— <i>contd.</i>			
[Tribes and castes of various countries.]			
<i>Asia &amp; the East.</i> Oriental Ethnography . . . . .	...	...	O. 25-26
<i>Australia.</i> Native Tribes of Central Australia. <i>Spencer</i> & <i>Gillen</i> .	G 2040	8°	O. 244
<i>Babylonia.</i> History of Sumer and Akkad. <i>King</i> .	E 730	8°	S. II. 25
<i>China.</i> Zur Pekinger Volkskunde. <i>Grube</i> .	A. 592, B. VII H. 1-4.	4°	O. 208
<i>Dardistan.</i> Races of Dardistan. <i>Leitner</i> .	D 2440	4°	O. 86
<i>Egypt.</i> Quatre races dans le ciel inférieur des égyptiens. <i>Lieblein</i> .	A 458, T. X.	4°	O. 231
Races connues des égyptiens. <i>Lefébure</i> .	A 458, T. 1	4°	O. 230
<i>Germany.</i> Ethnologisches Notizblatt.	A 578	8°	O. 12
<i>India.</i> Among the Wild Tribes of the Afghan Frontier. <i>Pennell</i> .	D 5325	8°	S. II. 17
Castes and Tribes of the Madras Presidency. <i>Thurston</i> and <i>Rangacharia</i> .	D 5015	8°	S. II. 17
Domestic Manners and Customs of the Hindus of Northern India. <i>Dass, I.</i>	D 5425	8°	S. II. 17
Ethnology of India. <i>Elliott, W. and others</i> .	D 5000	8°	O. 121
Ethnographical Handbook for the N.-W. P. and Oudh.	D 5380	8°	O. 125
Glossary of the Tribes and Castes of the Punjab . . .	D 5366	8°	S. III. 51
Hindu Caste, Law and Custom. <i>Nathubhai</i> .	D 5460	8°	S. II. 17
Las Bela and Makran. <i>Holdich</i> .	D 920	2°	O. 54
Manual of Ethnography for India.	D 5004	8°	S. I. 36

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ETHNOGRAPHY AND ETHNOLOGY— <i>contd.</i>			
<i>India.</i> Memorandum on the Punjab Ethnology. <i>Ibbetson, Sir D.</i>	D 5365	8°	S. I. 36
Original Inhabitants of Bhāratvarṣa. <i>Oppert.</i>	D 5006	8°	S. I. 36
People of India. <i>Risley</i>	D 5005	8°	S. I. 36
Punjab Notes and Queries	D 4980	4°	S. I. 35
Tribes and Castes of the N.-W. P. and Oudh. <i>Crooke.</i>	D 5381	8°	S. I. 36
<i>Java.</i> Bijzondere tentoonstellingen van's Rijks Ethnographisch Museum te Leiden. <i>Juynebell &amp; Fischer.</i>	E 1318	8°	S. II. 27
Catalogus van s' Rijks Ethnographisch Museum. <i>Juynebell.</i>	E 1319	8°	S. II. 27
Ethnographica in the Museum of the Batavia Society of Arts and Sciences. <i>Teilliers.</i>	E 1390	4°	S. II. 28
<i>Philippines.</i> Ethnological publications	A 584	8°	O. 12
<i>Tibet.</i> Étude ethnographique. <i>Grenard.</i>	C 380	4°	O. 27
<i>Turkestan.</i> Étude ethnographique. <i>Grenard</i>	C 380	4°	O. 27
ETRURIA. Cities and cemeteries of Etruria. <i>Dennis.</i>	G 915	8°	O. 236
EUPHRATES. Voyage of Nearchus from the Indus to the Euphrates. 1797. <i>Vincent.</i>	C 640	4°	O. 31
EUROPE. Antiquity of Man in Europe. <i>Geikie.</i>	B 483	8°	S. III. 14
Europe and the Far East. <i>Douglas.</i>	E 1000	8°	O. 207
History. <i>See HISTORY : RENAISSANCE.</i>			
Travels in Europe, 1799-1803. <i>Abu Taleb Khan.</i>	C 340	8°	O. 26
EUROPEAN ARCHITECTURE. European Architecture for India. <i>Cole.</i>	D 1318	8°	O. 64
EUROPEANS. Europeans in India. <i>Doyley</i>	D 6445	4°	O. 150

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
EUROPEANS. Tombs and Monuments of Europeans in the Madras Presidency.	D 1002	2°	O. 56
EUSUFZAI. See YUSUFZAI.			
EXHIBITIONS. Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. Jeypore Exhibits. <i>Owen.</i>	D 1663	8°	O. 72
Delhi Exhibition, 1902-3. <i>Watt.</i>	D 1436	8°	O. 67
London-Indo-Colonial Exhibition of 1886. Jeypore Courts. <i>Hendley.</i>	D 1662	8°	O. 72
Paris Universal Exhibition, 1900. Indian Section. <i>Rose.</i>	D 1412	4°	O. 67
EXOGENY. Enquiry into the origin of Exogamy. <i>M' Lennam.</i>	B 493	8°	O. 20
Totemism and Exogamy. <i>Frazer</i>	B 481	8°	S. II. 6
<b>F</b>			
FACTORIES. English Factories in India. <i>Foster.</i>	D 4700	8°	S. I. 35
FAIENCE. See ART.			
FAR EAST. See also ASIA AND THE EAST: CHINA: JAPAN.			
Architecture hindoue en Extrême-Orient. <i>Beylie.</i>	D 1310	8°	O. 64
École française d' Extrême-Orient. See ÉCOLE FRANÇAISE D' EXTRÊME-ORIENT.			
Europe and the Far East. <i>Douglas.</i>	E 1000	8°	O. 207
Painting in the Far East. <i>Binyon.</i>	E 815	4°	S. III. 16
Report sur la mission scientifique dans l' Extrême-Orient. <i>Guimet.</i>	A 458, Vol. I.	4°	O. 210
FARIDPUR. Four Forged Grants from Faridpur. <i>Banerji, R.D.</i>	A 377, Vol. X, Nos. 10 and 11.	8°	S. III. 37

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page References in the Catalogue.
FATEHPUR. Gazetteer (Supplement). <i>Growse</i> .	D 9400	8°	O. 197
FATEHPUR SIKRI. Handbook. <i>Havell</i> .	D 1220	8°	O. 62
Moghul Architecture of Fatehpur Sikri. <i>Smith, E. W.</i>	D 160, XVIII.	4°	O. 36
Ruins of Futtchpore Sikree.	D 1215	8°	O. 62
FATIMIDES. <i>Goeje</i> .	E 575	8°	O. 204
FEASTS. Fêtes annuellement célébrées à Émoui. <i>Groot</i> .	A 458, T. XI, XII.	4°	O. 208
FEROZPUR. District Gazetteer. 1883-84.	D 9000	8°	O. 194
1888-89.	D 9002	8°	O. 194
B Vol. 1904 and 1913.	D 9222	8° and 2°	S. III. 64
FEROZ SHAH. Tarikh-i-Firoz-Shāhi. <i>Shams-i-Sirdj Afif</i> .	A 384	8°	S. III. 47
<i>Ziaa al-Din Barni</i> .	D 4850	8°	O. 115
FESTIVALS. Festivals of Gilgit. <i>Ghulam Muhammad</i> .	A 380, Vol. 1, No. 7.	4°	O. 125
Festivals of the twelve months by His Majesty King Culalongkern.	E 1266	8°	S. III. 72
Roman Festivals of the period of the Republic. <i>Fowler</i> .	G 1755	8°	O. 151
FILCHNER. Expedition Filchner nach China and Tibet.	E 1060	8°	S. III. 72
FILING SYSTEMS. <i>Cope</i> .	B 610	8°	S. III. 15
FINE ARTS. See also ARTS AND CRAFTS.			
American Journal of the History of Fine Arts.	A 175	8°	O. 3
FOLKLORE. Cult of the Heavenly Twins. <i>Harris</i> .	B 485	8°	S.I. 18
Folklore of Gilgit. <i>Ghulam Muhammad</i> .	A 380, Vol. 1, No. 7.	4°	O. 125

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
FOLKLORE— <i>concl'd.</i>			
Folklore of Northern India. <i>Crooke.</i>	D 5455	8°	S. 136
Folktales of Hindustan. <i>Shaikh Chilli</i>	D 5008	8°	S. 136
Hikayat Raja Budiman. (A Malay folktale). <i>Clifford.</i>	A 364, Nos. 2-3.	8°	O. 212
Indian Folklore. <i>Mukharji, R. S.</i>	D 2880	8°	O. 92
Orientalist, containing a series of tales, legends and historical romances. <i>Bacon.</i>	D 4983	8°	S.I. 35
Paladins of the Kesar Saga. Tales, Nos: 1-5	A 377, Vols. II- III.	8°	S.I. 8
Punjab Notes and Queries	D 4980	4°	S.I. 35
Romantic Tales from the Punjab. <i>Swynnerton</i>	D 5370	8°	S.I. 36
Tale of the Tulsi Plant. <i>Kincaid</i>	D 5440	8°	S.I. 36
FOLK SONGS. Folk Songs of Southern India. <i>Gover.</i>	D 2868	8°	O. 92
Ladakhi Songs. <i>Francke.</i>	A 377	8°	S.I. 8
FRANCE. Journal from France to England. <i>Plaisted</i>	C 552	8°	O. 30
FURTHER INDIA. <i>Clifford</i>	C 370	8°	O. 27
Ptolemy's Geography on Further India. <i>Gerini.</i>	A 348	8°	S. I. 7
FUTTEHPORE. See FATEHPUR.			
<b>G</b>			
GAJĀRANYAMĀHATYAM. (From the Padmapurāṇa).	D 1040	8°	O. 57
GALONGS. <i>Dunbar</i>	A 380, Vol. V, Extra No. 4.	4°	S. III. 51
GĀNDHĀRA. Ancient Geography of Gāndhāra. <i>Foucher.</i>	D 7720	4°	S. III. 59



	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
GĀNDRĀRA. Art gréco-bouddhique de Gandhara. <i>Foucher.</i>	A 475, Vol. V.	8°	O. 130
Gandhara Sculptures. <i>Mainwaring.</i>	D 5698	8°	O. 131
Note sur une statue du Gandhara au musée de Lahore. <i>Fogel.</i>	D 5712	8°	O. 131
Photographs of Gandhara Sculptures	D 368	2°	O. 41
Review on Foucher's "L'Art gréco-bouddhique du Gandhara." <i>Fogel.</i>	D 5682	8°	O. 130
Stupas de Sikri (Gandhara). <i>Foucher.</i>	D 945	8°	O. 54
Voyage de Song yun dans la Gāndhāra. <i>Chavannes.</i>	A 470 T. III.	8°	S. I. 14
GANGES, THE. Partie du Gange où sont les établissemens du commerce des nations de l'Europe.	D 6500	8°	S. II. 21
GANGETIC PROVINCES. Tours in the Gangetic Provinces from Budaon to Bihar, 1875-78. <i>Cunningham.</i>	D 155, Vol. XI.	8°	O. 33
GANJAM. District Manual. <i>Maltby.</i>	D 8775	8°	O. 193
GARDENS AND GARDENING. Art of Garden Design in Italy. <i>Triggs.</i>	G 2094	2°	S. I. 52
Gardens of the Great Moghuls. <i>Stuart.</i>	D 1335	8°	S. III. 27
Moghul Gardens at Srinagar, etc. <i>Nicholls.</i>	D 977	2°	S. III. 25
GARDNER, COL. A. Memoirs. <i>Pearse.</i>	D 8032	8°	S. II. 23
GAÜDAVAHO. <i>Vakpati.</i>	D 2835 No. 34	8°	O. 104
GAUR. Gaur : its ruins, etc. <i>Ravenshaw.</i>	D 603	8°	O. 45
Gaur-lekhamālā. <i>Maitra, A. K.</i>	D 7207	8°	S. III. 23
Gaur Vivarana. <i>Maitra, A. K.</i>	D 7202	8°	S. III. 57
GAYĀ. See also BUDDHA GAYĀ.			

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
GAYĀ. District of Gaya. <i>Hunter, Sir W. W.</i>	D 8490, Vol. XII.	8°	O. 162
Tour through Gaya, 1872-73. <i>Beglar.</i>	D 155, Vol. VIII.	8°	O. 33
GAZETTEERS.			
Aden. An Account of the British Settlement of Aden. <i>Hunter.</i>	D 8475	8°	O. 191
India. East India Gazetteer. <i>Hamilton.</i>	D 8450	8°	O. 190
Hand Gazetteer of India. <i>Constable.</i>	D 8458	8°	O. 190
Imperial Gazetteer of India. <i>Hunter.</i>	D 8455	8°	O. 191
Imperial Gazetteer of India. (New Imperial Series).	D 8460	8°	O. 191, S. I. 41
Imperial Gazetteer of India. (Provincial Series).	D 8461	8°	S. I. 41-42 S. II. 24
[Provinces and States of India.]			
Ajmer-Merwar. <i>Latouche.</i>	D 9250	8°	O. 197
Alwar. <i>Powlett.</i>	D 9260	8°	O. 197
Assam. Statistical Account of Assam. <i>Hunter.</i>	D 8520	8°	O. 191
Baluchistan. District Gazetteers.	D 8482	8°	{ O. 191 S. I. 42, S. III. 62
Bengal. See also EASTERN BENGAL.			
Bengal and Agra Annual Guide and Gazetteer.	D 8488	8°	O. 191
Statistical Account of Bengal. <i>Hunter, Sir W. W.</i>	D 8490	8°	O. 191
Berar. Haidarabad Assigned Districts commonly called Berar.	D 8530	8°	O. 192
Bombay City and Island	D 8561	8°	S. II. 24

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page-Reference in the Catalogue.
<i>GAZETTEERS—contd.</i>			
[ <i>Provinces and States of India—contd.</i> ]			
<i>Bombay Presidency.</i> A vols. . . . .	D 8560	8°	O. 192
B vols. . . . .	D 8560a	8°	S. III. 63
<i>Burma.</i> British Burma Gazetteer.	D 8610	8°	O. 192
Gazetteer of Upper Burma and the Shan States. <i>Scott and Hardiman.</i>	D 8615	8°	O. 192
<i>Central India.</i> States Gazetteer Series. <i>Luard</i> . . .	D 8630	8°	S. III. 63
<i>Central Provinces.</i> <i>Grant.</i> . . . .	D 8640	8°	O. 192
<i>Coorg.</i> Mysore and Coorg Gazetteer. <i>Rice.</i> . . .	D 8640	8°	O. 194
<i>Eastern Bengal.</i> Eastern Bengal District Gazetteers . .	D 8522	8°	O. 191
<i>Karauli State.</i> <i>Powlett</i> . . . . .	D 9360	8°	O. 197
<i>Madras Presidency.</i> Coimbatore District Manual. <i>Nicholson.</i>	D 8760	8°	O. 193
. . . . . <i>Stuart</i> . . . . .	D 8761	8°	O. 193
Ganjam District Manual. <i>Boswell.</i>	D 8845	8°	O. 193
Kurnool District Manual. <i>Chetty.</i>	D 8805	8°	O. 193
Nellore District Manual. <i>Boswell.</i>	D 8845	8°	O. 193
Nilgiri District Manual. <i>Grigg</i> . . . . .	D 8855	8°	O. 193
North Arcot District Manual. <i>Cor.</i>	D 8730	8°	O. 193
Salem District Manual. <i>Le Fann.</i>	D 8875	8°	O. 193
South Canara District Manual. <i>Sturrock and Stuart.</i>	D 8740	8°	O. 193
Tinnevely District Manual. <i>Stuart.</i>	D 8905	8°	O. 193
Trichinopoly District Manual. <i>Moore.</i>	D 8915	8°	O. 194
<i>Mysore.</i> <i>Rice</i> . . . . .	D 8941	8°	S. II. 24

GAZETTEERS—*contd.*[ *Provinces and States of India—contd.* ]

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
<i>Mysore.</i> Mysore and Coorg Gazetteer. <i>Rice.</i>	D 8940	8°	O. 194
<i>N.-W. P. Province.</i> Dera Ismail Khan District Gazetteer	D 8675	8°	O. 192
Hazara District.	D 8685	8°	O. 192
Kohat District Gazetteer.	D 8685	8°	O. 192
Peshawar District Gazetteer.	D 8705	8°	O. 192
<i>Oudh.</i>	D 9355	8°	O. 197
<i>Punjab.</i> Punjab District Gazetteers, 1904-15.	D 9222	8° & 2°	S. III. 63
Punjab States Gazetteers, 1904-13.	D 9223	8°	S. III. 6
[ <i>Separate Districts, etc.</i> ]			
Ambala District.			
1883-84.	D 8960	8°	O. 194
1892-93.	D 8962	8°	O. 194
Dera Ghazi Khan District. 1893-97.	D 8980	8°	O. 194
Ferozepur District.			
1883-84.	D 9000	8°	} O. 194
1888-89.	D 9002	8°	
Gujranwala District. 1893-94.	D 9010	8°	O. 194
Gujrat District. 1883-84.	D 9020	8°	O. 194
Gurdaspur District.			
1892-93.	D 9021	8°	O. 195
1891-92.	D 9030	8°	O. 195
Gurgaon District. 1883-84.	D 9040	8°	O. 195

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
<i>GAZETTEERS—contd.</i>			
<i>[Provinces and States of India—contd.]</i>			
<i>Punjab.</i> Hissar District, 1883-84.	D 9050	8°	O. 195
Hoshiarpur District, 1883-84.	D 9060	8°	O. 195
Jhang District, 1883-84.	D 9080	8°	O. 195
Jhelam District, 1883-84.	D 9090	8°	O. 195
Jullundur District, 1883-84.	D 9070	8°	O. 195
Kangra District, 1897.	D 9000	8°	O. 195
Karnal District, 1890.	D 9110	8°	O. 195
Lahore District, 1893-94.	D 9120	8°	O. 196
Ludhiana District, 1888-89.	D 9130	8°	O. 196
Montgomery District, 1898-99.	D 9150	8°	O. 196
Multan District, 1883-84.	D 9160	8°	O. 196
Muzaffargarh District, 1883-84.	D 9170	8°	O. 196
Rawalpindi District, 1893-94.	D 9130	8°	O. 196
Rohtak District, 1883-84.	D 9190	8°	O. 196
Shahpur District.			
1883-84	D 9200	8°	O. 196
1897	D 9201	8°	O. 196
Sialkot District, 1894-95	D 9210	8°	O. 196
Simla District, 1888-89.	D 9220	8°	O. 196
<i>Rajputana.</i> District Gazetteers. <i>Watson.</i>	D 9232	8°	O. 197; S. III, 65
Gazetteer of Eastern Rajputana. <i>Drake-Brockman.</i>	D 9240	8°	O. 197

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
GAZETTEERS— <i>contd.</i>			
[Provinces and States of India— <i>concl'd.</i> ]			
Rajputana. Rajputana Gazetteer. . . . .	D 9230	8°	O. 196
Rampur. Gazetteer of the Rampur State . . . . .	D 9360 <i>a</i>	8°	S. III. 66
Sind. Hughes. . . . .	D 8580	8°	O. 192
United Provinces. District Gazetteers. 1903-12 . . . . .	D 9360	8°	{ O. 197, S. I. 42, S. II. 24 S. III. 65
Fatehpur District Gazetteer. <i>Growse</i> . . . . .	D 9400	8°	
Statistical, descriptive and historical Account of the N.-W. Provinces of India, 1874-76. . . . .	D 9350	8°	O. 197
GEMS. Antiken Gemmen. <i>Furtwängler</i> . . . . .	G 550	8°	O. 234
Antique Gems and Rings. <i>King</i> . . . . .	B 252	8°	O. 17
Oreficerie di Vetulonia. <i>Karc</i> . . . . .	G 575	8°	O. 234
GEOGRAPHY. <i>See also MAPS.</i>			
Ancient Geography among the Greeks and Romans. <i>Bunbury</i> . . . . .	C 354	8°	O. 49
Ancient Geography of Asia. <i>Das, N. C.</i> . . . . .	D 5770 Vol. IV, Pt. II.	8°	O. 194
Ancient Geography of Gandhara. <i>Foucher</i> . . . . .	D 7720	4°	S III 24
Ancient Geography of India. <i>Cunningham</i> . . . . .	D 6290	8°	O. 148
Antiquité géographique de l' Inde et de plusieurs autres contrées de l' haute Asie. <i>D'Anville</i> . . . . .	D 6268	4°	S II. 20
Arabia. <i>Das, N. C.</i> . . . . .	{ D 5770, Vol. IV, Pt. 2.	8°	O. 29
C. Ptolemæi Geographia . . . . .	G 1810-1	8°	S. I. 51

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
GEOGRAPHY. Carte générale de l' Inde. <i>Rennell</i> .	D 6300, T. III.	8°	O. 148
Classical Dictionary of Geography. <i>Smith</i> .	G 1720	8°	O. 242
Classical Dictionary of Hindu Geography. <i>Dowson</i> .	D 60	8°	O. 31
Dictionary of Greek and Roman Geography. <i>Smith</i> .	G 1820	8°	O. 243
Geographia. <i>Ptolemy</i> .	G 1530	8°	O. 241
Geographica. <i>Strabo</i> .	G 1560	8°	O. 241
Geographical Data of the Raghuvansa and Dasakumarcārīta. <i>Collins</i> .	D 3105	8°	S. I. 32
Geographical Dictionary of Ancient and Modern India. <i>Dey, N. L.</i>	D 6305	8°	O. 148
Geographical Journals.	A 600	8°	O. 12
Geographical Works. <i>Sadik Isfāhāni</i> .	C 578	4°	O. 30
Geographie de l'Indoustan. <i>Tieffenthaler</i> .	D 6300 I.	4°	O. 148
Index Geographicus Indicus. <i>Baness</i> .	D 6270	4°	O. 147
Joseph Tieffenthaler, S. J., a forgotten Geographer of India. <i>Noti</i> .	D 6265	8°	O. 147
Kitabi-l-Aqalim Abu Ishaq Ali Istakhri.	E 490	4°	S. III. 70
Oriental Geography. <i>Ibn Haukal</i> .	C 452	4°	O. 28
Question scientifique sur la géographie de l' Inde. <i>Reinaud</i> .	D 3708	8°	S. I. 33
Rashiduddin's Geographical Notices of India. <i>Fule</i> .	A 345 Nov. 1869.	8°	S. I. 7
Recherches géographiques sur l' Inde. <i>Perron</i> .	D 6300 T. II.	4°	O. 148

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
GEOGRAPHY.—Recherches historiques et géographiques sur l'Inde. <i>Perron</i> .	D 6301	4°	S. I. 38
Researches on Ptolemy's Geography of Eastern Asia. <i>Gerini</i> .	A 348	8°	S. I. 7
Royal Geographical Society of London. Fifty years work of the Society.	A 601	8°	O. 12
Journal, Proceedings and supplementary papers.	A 602 and 605	8°	O. 12
GEOLOGY. Economic Geology of Montana. <i>Rowe</i> .	H 250	8°	S. I. 52
Manual of the Geology of India. <i>Medlicott and Blanford</i> .	D 6410	8°	O. 149
GEOMETRY. <i>Rekhāganita</i> . <i>Jagannātha</i> .	D 2835, Nos. 61, 62	8°	O. 97
GEORGIA. Travels in Georgia, 1817-20. <i>Porter</i> .	C 560	4°	O. 30
GEORGIAN LITERATURE. Man in the Panther's Skin. <i>Rust' Laveli</i> .	C 236, XXI	8°	S. III. 70
GHANTASĀLA STUPA. <i>Rea</i> .	D 160, XV	4°	O. 35
GHARPURI. See <i>Elaphanta</i> .			
GHAZIPUR. Tour in Ghazipur, 1877-80. <i>Carlleyle</i> .	D 155, XXII	8°	O. 34
GILGIT. Festivals and Folklore of Gilgit.	A 380, Vol. I, No. 7	4°	O. 125
GIRNAR. Antiquities. <i>Burgess</i> .	D 198-2	4°	O. 37
GIRO DEL MONDO. <i>Careri</i> .	C 358	2°	O. 27
GLASS AND GLASSWARES. Bengal. <i>Mukharyi, T. N.</i>	D 1455	2°	O. 68
Burma. <i>Taw Sein-ko</i> .	D 1545	8°	O. 76
Glass Mosaics. <i>Tilly</i> .	D 1540	2°	O. 77



	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
GLASS AND GLASSWARES. Central Provinces . . . . .	D 1570	2°	O. 71
N. W. Provinces and Oudh. <i>Dobbs.</i>	D 1700	2°	O. 72
Punjab. <i>Hallifax.</i> . . . .	D 1645	2°	O. 72
GLASS WEIGHTS. Glass Weights in the British Museum. <i>Lane Poole.</i>	E 295	8°	O. 201
GLOSSARIES. Glossary of Indian Terms . . . . .	D 2156	4°	S. III. 34
Glossary of Judicial and Revenue Terms. . . . .	D 2180	2°	O. 82
GLYPTIQUE ORIENTALE. Recherches, etc. <i>Menant.</i> . . . .	C 170	8°	O. 23
GOA. Goa Indiae Orientalis Metropolis . . . . .	D 6501	8°	S. II. 21
Historical and Archaeological Sketch of the City of Goa. <i>Fonseca.</i>	D 7745	8°	O. 175
GOBIND SINGH, GURU. Travels. <i>Attar Singh.</i> . . . .	D 5200	8°	O. 123
GODAVERI DISTRICT. Descriptive and Historical Account. <i>Morris.</i>	D 8785	8°	O. 193
GOLDEN BOOK OF INDIA. <i>Lethbridge.</i> . . . .	D 4900	8°	O. 120
GOLDEN BOUGH. <i>Frazer.</i> . . . .	B 480	8°	S. I. 18
GOP. Remains at Gop. <i>Burgess.</i> . . . .	D 1983	4°	O. 37
GORAKHPUR. Tour in Gorakhpur. 1874-76. <i>Carlleyle.</i> . . . .	D 155, Vol. XII	8°	O. 83
1875-80. <i>Carlleyle.</i> . . . .	D 155, Vol. XVIII	8°	O. 34
1877-80. <i>Carlleyle.</i> . . . .	D 155, XXII	8°	O. 34
GORDON. <i>Koite.</i> . . . .	A 168	4°	O. 228
GOSHEN. Land of Goshen. <i>Naville.</i> . . . .	A 209 IV	4°	O. 229
GOUGH, FIRST VISCOUNT. Life and Campaigns. <i>Rait</i> . . . . .	D 4752	8°	S. III. 50

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
GRAECO-BACTRIAN COINS. <i>Rodgers.</i>	D 2135	8°	O. 81
GRANADA. Inscriptiones arabes de Granada. <i>Lafuente y Alcántara.</i>	E 350	4°	O. 201
GREAT BRITAIN. Early Pagan and Christian Antiquities. .	A 264	8°	O. 5
Great Siege of Bedford Castle. <i>Goddard.</i>	G 2010	8°	S. III. 86
Royal Institution of Great Britain .			{ O. 2, S. I. 3, S. II. 2 & S. III. 3
Tract illustrating the History of Great Britain. <i>Edwards.</i>	G 1990	4°	O. 244
GREECE. <i>See also ATHENS.</i>			
Alexandra Hélios. <i>Blum.</i>	A 184, T. XXIV	8°	S. III, 84
British School at Athens. Annual.	A 530	4°	{ O. 11, S. I. 16, S. II. 4, S. III. 10.
Cults of Greek States. <i>Furnell.</i>	G 1750	8°	{ O. 243 S. I. 51
Description of Greece. <i>Pausanias</i>	G 1485	8°	O. 241
Early Age of Greece. <i>Ridgeway</i>	G 1695	8°	S. I. 51
Grammar of Greek Art. <i>Gardner</i>	G 106	8°	S. I. 48
Greece in evolution. <i>Homolle.</i>	G 1758	8°	S. I. 51
Handbook of Greek Constitutional History. <i>Greenidge.</i>	G 1761	8°	S. I. 51
Hellenistischen Relief bilder. <i>Schreiber</i>	G 415	2°	S. I. 49

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
GREECE. History of Greece. <i>Grote</i> . . . . .	G 1650	8°	O. 242
<i>Holm</i> . . . . .	G 1670	8°	O. 242
<i>Oman</i> . . . . .	G 1685	8°	S. III. 84
India in Greece. . . . .	G 1690	8°	O. 242
Inscriptiones Graecae. <i>Kolbe</i> . . . . .	G 1170	2°	S. III. 82.
Journal of Hellenic Studies . . . . .	A 538	8° & 2°	{ O. 11, S. I. 16, S. II. 5, S. III. 10
Life of Apollonius of Tyana. <i>Philostratus</i> . . .	G 1692	8°	S. III. 84.
Manual of Greek Antiquities. <i>Gardner and Jeavons</i> . .	G 107	8°	S. I. 48
Oldest Civilization of Greece: Studies of the Mycenæan Age. <i>Hall</i> . . . . .	G 108	8°	S. I. 48
Rendering of Nature in Early Greek Art. <i>Loewy</i> . .	G 115	8°	S. I. 48
Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies. Supplementary papers. . . . .	A 539	2°	O. 11
GREEK LANGUAGE. Aspirées en Grec. <i>Regnaud</i> . . .	A 458, X	4°	O. 83
Greek English Lexicon. <i>Liddell and Scott</i> . . . . .	G 1355	4°	S. I. 50
GREEK LITERATURE. Anfänge der hellenischen Kultur. <i>Homer</i> . . . . .	G 1475	8°	O. 240
Bibliotheca historica. <i>Diodorus</i> . . . . .	G 1445	8°	O. 240
Bibliotheca, etc. (Mythologisch Græci, Vol. I). <i>Apollodorus</i> . . . . .	G 1425	8°	O. 240

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
GREEK LITERATURE. Companion to Greek Studies. <i>Whibley.</i>	G 1610	8°	S. III. 84.
Dipsnosophistarum libri XV. <i>Athenaeus.</i>	G 1435	8°	O. 240
Historium, libri IX. <i>Herodotus.</i>	G 1440	8°	O. 240
History. <i>Herodotus.</i>	G 1465	8°	O. 240
Moralia. <i>Plutarch.</i>	G 1505	8°	O. 241
Oxyrhynchus papyri. <i>Grenfell and Hunt.</i>	A 214	8°	O. 241
Vitae parallelae. <i>Plutarch.</i>	G 1515	8°	O. 241
GREEKS. Ancient Geography among the Greeks. <i>Bunbury.</i>	C 354	8°	O. 27
GREEKS IN INDIA. See also ALEXANDER THE GREAT: ANCIENT INDIA.			
<i>Bayer.</i>	D 4005	8°	O. 111
<i>Droysen.</i>	D 4015	8°	O. 111
<i>Sallet.</i>	D 4035	8°	O. 111
Anabasis. <i>Arrianus.</i>	D 3889	8°	S. I. 33
Geschichte des hellenistischen Zeitalters. <i>Koerst.</i>	D 4025	8°	S. I. 33
Greek Kings of Bactria and India. Coins. <i>Gardner.</i>	D 2085	8°	O. 80
Zur Geschichte der griechischen und indoskythischen Könige. <i>Lassen.</i>	D 4030	8°	S. I. 33
GRIHYA SUTRAS. <i>Caland.</i>	A 93, N. R., VI. 2.	8°	O. 93
Translation. <i>Oldenberg.</i>	C 230, Vols. 29 & 30.	8°	O. 92
GRÜNDRISS der indo-arischen Philologie und Altertumskunde. <i>Bühler.</i>	D 50	8°	O. 31

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
GUATEMALA. Alterthümer aus Guatemala. <i>Seier</i> .	A 592, B IV H. 1	4°	O. 246
Altindianische Ansiedelungen in Guatemala: <i>Sapper</i> .	A 592, B IV. H. 1	4°	O. 245
Notice sur les pierres sculptées du Guatémala. <i>Bastian</i> .	A 458, T. X	4°	O. 245
Sculptures de Santa Lucia Cosumalwahuapa dans le Guatemala. <i>Habel</i> .	A 458, T: X	4°	O. 245
GUDIVĀDA STUPA. <i>Rea</i> .	D. 160, XV	4°	O. 35
GUJARAT. Architectural Antiquities. <i>Burgess and Cousens</i> .	D 160, XXXII	4°	O. 37
Coins of the Gujārat Saltanat. <i>Taylor</i> .	D 2065	8°	O. 80
Gujarat and the Gujaratis. <i>Malabari</i> .	D 7425	8°	O. 169
History of Gujarat. <i>Mir Abu Turab Vali</i> .	A 384, N. S., No. 1197	8°	S. III. 58
Inscriptions from Gujarat. <i>Burgess</i> .	D 198, 11	4°	O. 38
Local Muhammadan Dynasties of Gujarat. <i>Bayley</i> .	D 7415	8°	O. 169
Muhammadan Architecture. <i>Burgess</i> .	D 160, XXIII.	4°	O. 36
Rās Mala: or the Hindu Annals of Guzerat. <i>Forbes</i> .	D 7435	8°	O. 170
GUJARATI LANGUAGE. Pahlavi, Gujarati and English Dictionary. <i>Asana</i> .	E-1790	8°	O. 217
GUJARATI MSS. <i>Blumhardt</i> .	D 3440	4°	O. 104
GUJIKANWALA DISTRICT. Gazetteer. 1893-94.	D 9010	8°	O. 194
GUJRAT DISTRICT. Gazetteer.			
1883-84	D 9020	8°	O. 194
1892-93	D 9021	8°	O. 195

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
GULISTAN-I-REHMUT. Life of Hafizool-Moolk ...entitled Goolistan-i-Rehmut.	D 8300	4°	O. 185
GUMLI. Remains at Gumli. <i>Burgess.</i>	D 1983	4°	O. 37
GUPTA KINGS. See also ANCIENT INDIA. . . . . Inscriptions of the Early Gupta Kings. <i>Fleet.</i>	D 1806, Vol. III.	4°	O. 74
GURDASPUR DISTRICT. Gazetteer. 1891-92 . . . .	D 9030	8°	O. 195
GURGAON DISTRICT. Gazetteer. 1883-84 . . . .	D 9040	8°	O. 195
GURUFUJÁKAUMUDÍ. <i>Weber.</i> . . . .	D 95	8°	O. 32
GWALIOR. Fortress of Gwalior. <i>Keith</i> . . . .	D 852	8°	O. 52
National Monuments . . . . .	D 390	2°	O. 42
Papers respecting Gwalior . . . . .	D 4970	2°	S. II. 7
Tour in Gwalior, 1884-85. <i>Cunningham.</i> . . .	D 155, XXI	8°	O. 34
Types of Modern Buildings at Gwalior. . . . . . <i>Sanderson.</i>	D 1332	2°	S. III. 27
GYPSIES. Dictionary of the Gypsy Language. <i>Sowa.</i> . . . .	A 494, B XI, No. 1 .	8°	O. 86
Language of the Gypsies of Quainat. <i>Ivanov.</i> . . . .	A 377, Vol. X, Nos. 10 & 11 .	8°	S. III. 75
<b>H</b>			
HAFIZ-UL-MULK. Life. <i>Moost' ujab.</i> . . . .	D 8300	4°	O. 185
HAIDAR ALI. <i>Bowring</i> . . . . .	D 3830	8°	S. III. 45
History of Hyder Naik. <i>Hussain Ali Khan Kirmani.</i>	D 7952	8°	O. 179

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
HĀLASYAMĀHĀLMYAM. (Madura) . . . . .	D 1045	8°	O. 57
HANĪFIS. Die Classen der Haniften. <i>Zein-ad-din-Kasim.</i>	A. 494, B II, No. 3	8°	O. 26
HARDINGE, VISCOUNT. <i>Hardinge</i> . . . . .	D 3830	8°	S. III. 45
HARSACHARITA. <i>Cowell and Thomas.</i> . . . .	C 236, VIII.	8°	O. 98
<i>Parab.</i> . . . . .	D 3055	8°	O. 98
HARSA VARDHANA. <i>Ettinghausen.</i> . . . .	D 4125	8°	O. 112
HARVARD ORIENTAL SERIES. . . . .	D 2838	8° & 4°	O. 91
	D 2825	8°	S. I. 30 S. III. 37
HASTINGS, MARQUESS OF. <i>Ross of Bladenburg.</i> . . . .	D 3830	8°	S. III. 46
HASTINGS, WARREN. <i>Trotter.</i> . . . .	D 3830	8°	S. III. 46
HAZARA DISTRICT. Gazetteer. . . . .	D 8685	8°	O. 192
HELLENIC HERALD. . . . .	A 535	2°	S. I. 16
			S. II. 4 S. III. 10
HERAT. <i>Malleson.</i> . . . .	E 185	8°	O. 200
HĪKA-YAT-I—Abdullah bin Qadir Munshi. . . . .	E 215	8°	O. 200
HIMALAYAS. See also KULU : LAHOUL.			
Account of Koonawar in the Himalaya. <i>Gerard.</i>	D 8100	8°	O. 182
Aus den westlichen Himalaya. <i>Ujfalvy.</i> . . . .	D 7000	8°	S. II. 21
Himalayan Districts of Kooloo, Lahoul and Spiti. <i>Harcourt.</i>	D 6952	8°	S. I. 39

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
<i>HIMALAYAS—concl'd.</i>			
Himalayan Journals. <i>Hooker</i> .	D 6955	8°	O. 158
Hinduism in the Himalayas. <i>Rose</i> .	A 392, Vol. XXXVII.	4°	S. I. 11
Hindu-koh : wanderings and wild sport on and beyond the Himalayas. <i>Macintyre</i> .	D 6970	8°	O. 158
Journey from Caunpoor to the Boorendro Pass in the Himalaya Mountains. <i>Lloyd</i> .	D 6965	8°	O. 158
Languages of the Northern Himalayas. <i>Bailey</i> .	A 348	8°	S. I. 29
Notes of Wanderings in the Himmala. <i>Pilgrim</i> .	D 6985	8°	O. 158
Second Danish Pamir Expedition, 1898-99. <i>Olufsen</i> .	E 2740	2°	O. 224
To Kulu and back. <i>Forbes</i> .	D 6951	8°	S. III. 57
Tour in the Himalaya. <i>Hooker</i> .	D 6685	8°	O. 154
Trans-Himalayas. <i>Hedin</i> .	E 2556	8°	S. I. 46
Travels in the Himalaya north of the Punjab. <i>Vigne</i> .	D 7805	8°	O. 159
Travels in the Himalayan Provinces of Hindustan and the Punjab. <i>Moorcroft and Trebeck</i> .	D 6975	8°	O. 158
Travels in the Himalayas. <i>Hoffmeister</i> .	D 6680	8°	O. 158
Views in India, chiefly among the Himalaya Mountains. <i>White</i> .	D 7005	8°	O. 159
Western Himalaya. <i>Thomson</i> .	D 6995	8°	O. 159
HINDI LANGUAGE. Dictionary. <i>Platt</i> .	D 2416	8°	O. 85
HINDI LITERATURE. Bride's Mirror. <i>Nazir Ahmad</i> .	D 3465	8°	O. 105
Dāna Lila. <i>Rājendra</i> .	D 3468	4°	S. III. 43
Prem Sāgar. <i>Lulloo Lal</i> .	D 3450	4°	O. 105



	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
HINDI LITERATURE. Tableau de Kali. <i>Young.</i>	A 458, T. 1.	4°	O. 105
HINDI MSS. Hindi Mss. in the Sanskrit College, Benares	D 2806	8°	S. III. 37
Report on the Search of Hindi Mss. <i>Das, S. S.</i>	D 3467	8°	S. III. 43
HINDU ARCHITECTURE.			
<i>Beylié.</i>	D 1290	2°	O. 64
<i>Harrington.</i>	D 343	2°	O. 40
<i>Rám Ráz.</i>	D 1325	4°	O. 65
HINDU ASTROLOGY AND ASTRONOMY. <i>Burgess</i>	D 3025	8°	O. 97
HINDU GEOMETRY. <i>Rekhâgavita</i>	D 2835, Nos. 61, 62.	8°	O. 97
HINDUISM. See also ARCHITECTURE: MAHĀRAJAS: MONUMENTS; VALLABHACHĀRYAS.			
Bhatta Dīpikā (Purva Mimamsa School of Hindu Philosophy). <i>Khandu Deva.</i>	A 384, N. S., Nos. 119 & 1203	8°	S. III. 40
Brahmakarma. <i>Bourquin</i>	A 458, T. VII	4°	O. 127
Brahmanical Caves in Western India. <i>Burgess.</i>	D 160, V	4°	O. 35, 40
Brahmanical Systems of Religion and Philosophy. <i>Narasimhiengar.</i>	D 5526	4°	S. III. 52
Brahmans, Theists, etc. <i>Oman.</i>	D 5465	8°	O. 126
Classical Dictionary of Hindu Mythology, Religion, etc. <i>Dowson.</i>	D 60, D 6112	8° 8°	O. 31 S. II. 20
Crown of Hinduism. <i>Farquhar.</i>	D 6114	8°	S. III. 55
Daily Practice of the Hindus. <i>Basu, S. C.</i>	D 6145	8°	S. I. 38
Darstellung der brahmanisch-Indischen Götterlehre. <i>St. Bartholomæo.</i>	D 6187	8°	S. I. 38

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
HINDUISM— <i>contd.</i>			
Dharmasindhu. <i>Kāsinātha</i> . . . . .	A 45S, T. VII	4°	O. 127
Domestic Manners and Customs of the Hindoos of Northern India. <i>Dass, I.</i>	D 5425	8°	S. II. 17
Essays and Lectures on the Religions of the Hindus. <i>Wilson.</i>	D 5500	8°	O. 127
Genealogy of the South Indian Gods <i>Ziegenbalg.</i>	D 5510	8°	O. 127
Gobhiliya Grihya Sutra. <i>Tarkālankar, C. K.</i> .	A 354, N. S. No. 1161	8°	S. III. 33
Hindu Caste, Law and Customs. <i>Nathubhai.</i> .	D 5460	8°	S. II. 17
Hinduism in the Himalayas. <i>Rose.</i> . . .	A 392	4°	S. I. 11
Hindu Manners, Customs and Ceremonies. <i>Dubois.</i>	D 5435	8°	O. 126
Hindu Mythology. <i>Kennedy.</i> . . . .	D 5458	4°	O. 126
Hindu Mythology, Vedic and Pauranic. <i>Wilkins.</i>	D 6148	8°	S. II. 20
Hindu Pantheon.			
<i>Birdwood</i> . . . . .	D 1370	8°	O. 145
<i>Moor.</i> . . . .	D 6120	4°	S. 137
<i>Sadānand</i> . . . . .	D 3035	8°	O. 98
Hindus as they are. <i>Bose, S. C.</i> . . . .	D 5410	8°	O. 125
History, Literature and Religion, etc., of the Hindus. <i>Ward.</i>	D 6146	8°	S. I. 39
Hymns to the Goddess. <i>Avalon</i> . . . . .	D 6104	8°	S. III. 5
Indian Wisdom. <i>Monier-Williams.</i>			
	Edn. of 1876.	D 5501	8° S. III
	Edn. of 1893.	D 2610	8° O. 88

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
<b>HINDUISM—contd.</b>			
Introduction to the Study of Hinduism. <i>Sen, P.</i>	D 6133	8°	S. I. 38
Mahanirvāṇa Tantra. <i>Avalon.</i>	D 6104b	8°	S. III. 55
Mystics, Ascetics and Saints of India. <i>Oman.</i>	D 5470	8°	O. 126
Mythology of the Hindus. <i>Coleman.</i>	D 1110	4°	S. II. 20
Nāiskarmya Siddhi. <i>Sureśvacharya.</i>	D 3035	8°	O. 98
Note on an Indian Deity called Revanta. <i>Vidyabinoda, B. B.</i>	A 377, N. S. Vol. V, No. 10	8°	S. II. 7
Nyāya Philosophy. <i>Jhalakikar.</i>	D 2835, No. 49	8°	O. 98
Patanjalasutram.	D 2835, No. 46	8°	O. 98
Pessimisme brahmanique.	A 458, T. I	4°	O. 127
Philosophy of the Upanishads. <i>Deussen.</i>	D 3028b	8°	S. III. 40
Principles of Tantra. <i>Avalon.</i>	D 6104a	8°	S. III. 54
Rāma Kṛishṇa Paramahamsadēva samkshipta jivāncharitra aur upadeś.	D 6132	8°	S. I. 37
Religion des Veda. <i>Oldenberg.</i>	D 2895	8°	S. I. 81
Religion of the Veda. <i>Bloomfield.</i>	D 5525	8°	S. II. 17
Religious Life and Thought in India. Pt. 1. Vedism, Brahmanism and Hinduism. <i>Monier-Williams.</i>	D 5500	8°	O. 127
Ritual Literatur. <i>Hillebrandt.</i>	D 50, B. III, H. 2	8°	O. 127
Sacred Books of the East translated by various oriental scholars.	C 230	8°	O. 23

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
HINDUISM— <i>contd.</i>			
Sacred Books of the Hindus published by the Panini Office.	D 2810	8°	S. I. 30, S. II. 12, S. III. 37
Sankhya. <i>Vijnāna bhikṣu</i> . . . . .	D 2825, Vol. 2, A 494, B 9, No. 3	8°	O. 98
Sarvadarsana Saṁgraha. <i>Mādhavāchārya</i> . . . . .	D 3029, D 3030	8°	O. 98
Śatakas of Bhartrihari. <i>Bhartihari</i> . . . . .	D 3823a	8°	S. III. 40
Six Systems. <i>Müller, F. Max</i> . . . . .	D 3028	8°	O. 97
Soul of India: an introduction to the study of Hinduism. <i>Howells</i> .	D 6131	8°	S. III. 55
Principal Avataras of the Hindus. <i>Tagore</i> , <i>S. M.</i>	D 6138	2°	S. I. 38
Theosophique brahmanique. <i>Oltramare</i> . . . . .	A 460	8°	S. I. 14
Tree and Serpent Worship. <i>Fergusson</i> . . . . .	D 870	4°	O. 53
Ueber religiöse Bildung, Mythologie und Philo- sophie der Hindus. <i>Rhode</i> .	D 5490	8°	O. 127
Vedantasara. <i>Sadānand</i> . . . . .	D 3035	8°	O. 98
Vedānta Sūtras. <i>Thibaut</i> . . . . .	C 230, Vols. 34, 38 and 48	8°	O. 98
Vedic Mythology. <i>Macdonell</i> . . . . .	D 50, B III, H 1a	8°	O. 127
Vraie représentation de la vie, des mœurs, etc., de Brahmines. <i>Roger</i> .	D 5528	8°	S. II. 18

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
HINDUISM— <i>concl'd.</i> Yogaçāstria with the commentary called Svopajnavivarāṇa. <i>Acharya, H. C.</i>	A 384, N. S., No. 1203	8°	S. III. 40
HINDU-KOH. <i>See</i> HIMALAYĀS.			
HINDU LAW. Aphorism on the Sacred Law of the Hindus. <i>Apastamba.</i>	D 2835, Nos. 44, 50	8°	O. 96
Chaturvarga Chintamani. <i>Hemadri.</i>	A 384, N. S. No. 1208	8°	S. III. 39
<i>Siromani and Smṛitiratna.</i>	A 384	8°	S. 19
Hindu Caste, Law and Custom. <i>Nathubhāi.</i>	D 5640	8°	S. II. 17
Institutes of Viṣṇu. (Jolly's translation) . <i>Viṣṇu.</i>	C 230, Vol. VII	8°	O. 96
Kāmāpradīpa or Chandogāpariśiṣṭa. <i>Tarkalankar, C. K.</i>	A 384, N. S., No. 1204	8°	S. III. 39
Laws of Manu. <i>Manu</i>	C 230, Vol. 25	8°	O. 96
Manava Dharma Śāstra. <i>Manu.</i>	D 2985	4°	O. 96
Minor Law Books. <i>Jolly.</i>	C 230, Vol. 33	8°	O. 96
Niṭyachārāpradīpah. <i>Pajapeyi, N.</i>	A 384, N. S., No. 1211	8°	S. III. 39
Parāśara Saṁhita or Parāśara Smṛiti. <i>Parāśara.</i>	D 2835, Nos. 47, 48, 59, 64	8°	O. 96
Recht und Sitte. <i>Jolly.</i>	D 50, B II, II. 8	8°	O. 95
Sacred Laws of Aṅyas. <i>Bühler.</i>	C 230, Vols. 2 and 14	8°	O. 96

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
HINDU LAW. Sacred Laws of the Aryas. <i>Naraharayya.</i>	D 2380	8°	S. III. 39
Śrivaśiṣṭhadharma Śāstra. <i>Vaśiṣṭha.</i>	D 2835, No. 23	8°	O. 96
Yājñavalka's Smṛiti with Mitakṣara and Bāmbhaṭṭi.	D 2810	8°	S. I. 38
HINDU MATHEMATICS. <i>Thibaut.</i>	D 50, B. III, H. 9	8°	O. 97
Indian Mathematics. <i>Kaye.</i>	D 3026 (1)	8°	S. III. 39
HINDU MEDICINE. <i>Hoernle.</i>	D 3026	8°	O. 97
<i>Jolly.</i>	D 50, B. III, H. 10	8°	O. 97
HINDU-MUHAMMADAN STYLE of Architecture in Upper India. <i>Cole.</i>	D 1260	4°	O. 64
HINDUS. Gujarat Population. Hindus. <i>Kirpārām.</i>	8560, Vol. IX, Pt. 1	8°	O. 124
HINDUSTANI LANGUAGE. Dictionaries.			
<i>Fallon.</i>	D 2405	8°	O. 85
<i>Misr, M. P.</i>	D 2412	8°	O. 85
<i>Platts.</i>	D 2416	8°	O. 85
Farhang-i-Asafia. <i>Saṣyad Ahmad.</i>	D 2390	4°	S. III. 35
Grammar. <i>Platts.</i>	D 2395	8°	O. 85
HINDUSTANI LITERATURE. Urdu-i-mualla: a collection of Urdu letters. <i>Ghalib.</i>	D 3475	8°	S. II. 15
HINDUSTANI MSS. Catalogue of Hindustani Mss. of the libraries of the King of Oudh. <i>Sprenger.</i>	D 3480	8°	S. III. 43
HISSAR. District Gazetteer, 1883-84. <i>Fagan.</i>	D 9050	8°	O. 195
HISTORY. [For History of a particular country:] see under the name of such country.			

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
HISTORY—concl'd.			
<i>History-General</i> . . . . .	...	...	O. 19, 20, S. III. 14.
Beginnings of History according to the Bible. <i>Lenormant.</i>	B 445	8°	O. 20
Bibliotheca historica. <i>Diodorus</i> . . . . .	G 1445	8°	O. 240
Diodori bibliotheca historica. <i>Fischer.</i> . . . .	G 1626	12°	S. I. 50
Histoire ancienne des peuples de l'orient. <i>Maspero.</i>	C 259	8°	O. 24
Historians' History of the World. <i>Williams</i> . .	B 430	8°	O. 19
Historical Journals. . . . .	...	...	{ O. 11, S. I. 16, S. II. 5, S. III 11
Historium, libri ix. <i>Herodotus.</i> . . . .	G 1460	8°	O. 240
History (Rawlinson's edition). <i>Herodotus.</i> .	G 1465	8°	O. 240
History of Ancient Geography among the Greeks and Romans. <i>Bunbury.</i>	C 354	8°	O. 27
History of Antiquity. <i>Duncker</i> . . . . .	B 440	8°	O. 19
History of the World in Sea Voyages and Land Travels. <i>Hakluyt.</i> . . . .	C 335	8°	O. 26
Manual of Ancient History. <i>Rawlinson.</i> . .	B 456	8°	O. 20
Oriental History . . . . .	...	...	{ O. 20, O. 24, 25, S. I. 22
Renaissance and its makers. <i>Symon and Ben- susan.</i>	B 466	8°	S. III. 14
Studies in Ancient History. <i>MacLennan.</i> . .	B 408	8°	S. I. 18

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
HITOPODEŚA. <i>Nārāyana.</i> . . . . .	D 2835, No. 33	8°	O. 101
HITTIES. The Hitties. <i>Sayce.</i> . . . .	E 1080	8°	O. 209
HIUEN TSIANG. Histoire de la vie de Hiouen Thsang et de ses voyages dans l'Inde.	D 3705	8°	O. 132
Life of H. Tsang. <i>Hwui-Le &amp; Yen-Tsung</i>	D 3709	8°	O. 108
HOBSON-JOBSON. <i>Yule &amp; Burnell</i> . . . . .	D 4790	8°	S. I. 35
HODSON, MAJ. W. S. R. Twelve years of a soldier's life in India. <i>Hodson.</i>	D 4859	8°	S. II. 16
HOSHIARPUR. District Gazetteer, 1883-84. . . . .	D 9060	8°	O. 195
HOYSALA STYLE of Architecture in Mysore. <i>Smith.</i> . . . .	A 392, Vol. XLIV.	4°	S. III. 27
HUGHLI. Tour through Hughli, 1872-73. <i>Beglar.</i> . . . .	D 155, Vol. VIII.	8°	O. 33
HUMAYUN. Humayun-nāmā. <i>Gul-Badan.</i> . . . .	C 236, Vols. 1 & 13	8°	O. 116
India under Babar and Humayun. <i>Erskine</i> . . . . .	D 4400	8°	O. 115
Private Memoirs. <i>Jouker.</i> . . . .	D 4415	4°	O. 116
HYDERABAD ASSIGNED DISTRICTS. <i>See also BERAR.</i>			
Gazetteer. <i>Iyall.</i> . . . .	D 8530	8°	O. 192
HYDERABAD IN SIND. Archæological Remains . . . . .	D 1938	4°	O. 33
HYDERABAD STATE. Antiquarian Remains. <i>Cousens.</i> . . . .	D 160, XXXI.	4°	O. 36
Architectural and Archæological Remains. <i>Burgess.</i>	192, 4	4°	O. 37
HYDER ALI. <i>See HAYDAR ALI.</i>			



	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
<b>I</b>			
ICONOGRAPHY. Indian Iconography. <i>Rao, G. N.</i>	D 1348	8°	S. III. 23
IMPERIAL AND ASIATIC QUARTERLY REVIEW.	A 418	8°	{ S. I. 12 S. II. 3
IMPERIAL INSTITUTE, LONDON. Bulletins	A 295	8°	O. 6
Technical reports and scientific papers. <i>Dunstan.</i>	B 325	8°	O. 18
IMPERIAL MUSEUM. Photographs of ancient buildings and antiquities in the museum.	D 320	2°	O. 40
INDIA. <i>Alberuni.</i>			
(English edition)	D 3742	8°	O. 103
(Persian edition)	D 3740	4°	O. 103
Account of the East Indies. <i>Hamilton.</i>	D 6312	8°	O. 148
Anciens relations des Indes. <i>Renaudot.</i>	D 6815	8°	O. 156
Ancient Geography. <i>Cunningham.</i>	D 6290	8°	O. 148
Antiquité géographique de l' Inde. <i>D' Anville.</i>	D 6268	4°	S. II. 20
Antiquities. <i>See</i> ANTIQUITIES			
Archæological Museum. <i>See</i> MUSEUMS.			
Archæology. <i>See</i> ARCHÆOLOGY.			
Aryan Village in India. <i>Phear.</i>	D 9545	8°	O. 193
Beast and Man in India. <i>Kipling.</i>	D 6400	8°	O. 149
Bibliography and Libraries.			{ O. 31, S. I. 23, S. II. 7, S. III. 18, 19

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Référence in the Catalogue.
INDIA-- <i>contd.</i>			
Ce que l' Inde doit à la Grèce. <i>D' Alviella.</i>	D 75	8°	S. I. 23
Correspondance pendant son voyage dans l' Inde. (1825-32). <i>Jacquemont.</i>	D 6704	8°	S. II. 21
Cose più ragguardevoli vedute nell' Indostan. <i>Careri.</i>	C 358, Pt. III.	8°	O. 152
Description historique et géographique de l' Inde.	D 6300	4°	O. 148
East India Sketch-book, by a Lady. . . .	D 6480	8°	O. 156
Ethnology. <i>See</i> ETHNOGRAPHY AND ETHNO- LOGY.			
Europeans in India. <i>Doyley.</i> . . . .	D 6445	4°	O. 150
England to Delhi. <i>Matheson.</i> . . . .	D 6760	4°	O. 155
Folk Songs of Southern India. <i>Gover.</i> . .	D 2868	8°	O. 92
From Calcutta to the Snowy Range. <i>W.</i> . .	D 6925	8°	O. 157
Gazetteers. <i>See</i> GAZETTEERS.			
Generale beschrijvinge van Indien. <i>Twist</i> .	D 6380	8°	S. II. 21
Geographical Dictionary of Ancient and Mediaeval India. <i>Dey, N. L.</i>	D 6305	8°	O. 148
Hand-book. <i>Stocqueler.</i> . . . .	D 6375	8°	O. 149-
Hand-book for Travellers in India . . . .			
<i>Murray.</i>			
Edn. of 1905. . . . .	D 6325	8°	O. 148
Edn. of 1911. . . . .	D 6365	8°	S. III. 56
Edn. of 1913. . . . .	D 6365 a	8°	S. III. 56
Hindustan. <i>Hamilton.</i> . . . .	D 6315	4°	O. 148

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
<b>INDIA. History. General.</b>			
<i>Asiatic Annual Register</i> , or a view of the history of Hindustan.	A 412	8°	O. 9
<i>Blagden</i> .—History of Ancient and Modern India.	D 3750	2°	O. 108
<i>Du Perron</i> . Recherches historique et Géographiques sur l' Inde.	D 6300, T	4°	O. 109
	II. & D 6301	4°	S. I. 35
<i>Dutt, S. C.</i> India, past and present.	D 3765	8°	O. 109
<i>Elphinstone</i> . History of India	D 3775	8°	{ O. 109 S. II. 15
<i>Guyon</i> . Histoire des Indes, etc.	D 3785	8°	O. 109
<i>Heyne</i> . Tracts, Historical and Statistical	D 6665	4°	O. 154
<i>Hoernle &amp; Stark</i> . History of India	D 3790	8°	S. II. 15
<i>Hutton</i> . Teaching of Indian History	D 3785 a	8°	S. III. 44
<i>Martin</i> . History antiquities, etc. of Eastern India.	D 6360	8°	O. 148
<i>Maurice</i> . History of Modern History of Hindostan.	D 3820	4°	S. II. 16
<i>Recherches</i> historique sur l' Inde.	D 6300	8°	O. 148
<i>Reinaud</i> . Question scientifique sur l' histoire de l' Inde.	D 3708	8°	S. I. 33
<i>Historical Sources.</i>			
Classical Authors.	...	...	O. 106, 107
Chinese Authors.	...	...	O. 107, 108
Muhammadian Authors.	...	...	{ O. 108 S. I. 33, S. II. 15
<i>Hindu Period, General.</i>			
See also ANCIENT INDIA : ASOKA : and infra : <i>Buddhist India : Greeks in India.</i>			

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
<b>INDIA—contd.</b>			
<b>History. Hindu Period: General.</b>			
Earliest Traditional history. <i>Pargiter.</i>	A 345, Apl. 1914	8°	S. III. 45
Early History of India. <i>Smith, V. A.</i> Edition of 1908.	D 3836	8°	S. I. 33
Edition of 1914.	D 3837	8°	S. III. 46
Gupta Kings of India. <i>See</i> ANCIENT INDIA.			
Historical Disquisition concerning the knowledge which the ancients had of India. <i>Robertson.</i>	D 3827	4°	S. III. 45
Life in Ancient India. <i>Spier.</i>	D 3840	8°	S. I. 33
Pallavas. <i>Venkayya</i>	D 4150	8°	S. I. 33
Purana Text of the Dynasties of the Kali Yuga. <i>Pargiter.</i>	D 3255	4°	S. III. 45
<b>Hindu Period: Buddhist India.</b>			
Asoka the Buddhist Emperor of India. <i>Smith, V. A.</i>	D 3830	8°	O. 111
Buddhist India. <i>Rhys Davids</i>	D 5720	8°	O. 132
Buddhist Religion as practised in India and the Malay Archipelago. (A. D. 671-695). <i>I-Tsing.</i>	D 3725	4°	O. 133
Foué Koué ki, ou Relation des Royaumes bouddhiques. <i>Fa Hian.</i>	D 3689	4°	S. II. 15
Histoire de la vie Hiouen-Thsang, et de ses voyages dans l'Inde. (A. D. 629-645). <i>Hoe-Li et Yen-Thsong.</i>	D 3705	8°	O. 107
Life of Hiuen Tsiang. <i>Hwui-Li and Yen Tsung.</i>	D 3709	4°	O. 132
Mémoires sur les contrées occidentales. <i>Hiouen-Tsiang.</i>	D 3706	8°	O. 132
Pilgrimage. <i>Fa-Hian.</i>	D 3960	8°	O. 132
Record of Buddhist Kingdoms: being an account of Fa Hian's travels in India and Ceylon. <i>Fa Hian.</i> (Giles' translation).	D 3693	8°	O. 107
(Legge's translation).	D 3696	4°	O. 107

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
<b>INDIA—contd.</b>			
<b>History.</b> <i>Hindu Period: Buddhist India.</i>			
Si-yü-ki: Buddhist records of the Western World. <i>Hiouen Tsiang.</i>	D 3710	8°	O. 132
Sociale Gliederung im nordöstliche Indien zu Buddha's Zeit. <i>Fick.</i>	D 5730	8°	O. 132
Yuan Chwang's Travels in India. <i>Watters.</i>	C 236, Vol. XV	8°	O. 133
<i>Hindu Period: Greeks in India. See also</i>			
ALEXANDER THE GREAT: ANCIENT INDIA: GREEKS IN INDIA.			
Anabasis. <i>Arrianus.</i>	D 3889	8°	S. I. 33
Geschichte des hellenistischen Zeitalters. <i>Koerst.</i>	D 4025	8°	S. I. 33
India in Greece. <i>Pococke</i>	G 1690	8°	O. 242
<i>Muhammadan Period. See also</i> AKBAR: AURANGZEB: BABAR: FERÖZ SHAH: HUMAYUN: JAHANGIR: MAHMUD OF GHAZNI: NADIR SHAH: SABAKTAGIN: SHÄH JAHAN: TIMUR.			
<i>Abu 'Omar Minhaj-al-Din.</i> Tabqät-i-Nasiri.	A 384	8°	S. I. 10
<i>Alberuni.</i> India.	D 3710	8°	O. 108
	D 3742	4°	O. 108
<i>Bernier.</i> Description des états du grand Moghul de l'Hindustan.	D 6528	8°	O. 151
Travels in the Moghul Empire.	D 6530	8°	O. 112
	D 6531	8°	O. 151
<i>Caunter.</i> Lives of two Moghul Emperors.	A 388	8°	O. 112
<i>Curtin.</i> Mongols: a history.	D 4320	8°	S. I. 34
<i>Elliot.</i> Bibliographical Index to the Historians of Muhammadan India.	D 4178	8°	O. 112
History of India as told by its own historians.	D 4175	8°	O. 112
<i>Faiz-ud-Din.</i> Bazm-i-akhir: an account of the last two Moghul kings.	D 4550	8°	S. II. 16

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
INDIA—contd.			
History. <i>Muhammadan Period.</i>			
<i>Periskta.</i> History of India. . . . .	D 4265	8°	O. 113
History of the Rise of Muham- madan Power in India.	D 4270	8°	O. 114
<i>Ghulam Husain.</i> Sēir Mutagherin. Edn. of 1897.	D 4200	2°	O. 113
Edn. of 1902.	D 4205	8°	O. 113
<i>Holden.</i> Moghul Emperors of Hindustan .	D 4215	8°	O. 113
<i>Invasions</i> of India from Central Asia .	D 4220	8°	S. I. 33
<i>Keenē.</i> Fall of the Moghul Empire . .	D 4225	8°	O. 113
Turks in India. . . . .	D 4227	8°	O. 113
<i>Kennedy.</i> History of the Great Moghuls .	D 4235	8°	O. 113
<i>Laet.</i> De imperio magni mogolis sive India.	D 4242	12°	S. I. 33
<i>Lane-Poole.</i> History of the Moghul Emper- ors of Hindustan as illustra- ted by their coins. . . . .	D 4250	8°	O. 113
Mediæval India under Moham- medan Rule. . . . .	D 4255	8°	O. 113
Mohammadan Dynasty. . . . .	D 4245	8°	O. 113
<i>M., M. L. L.</i> Histoire de la revolution Mogul des indes orientales.	D 4260	16°	S. III. 47
<i>Manucci.</i> Storia do Mogor. . . . .	D 3595	8°	O. 113, S. I. 32
<i>Orme.</i> Historical Fragments of the Moghul Empire. . . . .			
Edn. of 1782.	D 4280	8°	O. 114
Edn. of 1895.	D 4282	4°	O. 114
<i>Peruschi.</i> Informatione del Regno et Stato del Gran Re di Magor.	D 4472	12°	S. I. 34
<i>Rennell.</i> Memoir of a Map of Hindoostan or the Moghul Empire.	D 6514	4°	S. II. 21
<i>Roe.</i> Journal to the Great Moghul . . . .	D 6830	2°	O. 156

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
<b>INDIA—contd.</b>			
<b>History. <i>Muhammadian Period.</i></b>			
<i>Scott.</i> History of Dekkan.	D 4290	4°	O. 114
<i>Shāh Nawas Khan.</i> Maāsh-ul-umara.	A 384	8°	S. I. 10
<i>Stuart.</i> Gardens of the Great Moghuls.	D 1335	8°	S. III. 47
<i>Sullivan.</i> Conquerors, warriors and statesmen of India.	D 4300	8°	O. 114
<i>Tarik-i-Firishta.</i> History of Muhammadian, India.	D 4305	2°	S. III. 47
<i>Thomas.</i> Chronicle of the Pathan Kings of Delhi illustrated by their coins.	D 4310	8°	O. 114
Revenue Resources of the Moghul Empire in India.	D 4312	8°	O. 114
<b><i>British Period.</i></b>			
<i>Anderson</i>	D 4655	8°	O. 118
<i>Arbuthnot</i>	D 4660	8°	O. 118
<i>Beveridge</i>	D 4665	4°	O. 118
<i>Capper.</i>	D 4675	8°	O. 118
<i>Carey</i>	D 4685	8°	O. 118
<i>Cope</i>	D 4695	} 8°	O. 118
	D 4696		
<i>Hastings</i>	D 4705	8°	O. 118
<i>Hedges</i>	D 6645	8°	O. 118
<i>Hill.</i>	D 4710	8°	O. 118
<i>Holwell, J. L.</i>	D 4715	8°	O. 118-119.
<i>Holwell, M.</i>	D 4720	8°	O. 119
<i>Hough.</i>	D 4728	8°	O. 119
<i>Hunter, Sir W. W.</i>	D 4729	8°	S. II. 16

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
INDIA—contd.			
History. <i>British Period. Mill.</i>	D 4735	8°	O. 119
<i>Murray.</i>	D 4645	8°	O. 117
<i>Orme.</i>	{ D 4745 D 4280 D 4282 }	{ 8°	O. 119
<i>Thomas.</i>	D 4755	8°	O. 119
<i>Thornton.</i>	D 4765	8°	O. 119
<i>Verelst.</i>	D 4775	4°	O. 119
<i>Wheeler.</i>	D 4785	8°	O. 119
British in India. <i>Hannah.</i>	D 4697b	8°	S. III. 49.
East Indies. Returns and papers relative to the affairs of the East India Company.	D 4697a	2°	S. III. 50.
English Factories in India. <i>Foster.</i>	D 4700	8°	S. I. 35
Letters received by the East India Company from its servants in the East. <i>Danvers and Foster.</i>	D 4729a	8°	S. III. 50.
Life and Campaigns of Hugh, First Viscount Gough. <i>Rait.</i>	D 4752	8°	S. III. 50.
Lord Minto in India. <i>Minto, Countess of.</i>	D 4737	8°	S. III. 50.
Our Viceregal Life in India. <i>Dufferin.</i>	D 4697	8°	S. III. 49.
Partie du Gange, ou sont les établissemens du commerce des nations de l'Europe dans les Indes Orientales.	D 6500	8°	S. II. 21
Private Journal of the Marquess of Hastings. <i>Hastings.</i>	D 4706		S. I. 35
Relics of the Hon. E. I. Company. <i>Birdwood and Foster.</i>	D 4753	8°	S. I. 35
Rise of the British Dominion in India. <i>Lyall.</i>	D 4730	8°	S. I. 35



		Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
INDIA— <i>contd.</i>				
History. <i>British Period.</i>				
	Rulers of India Series. . . .	D 3830	8°	S. III. 45.
	War with Tippu Sultan. <i>See Tippu Sultan.</i>			
<i>Army History.</i>	Historical Records of F. Battery, 20th Brigade, Royal Artillery. <i>Pearse.</i>	D 4750	8°	S. I. 35
	<i>History of the Mahrattas.</i> Mahratta Dominion. <i>Wheeler.</i>	D 4590	8°	O. 117
	Mahratta Wars.			
	<i>Blacker</i> . . . .	D 4840	4°	O. 120
	<i>Broughton</i> . . . .	D 4844	4°	} O. 120
		D 4845	8°	
<i>Mutiny</i> .	<i>Forrest.</i> . . . .	D 4890	8°	} S. II. 16 S. III. 50.
	<i>Holmes.</i> . . . .	D 4860	8°	
	<i>Jwala Sahai.</i> . . . .	D 4880		} O. 120
	East Indies. Papers relating to the Mutinies in the East Indies.	D 4855	2°	S. III. 50.
	General Sir A. Taylor, his times, etc. <i>Taylor.</i>	D 4895	8°	S. III. 50.
	Personal Narrative of the Siege of Delhi. <i>Hodson.</i>	D 4859	8°	S. II. 16
	Two Native Narratives of the Mutiny in Delhi. <i>Metcalf.</i>	D 4885	8°	S. II. 16
<i>Indian Chiefs, etc. See CHIEFS.</i>				
<i>Dutch in India.</i>	De Vestiging van de Nederlanders aan de Kust van Koromandel. <i>Terpstra.</i>	D 4641	8°	S. III. 49.
	Selections from the Records of the Madras Govt., Dutch Records.	D 4640	2°	S. III. 49.

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
INDIA—contd.			
History. <i>French in India.</i>			
Essais historiques sur l' Inde. <i>Flotte</i> . . .	D 4698	8°	S. I. 34
History of the French in India <i>Malleson</i> . . .	D 4635	8°	S. I. 34
<i>Portuguese in India. Danvers.</i> . . .	D 4620	8°	} O. 117
	D 4625	8°	
Asia portuguesa. <i>Faria</i> . . . . .	D 4626	4°	S. I. 34
Commentaries of the Great Afonso Dalbuquer- que. <i>Birch</i> . . . . .	D 4610	8°	S. I. 34
Commentarii rerum gestarum in Gangem a Lusitanis. <i>Goes</i> . . . . .	D 4628	8°	S. I. 34
De rebus Emmanuelis Lusitaniae Regis. <i>Osorius</i> . . . . .	D 4629	8°	S. I. 34
Historia dell' Indie Orientali. <i>Lopes</i> . . .	D 4686b	8°	S. III. 48.
Historia der Misericordia de Goa. . . .	D 4628c	8°	S. III. 48.
Lendas da India. <i>Correa</i> . . . . .	D 4615	4°	S. I. 34
Rise of Portuguese Power in India. <i>Whiteway</i> . . .	D 4630	8°	S. I. 34
Uma dona Portuguesa na corte do Grae-Mogol. <i>Gracias</i> . . . . .	D 4628a	8°	S. III. 48.
Il viaggio all' Indie orientale. <i>Vincenzo Maria</i> . . .	D 6915	4°	O. 157
Imperial India. <i>Prinsep</i> . . . . .	D 6805	8°	S. I. 39
India and Tibet. <i>Younghusband</i> . . . . .	E 2654	8°	S. II. 31
India in the fifteenth century. <i>Major</i> . . . . .	D 6750	8°	O. 155
India orientale. <i>Lualdi Romano</i> . . . . .	C 296	8°	S. I. 22
Indian Embassies to Rome. <i>Priault</i> . . . . .	D 3680	8°	S. I. 32
Indian Empire. <i>Hunter, Sir W. W.</i> . . . .	D 6345	8°	O. 418

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
INDIA— <i>contd.</i>			
Indian Reminiscences. <i>White</i> . . . . .	D 6935	8°	O. 158
Indian Village Community. <i>Baden-Powell</i> . . . . .	D 4985	8°	S. I. 36
Indien. <i>Könow</i> . . . . .	D 6455	8°	S.III. 56
<i>Zitelmann</i> . . . . .	D 6395	8°	O. 149
Indische Hausregeln. <i>Stenzler</i> . . . . .	A 494, B. III, IV, VI & IX.	8°	O. 92
Journal du voyage aux Indes Orientales. <i>Chardin</i> . . . . .	C 365	2°	S. II. 6
Journal of the East India Association. . . . .	A 410	8°	O. 9
Journal through the Northern part of India. <i>Forster</i> . . . . .	C 390	4°	O. 27
Journey through the Upper Province of India from Calcutta to Bombay. <i>Heber</i> . . . . .	D 6635	8°	O. 153
Letters from India, 1828-1831. <i>Jacquemont</i> . . . . .	D 6705	8°	O. 154
Libraries . . . . .	...	...	{ O. 31, S. I. 23 S. II. 7, S. III. 18, 19.
Manual of the Geology of India. <i>Meredith and Blanford</i> . . . . .	D 6410	8°	O. 149
Marches of Hindustan. <i>Fraser</i> . . . . .	C 394	8°	O. 27
Mélanges d'indianisme efforts par les élèves à M. S. Levi. . . . .	D 105	4°	S.III. 19
Memoir of a map of Hindoostan. <i>Rénnell</i> . . . . .	D 6514	4°	S. II. 21
Memoirs of India. <i>Wallace</i> . . . . .	D 6390	8°	O. 149
Miscellaneous Essays and Studies.			
Festgruss an Rudolf von Roth . . . . .	D 88	4°	S. I. 23
Indische Studien. <i>Weber</i> . . . . .	D 98	8°	S. I. 23

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
<b>INDIA—contd.</b>			
Modern India and the Indians. <i>Monier-Williams.</i>	D 6945	8°	O. 158
Narrative of seventeen years' residence in India. <i>Forbes.</i>	D 90	8°	O. 32
New Account of East India, 1698. <i>Fryer.</i>	D 398	4°	O. 28
Notes of an Indian Journey. <i>Duff.</i>	D 6615	8°	O. 152
Oost-indianische Reis. <i>Schillinger.</i>	C 588	8°	S. II. 7
Oriental Scenery. <i>Daniell.</i>	{ D 6925 D 6430 D 6435 }	{ 2°	O. 149
Original Inhabitants of Bharatvarsha. <i>Oppert.</i>	D 5006	8°	S. I. 36
People of India. <i>Risley.</i>	D 5005	8°	S. I. 36
Personal Narrative of a mission to the south of India, 1820-28. <i>Hoole.</i>	D 6595	8°	O. 154
Picturesque India. <i>Caine.</i>	D 6280	8°	O. 147
Prehistoric Burial Places in South India. <i>Rea.</i>	D 1010	8°	O. 56
Rambles and Recollections of an Indian Official. <i>Sleeman.</i>			
	Edition of 1844 D 6860	8°	O. 157
	Edition of 1888 D 8865		
Recollections of Northern India. <i>Burgess.</i>	D 6555	8°	O. 152
Results of a scientific mission to India 1854-58. <i>Schlagintweit.</i>	C 587	2°	S. II. 7
Romantic India. <i>Chevrillon.</i>	D 6565	8°	O. 152
Routes in the Peninsula of India. <i>Scott.</i>	D 6835	4°	O. 156
Routier des côtes des Indes orientales. <i>Mannevillete.</i>	D 6520	4°	O. 151
Sanskrit Studies in India. <i>Bhandarkar.</i>	D 30	8°	O. 31

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
<i>INDIA—contd.</i>			
Scenes and characteristics of Hindostan. <i>Roberts.</i>	D 6820	8°	O. 156
Scenes in India. <i>Daniell.</i> . . . .	A 338	8°	O. 150
Sketches of India. . . . .	D 6850	8°	O. 157
<i>Moses.</i> . . . .	D 6770	8°	O. 155
Speeches on India. <i>Curzon.</i> . . . .	D 85	8°	O. 32
Stray Leaves from the diary of an Indian officer. . .	D 6730	8°	O. 155
Ten years in India. <i>Hervey.</i> . . . .	D 6655	8°	O. 154
Thirty years in India. <i>Bevan.</i> . . . .	D 6545	8°	O. 151
Through the heart of Asia over the Pamir to India. <i>Bonvalot.</i>	C 350	8°	O. 27
Topography, Travels and Voyages.			
<i>See also infra: Travels in India: Voyages and Travels.</i>			
Rashiduddhīn's Geographical Notices of India. <i>Yule.</i>	A 345, Novr. 1869	8°	S. I. 7
Reize in eenen pannquin. <i>Haafner.</i> . . . .	D 6630	8°	S. III. 57
Tour in the plains of India. <i>Hooker.</i> . . . .	D 6685	8°	O. 154
Tracts, historical and statistical on India. <i>Heyene.</i>	D 6665	4°	O. 154
Travels in India.			
[For Travels and Voyages of Buddhist Pilgrims: ]			
<i>See supra: History: Hindu Period.</i>			
<i>Bernier.</i> Travels in the Moghul Empire. . . . .	D 6530	8°	O. 151
	D 6535		
<i>Chunder, B. N.</i> Travels of a Hindoo to various parts of Bengal and Upper India.	D 6550		
<i>Davidson.</i> Travels and Adventures in Upper India.	D 6585	8°	O. 152
<i>Fa Hian.</i> The Pilgrimage. . . . .	D 3690	8°	O. 107

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
<b>INDIA—contd.</b>			
Travels in India.			
<i>Fa Hian and Sung Yun.</i> Travels of Buddhist Pilgrims from China to India.	D 3695	8°	S. I. 33
<i>Forrest.</i> Travels and Journals.	D 6838	4°	S. I. 39
<i>Forster.</i> Journal from Bengal to England through the northern part of India, etc.	C 390	4°	O. 27
<i>Heber.</i> Journey through the Upper Province of India from Calcutta to Bengal.	D 6635	8°	O. 153
<i>Hoc-Li and Yen Thsong.</i> Hiouen Thsang's "Voyages dans l'Inde."	D 3705	8°	O. 107
<i>Hoffmeister.</i> Travels in Continental India.	D 6680	8°	O. 154
<i>Malleson.</i> England to Delhi.	D 6760.	4°	O. 155
<i>Orlich.</i> Travels in India.	D 6780	8°	O. 156
<i>Priaulx.</i> Travels of Appolonius of Tyana.	D 3680	8°	S. I. 32
<i>Tavernier.</i> Travels in India.	D 6895	8°	O. 157
<i>Taylor.</i> Travels from England to India in 1789.	D 6905	8°	O. 157
<i>Valle.</i> Travels into East India.	D 6585	2°	O. 152
<i>W.</i> From Calcutta to the Snowy Range.	D 6925	8°	O. 157
<i>Watters.</i> Yuan Chwang's Travels.	C 236, XV.	8°	O. 108
Treasury of East India knowledge: <i>Stocqueler.</i>	D 6377	8°	O. 149
Views in India. <i>Elliot and Roberts.</i>	C 385	4°	O. 150
Views in India. <i>White.</i>	D 7005	8°	O. 159
Voyages and Travels. <i>See also supra: Travels.</i>			
<i>Bartolomeo.</i> Voyage to the East Indies.	D 6790	8°	O. 156
<i>Dellon.</i> Un voyage fait aux Indes orientales.	D 6605	8°	O. 152

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference, in the Catalogue.
INDIA—concl'd.			
Voyages and Travels.			
<i>Grandpre.</i> Voyage dans l' Inde et au Bengale, 1790.	D 6620	8°	S. I. 38
<i>Le Brun.</i> Voyage aux des Indes orientales. .	C 477	2°	S. II. 7
<i>Leguat.</i> A new voyage to the East Indies, 1708. .	D 6720	8°	O. 154
<i>Lipschoten.</i> Voyage to the East Indies. . .	D 6740	8°	O. 155
<i>Parks.</i> Wandering of a pilgrim in search of the picturesque in the East.	D 6800	4°	O. 156
<i>Pyrard.</i> Voyage to the East Indies. . .	D 6810	8°	O. 156
<i>Reinoud.</i> Voyages dans l' Inde dans le ixè siècle.	C 565	8°	O. 30
<i>Sonnerat.</i> Voyage aux Indes orientales. . .	D 6875	8°	O. 157
<i>Stavarnius.</i> Voyages to the East Indies. . .	D 6885	8°	O. 157
<i>Struys.</i> Voyages aux Indes. . . . .	C 594	4°	O. 30
<i>Valentia.</i> Voyages and Travels to India, 1802-6. .	C 618	8°	O. 30
<i>Valle.</i> Sir T. Roe's Voyage into the East Indies.	D 6585	2°	O. 152
<i>Viaggi fatti da Vinetia, alla Tana, in Persia, in India, etc.</i>	C 635	8°	S. I. 23
<i>Vincent.</i> Il voyage of Nearchus from the Indus to the Euphrates, 1797.	C 640	4°	O. 31
<i>Vincenzo.</i> Ilviaggio all' Indie orientali. . .	D 6914	4°	S. I. 39
INDIA, NORTHERN. Trade and Manufactures of Northern India. <i>Hoey.</i>	D 1395	4°	O. 67
INDIA OFFICE. Catalogue of Sanskrit Mss. in the India Office Library.	D 2635	4°	O. 88
India Office List. . . . .	D 9523 b	8°	S. III. 66

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
INDIA SOCIETY. Report for 1914 with rules and list of members.	A 427	8°	S. III. 8
INDIA, SOUTHERN. <i>See also</i> MADRAS PRESIDENCY.			
Chronological Tables of South India. <i>Sewell.</i>	D 3572	8°	O. 106
Inscriptions in Southern India. <i>Sewell.</i>	D 160, VIII.	4°	O. 35
Peep into Southern Indian History. <i>Venkayya.</i>	D 4140	8°	O. 112
Sanskrit Mss. in Private Libraries of Southern India. <i>Oppert.</i>	D 2750	8°	O. 90
Sanskrit Mss. in Southern India. <i>Hultzsch.</i>	D 2755	8°	O. 90
Sketch of the Dynasties of Southern India. <i>Sewell.</i>	{ D 160, VIII. D 7830	4° 4°	O. 35 O. 177
South Indian Buddhist Antiquities. <i>Rea.</i>	D 160, XV.	4°	O. 35
South Indian Sanskrit Mss. <i>Winternitz.</i>	A 348, Vol. II.	8°	O. 89
INDIA, WESTERN. <i>See</i> BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.			
INDIAN AND ORIENTAL ARMOUR. <i>Egerton.</i>	D 1390	8°	O. 67
INDIAN ANTIQUARY. [ ] . . . . .	...	...	{ O. 8, S. I. 11, S. II. 3, S. III. 8.
INDIAN ANTIQUITIES. <i>See also</i> ANTIQUITIES.—India.			
<i>Maurice.</i>	D 95	8°	O. 32
<i>Prinsep.</i>	D 110	8°	O. 32
INDIAN ARCHIPELAGO. Alterthumer aus dem ostindischen Archipel. <i>Meyer.</i>	E 1330	2°	S. II. 27



	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
INDIAN ARCHIPELAGO— <i>concl'd.</i>			
Journal of the Indian Archipelago and Eastern Asia.	A 406	8°	O. 9
Miscellaneous papers relating to the Indian Archipelago.	E 1230	8°	O. 210
Recherches sur les monnayas des in- digènes d'e l' Archipel Indien. <i>Millies.</i>	E 1331	4°	S. II. 27
INDIAN ART AT DELHI, 1903. <i>Watt.</i>	D 1436	8°	O. 67
INDIAN ART-WARE. <i>Mukhārji, T. N.</i>	D 1403	2°	O. 67
INDIAN MAGAZINE AND REVIEW	A 11	8°	S. I. 12
INDIAN MUSEUM. <i>See</i> MUSEUMS.			
INDIAN OCEAN. First. Navigation attempted by the Euro- peans in the Indian Ocean, 1797. <i>Vincent.</i>	C 640	4°	O. 31
Travel and trade in the Indian Ocean. <i>Schoff.</i>	D 6803	8°	S. III. 57
INDIAN RECORDS SERIES. Bengal in 1756-57. <i>Hill.</i>	D 7103	8°	S. I. 39
Old Fort William in Bengal. <i>Wilson.</i>	D 7203	8°	S. I. 40
INDIAN RESEARCH SOCIETY, CALCUTTA. Journal.	A 116	8°	O. 2, S. I. 2
INDIAN TEXTS SERIES	D 3595	8°	O. 106 S. I. 32
INDIAN VERNACULAR CHARACTERS. <i>Hutchinson.</i>	D 1785	2°	O. 74
INDIAN THOUGHT.	...	...	O. 9, S. I. 12, S. III. 9
INDO-ARYAN LANGUAGES. <i>See</i> LANGUAGES.—India.			
INDO-ARYANS. <i>Mitra, R. L.</i>	D 3825	8°	O. 109
INDO-CHINA. <i>See also</i> CAMBODIA : LAOS : SIAM.			
Bibliotheca indosinica. <i>Cordier.</i>	E 1155	8°	S. III. 72

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
INDO-CHINA— <i>concl'd.</i>			
Bulletin de la commission archeologique de l'Indo-Chine.	A 476	8°	S. I. 15, S. II. 4, S. III. 9, S. III. 4
	A 220a	8°	
Indo-Chine pittoresque et monumentale.	E 1140	2°	S. II. 25
<i>Dieulefils.</i>	E 1141	2°	
Miscellaneous papers relating to Indo-China.	E 1230	8°	O. 210
Palais d'Angkor Vat, aneienne residence des rois khmers. <i>Beylie.</i>	E 1120	8°	O. 209
Phonétique annamite. <i>Cadiere.</i>	A 475, Vol. III.	8°	O. 209
Story of Exploration. <i>Clifford.</i>	C 370	8°	O. 27
INDOLOGY. History.	...	...	O. 31
INDO-SCYTHIANS. Coins of the Indo-Scythians. <i>Cunningham.</i>	D 2025	8°	O. 79
Coins of the Later Indo-Scythians. <i>Cunningham.</i>	D 2030	8°	O. 79
INDUS DELTA COUNTRY. <i>Haig.</i>	D 7515	8°	O. 172
INDUSTRIAL ARTS.	...	...	O. 5, 18, 19 67—73, S. II. 31
INDUSTRIES. Arts and Crafts of Ancient Egypt. <i>Petrie.</i>	F 91	8°	S. II. 31
Arts and industries of men in the past ages.	A 264	8°	O. 5
INSCRIPTIONS. See also PALAEOGRAPHY.			
(Inscriptions of various countries.)			
<i>Afghanistan.</i> Inscriptions on Christian Tombs and Monuments in Afghanistan. <i>Irving.</i>	D 1825	2°	S. III. 32
<i>Rhe-Philipe.</i>	D 1988	2°	S. III. 31

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
INSCRIPTIONS—contd.			
(Inscriptions of various countries.—contd.)			
<i>Algeria.</i> Corpus des inscriptions arabes et turques de l'Algerie. <i>Colin and Mercier.</i>	F 20	8°	S. I. 47
<i>Arabia.</i> Arabische Inschriften. <i>Bercham.</i>	E 324	8°	S. III. 68
Arabische Urkunden aus den königlichen Museen zu Berlin.	E 320	4°	S. I. 43
Inscriptions in the Himyaritic character discovered chiefly in Southern Arabia.	E 345	2°	S. III. 68
Materiaux pour un corpus inscriptionum arabicarum. <i>Bercham.</i>	A 199, T. XIX.	4°	O 201 S. I. 5
<i>Babylonia.</i> Babylonian and Assyrian Inscriptions. <i>Rawlinson.</i>	A 345, Vol. XI	8°	O. 205
<i>Gambodia.</i> Inscriptions sanskrites du Cambodge. <i>Barth.</i>	D 2012	{ 2° 4°	} O. 78
<i>Bergaigne.</i>	D 2015		
Une nouvelle inscription du Cambodge. <i>Bergaigne.</i>	D 2017	8°	S. III. 32
<i>Ceylon.</i> Ancient Inscriptions in Ceylon. <i>Muller.</i>	D 2018a	{ 4°	S. I. 27
Epigraphia Zeylanica.	D 1270		
<i>Egypt.</i> Meriotic Inscriptions. <i>Maciver and Woolley.</i>	A 142, Vol. I.	4°	S. III. 80
Meriotic Inscriptions of Shahlul and Karanog. <i>Griffith.</i>	A 142, Vol. VI.	4°	S. III. 80
<i>Granada.</i> Inscriptiones arabes de Granada. <i>Lafuente Alcantara.</i>	E 50	4°	O. 201
<i>Greece.</i> Imagines inscriptionum Græcorum antiquissimarum. <i>Roehl.</i>	G 1180	4°	O. 237
Introduction to Greek Epigraphy. <i>Roberts.</i>	G 1175	8°	S. I. 50

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
INSCRIPTIONS— <i>contd.</i>			
(Inscriptions of various countries.— <i>contd.</i> )			
Greece. Inscriptions grecques. <i>Ricci</i> . . . . .	A 458, T. XXX, 3	4°	O. 237
India. Asoka's Inscriptions. . . . .			O. 74-75
(The) Best way of making and utilizing copies of Indian Inscriptions. <i>Burnell</i> .	D 1735	4°	O. 73
Buddhist Cave Temples and their Inscriptions <i>Burgess</i> .	D 160, IV	4°	O. 35
Date in the Takht-i-Bahi Inscription. <i>Fleet</i> .	A 345, July 1906.	8°	S. II. 10
Edicts of Asoka. <i>Smith, V. A.</i> . . . . .	D 1835	8°	S. I. 28
	D 160, XIII- XIV.	4°	O. 35
Epigraphia Indica. . . . .	D 1812	2°	O. 74
	D 1814	...	{ O. 74, S. I. 28, S. II. 10, S. III. 29.
Epigraphia Indo-Moslemica. . . . .	D 1815	4°	{ S. I. 28, S. III. 30.
General Collections of Indian Inscriptions. . . . .	...	...	{ O. 74, S. I. 28, S. II. 10, S. III. 29-30.
Indian Monumental Inscriptions. . . . .	D 1825	2°	S. III. 30.

		Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
INSCRIPTIONS— <i>contd.</i>				
(Inscriptions of various countries.— <i>contd.</i> )				
<i>India.</i>	Inscriptions of the Early Gupta Kings. <i>Fleet.</i>	D 1806, Vol. III.	2°	O. 74
	Notes on the Edicts of Asoka. <i>Thomas.</i>	A 345, Jany. 1915.	8°	S. III. 30.
	Répertoire d' epigraphie jaina. <i>Guérinot.</i>	A 475, Vol. X.	8°	S. I. 14
(Provinces and States of India.)				
<i>Assam.</i>	Copper-Plate Inscription of King Bhaskaravarman of Kāmrupa. <i>Basāk, R. G.</i>	D 1840	4°	S. III. 30.
<i>Bengal Presidency.</i>	Ashnafpur Copper Plate Grants. <i>Lashkar.</i>	A 380, Vol. 1, No. 6.	4°	O. 75
	Badkampta Nartteśvara Image Inscription. <i>Bhaṭṭosali.</i>	A 377, Vol. XI, No. 1.	8°	S. III. 30.
	Four Forged Grants from Faridpur. <i>Banerji, R. D.</i>	A 377, Vol. X, Nos. 10 & 11.	8°	S. III. 30.
	Inscriptions on Tombs or Monuments in the Bengal Presidency. <i>Wilson.</i>	D 1845	2°	O. 75
<i>Bihar &amp; Orissa.</i>	Les Inscriptions chinoises de Bodh Gayā. <i>Chavannes.</i>	E 900	8°	O. 206
<i>Bombay Presidency.</i>	Badami Inscriptions. <i>Fleet.</i>	D 198, 1	4°	O. 75
	Belgaum Inscriptions. <i>Fleet.</i>	D 198, 5	4°	{ O. 37 O. 75
	Cutch Inscriptions. <i>Limaya, H. V.</i>	D 198, 5	4°	{ O. 37 O. 75
	Gujarat Inscriptions. <i>Burgess.</i>	D 198, 11	4°	{ O. 38 O. 76

INSCRIPTIONS—*contd.*(Provinces and States of India.—*contd.*)

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
<i>Bombay Presidency.</i> Inscriptions from the Cave Temples of Western India. <i>Burgess and Indraji.</i>	D 198, 10	4°	O. 38
Kaladgi Inscriptions. <i>Fleet.</i>	D 198, 5	4°	{ O. 37 O. 75
Kathiawar Inscriptions. <i>Limaya.</i>	D 198, 5	4°	{ O. 37 O. 75
Prakrit and Sanskrit Inscriptions published by the Bhavnagar Archaeological Dept.	D 1860	4°	O. 76
Some unpublished Inscriptions of the Bombay Presidency.	A 392, XL, XLI.	4°	S. III. 30.
Translations of Inscriptions from Badami, Pattadkal and Aiholli. <i>Fleet.</i>	D 198, 1	4°	O. 37
<i>Burma.</i> Inscriptions collected by King Bodawpaya in Upper Burma.	D 1878	2°	S. III. 30.
Inscriptionum Birmanicarum. Index.	D 306, No. 1.	2°	O. 76.
Kalyani Inscriptions. <i>Dhammaceti.</i>	{ D 1882 D 1887	{ 8° 4°	{ O. 76 O. 76
<i>Phra Mahā Vidyādharm.</i>	D 1883	8°	S. III. 31.
<i>Taw Sein-Ko.</i>	{ D 1884 D 1887	{ 8° 4°	{ O. 76
Pagan, Pinya and Ava Inscriptions. <i>Tun Nyein</i>	D 1895	8°	O. 76
Po u Daung Inscriptions of King Sinbyuyin.	D 1905	2°	O. 76
Preliminary Study by Taw Sein Ko.	D 1910	4°	O. 76
Talaing Inscription of the Mayazedi Pagoda at Pagan. <i>Blagden.</i>	A 345, Octr. 1909.	8°	S. I. 7

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
INSCRIPTIONS— <i>contd.</i>			
(Provinces and States of India.— <i>contd.</i> )			
<i>Burma.</i> Upper Burma Inscriptions. . . . .	D 1870	2°	O. 76
<i>Coorg.</i> See also <i>infra</i> : <i>Mysore.</i> . . . .	D 1968	4°	O. 78
<i>Hyderabad State.</i> Lithic Records in Hyderabad. <i>Kavi, R. K.</i>	D 1925	4°	S. III. 31.
<i>Kashmir.</i> Inscriptions on Christian Tombs or Monuments. <i>Irving.</i>	D 1825	2°	S. III. 32.
<i>Rhé Philipe.</i> . . . .	D 1988	2°	S. III. 31.
<i>Madras Presidency.</i> Contributions to the History of Southern India, Pt. 1, Inscriptions. <i>Oppert.</i>	D 1940	8°	O. 77
Five Bana Inscriptions at Gudimalam. <i>Rao, G. N.</i>	A 392, Vol. XL.	4°	S. III. 31.
Inscriptions of South India. <i>Hultzsch.</i>	D 160, IX, X & XXIX.	4°	O. 35, 77
<i>Sewell</i> . . . . .	D 160, VIII.	8°	O. 35
Inscriptions on Tombs or Monuments in the Madras Presidency. <i>Cotton.</i>	D 1930	2°	O. 77
Nellore District Inscriptions. <i>Butterworth &amp; Chetty.</i>	D 1955	8°	O. 77
South Indian Inscriptions. <i>Hultzsch.</i>	D 160, IX, X & XXIX.	4°	O. 35, 77
Tamil and Sanskrit Inscriptions in the South of Madras Presidency. <i>Burgess.</i>	D 185, IV	4°	O. 37
Tiruvellarai Inscription of Dantivarman. <i>Aiyar, S.</i>	D 1950	4°	S. III. 31.
Two Portuguese Inscriptions of Mailapur (Madras).	A 377, Vol. IX.	8°	S. III. 31.

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
INSCRIPTIONS— <i>contd.</i> (Provinces and States of India.— <i>contd.</i> )			
<i>Mysore</i> . . . . .	D 1965 D 1968 D 1072	4 <sup>b</sup> 8°	O. 77 S. I. 26
Mysore and Coorg from the inscriptions. <i>Rice</i>			
<i>Nepal. Indraji.</i> . . . .	D 1980	8°	O. 78
<i>North-West Frontier Province.</i> Inscriptions discovered by Major Deane. <i>Stein.</i>	D 1920	8°	O. 76
Inscriptions on Christian Tombs or Monuments.			
<i>Irving.</i> . . . .	D 1825	2°	S. III. 32
<i>Rhé Philippe.</i> . . . .	D 1988	2°	S. III. 31
<i>Punjab.</i> Inscriptions on Christian Tombs or Monuments.			
<i>Irving.</i> . . . .	D 1825	2°	S. III. 32
<i>Rhé Philippe</i> . . . .	D 1988	2°	S. III. 31
Inscription on the Manikala Stone. <i>Pargiter</i> .	A 345, July 1914	8°	S. III. 32
Inscriptions on the Sikh Guns captured by the Army of the Sutledge.	D 1990	4°	O. 78
Manikiala Inscription. <i>Lüders.</i> . . . .	A 345, 1909.	8°	S. I. 7
<i>Rajputana.</i> Inschriften zu Ajmere. <i>Kielhorn</i> . . .	D 2005	4°	O. 78
Inscriptions of Marwar. <i>Port Blair</i> . . .	D 2007	4°	S. I. 28
Manglana Stone Inscription of Jayatrasimha.	A 392, Vol. XLI.	4°	S. III. 2
<i>United Provinces.</i> Inscriptions in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. <i>Führer.</i>	D 160, XII.	4°	O. 35
(Inscriptions of various countries— <i>contd.</i> )			
<i>Indo-China.</i> Cirque de Mison Inscriptions. <i>Parmentier and Fenot.</i> . . . .	E 1150	8°	O. 209
<i>Mongolia.</i> Die alttürkischen Inschriften der Mongolei. <i>Radloff.</i>	E 2770	4°	O. 224



	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
INSCRIPTIONS— <i>contd.</i>			
(Inscriptions of various countries.— <i>contd.</i> )			
<i>Persia.</i> Guide to the old Persian Inscriptions. <i>Tolman.</i>	E 1690	4°	S.I. 45
Inscriptiones Palæo-Persicæ Achæmenidarum. <i>Kossowitz.</i>	E 1680	8°	O. 216
Persian Cuneiform Inscriptions. <i>Rawlinson.</i>	A 345, Vol. XXI.	8°	O. 21
<i>Phœnicia.</i> Corpus Inscriptionum Semiticarum.	E 2340	2°	S.III. 77
<i>Syria.</i> Handbuch der nordsemītischen Epigraphik. <i>Lidzbarski.</i>	E 2350	8°	S.I. 46
Inscriptions arabes de Syrie. <i>Berchem.</i>	E 325	4°	O. 201
Inscriptiones Palæosemiticæ. <i>Berchem.</i>	E 335	4°	O. 201
Nordsemītischen Epigraphik. <i>Lidzbarski.</i>	C 130	4°	S. 120
Semitic Inscriptions. <i>Littmann.</i>	E 2390	2°	O. 221
<i>Tibet.</i> Cup-mark Inscription in the Chumbi Valley. <i>Walsh.</i>	A 380, Vol. 1, No. 13.	4°	O. 220
Inscriptions on rock and stone from West Tibet. <i>Francke.</i>	E 2470	8°	O. 222
INSTITUT FRANÇAIS D' ARCHÉOLOGIE ORIENTALE, CAIRO.	A 190	4°	{ O. 3, S.I. 4, S.III. 4. O. 3, S.I. 4
Bulletins.			
Mémoires.	A 195	4°	O. 3, S.I. 4
INSTITUTIONS. See also ACADEMIES AND LEARNED SOCIETIES : BIBLIOGRAPHIES AND LIBRARIES : MUSEUMS : SOCIETIES.			
<i>Great Britain.</i> Anthropological Institute. Journal	A 564	8°	O. 12, S.I. 6, S.II. 5.
Publications (Index). <i>Bloxam.</i>	A 565	8°	S.I. 16
<i>Greece.</i> British School at Athens.	A 530	4°	O. 11, S.I. 16 S.II. 14 S.III. 10

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATA ORIENTALIA. <i>Marsden.</i> . . . .	C 220	4°	O. 23
IRON. Cast Iron Manufactures. . . . .	B 178	4°	O. 16
Iron in Ancient India. <i>Neogi, P.</i> . . . .	D 1405	8°	S.III. 29
Sinhalese Iron and Steel. <i>Hadfield.</i> . . . .	D 1800	8°	S.III 2
IRRIGATION. Report upon the Administration of Irrigation Services in Egypt and Sudan, 1907. . . . .	F 450	4°	S. I. 48
ISBRANT'S Journey through Russia and Tartary to China. <i>Le Bruyn.</i> . . . .	C 478	2°	O. 29
ISKARDO. Travels in Iskardo. <i>Vigne.</i> . . . .	D 7805	8°	O. 159
ISLAM. See also INDIAN-HISTORY. <i>Muhammadian Period : MONUMENTS : MUHAMMADANISM.</i>			
Adkar-i-Abrār (Biographical Notices of the Muhammadan Saints). <i>Fazl Ahmad.</i> . . . .	D 3477	8°	S III. 43.
Annali dell'Islam. <i>Caetani.</i> . . . .	C 285	{ 8° & 2°	S. I. 22
			S. II. 6
Concordantiae Corani Arabicae. <i>Fluegel.</i> . . . .	C 289	4°	S. I. 22
Corani Textus Arabicus. <i>Fluegel.</i> . . . .	C 291	4°	S. I. 22
Encyclopædia of Islam. <i>Houtsma and Seligjohn.</i> . . . .	C 35	8°	S. I. 19
Epigraphia Indo-Moslemica. . . . .	D 1815	{ 4°	S. I. 28
			S. III. 30.
Erzeugnisse islamischer Kunst. <i>Sarre.</i> . . . .	C 179	4°	S. I. 21
	C 151	4°	S. III. 16.
Islamische Orient. <i>Hartmann.</i> . . . .	E 631	8°	S. I. 43
Pharos antike Islam und Occident. <i>Thiersch.</i> . . . .	G 710	4°	S. I. 49

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ISLAM. Two Decisions on the Right of Ahl-i-Hadis (Wahabis) to pray in the same mosque with the Sunnis.	C 320	8°	S. I. 23
ISLE OF MAN. See MAN, ISLE OF.			
ITALY. Cavour and the Making of Modern Italy. <i>Orsi.</i>	G 2090a.	8°	S. III. 86.
Evolution of Italian Sculpture. <i>Balcarres.</i>	G 2086	4°	S. I. 52
Rivista degli studi orientali.	A 514	8°	O. 11, S. I. 15
Società Asiatica Italiana. <i>Giornale.</i>	A 512	8°	O. 11
Studi Italiani di filologia indo-iranica.	A 515	8°	O. 11
Travels through Italy. <i>Haggard.</i>	C 418	8°	S. I. 23
ITALIAN LITERATURE. Early Italian Poets. <i>Rosetti.</i>	G 2090	8°	S. I. 52
ITHACA. Ithaque la grande. <i>Goekoop.</i>	G 920	8°	S. I. 49
IVORIES. <i>Maskell.</i>	B 260a	8°	S. III. 13.
Ivories (Fictile) in the South Kensington. <i>Westwood.</i>	B 282	8°	O. 18
Ivories in the South Kensington. <i>Maskell.</i>	B 260	8°	O. 17
Ivory Carving in Assam. <i>Donald.</i>	D 1487	8°	O. 68
Ivory Carving in Bengal. <i>Dutt, G. O.</i>	D 1452	2°	O. 68
Ivory Carving in Bombay. <i>Burns.</i>	D 138	2°	O. 67
Ivory Carving in Burma. <i>Pratt.</i>	D 1542	8°	O. 70
Ivory Carving in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. <i>Stubbs.</i>	D 1695	2°	O. 72
Ivory Carving in the Punjab. <i>Ellis.</i>	D 1635	2°	O. 71
Ivory Carving Industry in Southern India. <i>Thurston.</i>	D 1600	2°	O. 71

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
<b>J</b>			
JAGANNATH. Account of the famous Temple of Jagannath.	D 6730	8°	O. 155
JAGAYYAPETA. Buddhist Stupas. <i>Bühler</i> . . . . .	D 10, VI	4°	O. 35
JAHĀNĀRA. <i>Yazdani</i> . . . . .	A 610 Vol. II, No. 2	4°	S. III. 60.
JAHANGIR. Hindustan during the reign of Jahangir. <i>Gladwin</i> .	D 4495	4°	O. 117
Jahangir Namah. <i>Abu-l-Hasan</i> . . . . .	D 4485	8°	O. 116
Journal to Johan Guire. <i>Roe</i> . . . . .	D 6830	2°	O. 117
Memoirs. (Price's translation).	D 4505	4°	O. 117
Tomb of Jahangir at Shahdara near Lahore. <i>Cole</i> .	D 404	2°	O. 42
Tuzuk-i-Jahāngiri or Memoirs of Jahāngir. <i>Rogers</i> .	C 236, XIX and XXII	8°	S. III. 48
JAINISM. <i>Thomas</i> . . . . .	D 4070	8°	O. 111
Achārāṅga Sutra. <i>Jacobi</i> . . . . .	C 230, Vol. XXII.	8°	O. 146
Ayrāṅga Sutra of the Çvetambara Jains. <i>Jacobi</i> .	D 5783	8°	O. 146
Doctrines of the Jeynes. <i>Franklin</i> . . . . .	D 6150	4°	O. 145
Essai de bibliographie jaina. <i>Guerinot</i> . . . . .	D 6160, A 460, Vol. XXII. }	8°	O. 145 S. I. 14
Heart of Jainism. <i>Stevenson, Mrs.</i> . . . .	E 6166	8°	S. III. 55
Idées philosophiques et religieuses des jainas. <i>Warren</i> .	A 458, T. X.	4°	O. 146

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
<i>JAINISM—contd.</i>			
Jaina Art. <i>Coomaraswamy.</i>	D 1345a.	8°	S. III. 28
Jaina Caves in Western India. <i>Burgess.</i>	D 160 V.	4°	O. 35, 40
Jaina Literature.	...	...	O. 146-1
Jaina Mss. in the Sanskrit College, Benares.	D 2806	8°	S. III. 37
Jaina Stupa and other antiquities of Mathura. <i>Smith, F. A.</i>	D 160 XX	8°	O. 36
Jaina Sutras. <i>Jacobi.</i>	C 230, Vols. XXII & XLV	8°	O. 146
Kalpa Sutra. <i>Bhadrabāhu.</i>	A 494 B VII, No. 1 C 230 Vol XXII	8°	} O. 146
		8°	
Mythe de Vriṣabha le premier Tithamkara de Jains. <i>Millode.</i>	A 458 T X	4°	O. 146
Notes on the Jainas. <i>Burgess.</i>	A 392	4°	S. II. 20
Nyayasamgraha. <i>Hemahamsagani.</i>	D 6175	8°	S. III. 55
Parikṣāmukha-Sūtram, Digambara Jaina Work on Logic. <i>Nandi, M.</i>	A 384, N. S. No. 1209	8°	S. III. 55
Repertoire d'epigraphie jaina. <i>Guérinot.</i>	A 475, Vol. X	8°	S. I. 14
Satrunjaya Mahatmyam. <i>Burgess.</i>	D 6180	4°	O. 147
	A 494	8°	} O. 147
<i>Weber.</i>	B. I, No. 4	1°	

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
JAINISM— <i>contd.</i>			
Srijainayaçobijayagranthamālā. . . . .	D 6175a.	8° and 4°	S.III. 56
Śriyaçobijayajainagranthamālā. . . . .	D 6175b.	8° and 4°	S.III. 56
Upadeçatarangini. <i>Ratnamandiragani.</i> . . . .	D 6175c.	8°	S.III. 56
JAIPUR. Jaipur Observatory and its builder. <i>Garrett and Gueleri.</i>	D 1335	4°	S.III. 27
Jeypore Enamels. <i>Jacob and Hendley.</i> . . . .	D 1665	2°	O. 72
Jeypore Exhibits at the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. <i>Owen.</i>	D 1668	8°	O. 72
Jeypore National Monuments. . . . .	D 385	2°	O. 42
Jeypore Portfolio of Architectural Details . . . .	D 1150	2°	O. 61
London-Indo-Colonial Exhibition of 1886. Jeypore Courts. <i>Hendley.</i>	D 1662	8°	O. 72
Types of Modern Buildings at Jaipore. <i>Sander-son.</i>	D 1332	2°	S.III. 27
JALLANDAR. District Gazetteer, 1883-84. . . . .	D 9070	8°	O. 195
JAMMU. Jummoo and Kashmir territories. <i>Drew.</i> . . . .	D 7760	8°	O. 175
JAPAN. <i>See also ASIA AND THE EAST.</i> . . . .			
Art of Japan. <i>Okakura</i> . . . . .	E 1515	8°	S. I. 45
Buddhist Texts from Japan . . . . .	D 2808 Part I	4°	O. 141
Coffre à trésor attribué au Shôgoun Iyé-Yôshi. <i>Milloué and Kawamoura.</i>	A 460, T. III	8°	O. 214
Conférence entre la mission scientifique française et le prêtres de la secte Sin-Siou.	A 458, T. I	4°	O. 214
Japanese Art. <i>Hartmann.</i> . . . .	E 1510	8°	O. 214

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
<b>JAPAN—concl'd.</b>			
Keramic Art of Japan. <i>Andsley and Bowes</i>	E 1500	4°	S. I. 45
Lacquer Industry of Japan.	E 1550	8°	O. 215
Oeuvres d'art du Japon. <i>Deshayes</i>	C 145, Parts II-III	4°	} O. 205, 214
Oeuvres d' Art et de haute curiosité.	C 145	4°	
Studies of Buddhism in Japan. <i>Lloyd</i>	D 5608	8°	S. I. 37
Textes sanscrits découverts au Japon. <i>Müller</i>	A 458, T. II.	4°	O. 10, 91
Théâtre au Japon. <i>Bénazet</i>	A 460, T. XIII.	8°	O. 214
<b>JĀTAKAS.</b> E. B. Cowell's Edition of the Jataka, translated by R. Chalmers and others.	D 5864	8°	O. 138
Jataka Mālā. <i>Aryapura</i>	D 2825, Vol. I. D 5760, Vol. I.	8°	O. 141
Mahāvessantara Jataka. <i>Chulalongkorn and Mahāvajirāvuḍh.</i>	E 1270	8°	S. III. 72
Mahosatha Jātaka.	D 5880	8°	S. II. 19
Pancanipātajātaka. <i>Hnom Chae Phrom</i>	E 12706	8°	S. III. 73
Représentations de Jātakas sur les bas-reliefs de Barhut. <i>Foucher</i>	A 459, T. XXX	8°	S. I. 13
T. W. Rhys Davids' Translation. Vol. I.	D 5862	8°	O. 139
V. Fausboll's edition.	D 5860	8°	O. 138
<b>JĀUGADA.</b> Asoka Inscriptions at Jangada. <i>Bühler</i>	D 160, VI	4°	O. 75
<b>JAUNPUR.</b> Sharqui Architecture of Jaunpur. <i>Führer</i>	D. 160, XI	4°	O. 35

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
JAVA. See also BORO BUDÛR: DUTCH EAST INDIES.			
Ancient Gold Ring from Java. <i>Pearse.</i>	A 372, Vol L III	8°	S. I. 8
Archaeologisch Onderzoek op Java.	E 1300	2°	{ O. 211, S. I. 45
Beschreibung einer von G. Meissner zusammen- gestellten Batak-Sammlung.	A 592, B. III H. 1-2	4°	O. 213
De Java-oorlog van 1825-30.			
<i>Klerck.</i>	E 1430	8°	S. I. 45
<i>Loew.</i>	E 1430	8°	O. 213
History of Java. <i>Raffles.</i>	E 1440	8°	} S. II. 29
	E 1441	4°	
Karo-Batakshe vertellingen. <i>Joustra.</i>	A 100; D. LVI.	8°	O. 212
Rapporten van de commissie in Nederlandsch-Indië voor oudheidkundig onderzoek op Java.	E 1360	8°	O. 211
Tjandi Parambanam op Midden-Java. <i>Groneman.</i>	E 1315	8°	S. II. 27
Verhandeling over drie groote steen n beelden in den jare 1819 uit Java, etc. <i>Reuvers.</i>	E 1345	4°	S. II. 28
Voyage to Java. <i>Leguart.</i>	C 486	8°	O. 29
JAVANESE LANGUAGE. Bantesch Javaansch dialect. <i>Koria.</i>	E 1400	8°	S. III. 74
JAVANESE LITERATURE. Javaansche en Madoereesche hand- schriften der Leidsche Universiteitsbibliotheek. <i>Jugnyell.</i>	E 1400	8°	S. II. 28
JEMANA. <i>Wüstenfeld.</i>	E 580	4°	O. 204
JERUSALEM. Temple de Jerusalem. <i>Vogue.</i>	E 1590	2°	S. I. 45
JESSORE DISTRICT. <i>Westland.</i>	D 7290	8°	O. 162



	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
JESUITS. Rerum a societate Iesu in Oriente. . . . .	C 310	8°	O. 26
JEWELLERY. See also RINGS.			
Bijouterie et la joaillerie égyptiennes. <i>Vernier</i> . . . . .	A 195, T. II	4°	O. 225
Catalogue of Jewellery, Greek, Etruscan and Roman in the British Museum. <i>Marshall</i> . . . . .	G 270	4°	S. III. 82
Goldsmiths' and Silversmiths' work. <i>Dawson</i> . . . . .	B 239c	8°	S. III. 13
History of Inlaid Jewellery. <i>Dalton</i> . . . . .	B 239b	4°	S. III. 13
Jewellery. <i>Smith</i> . . . . .	B 273	8°	S. III. 13
Juellinge-Fundst og den romerske periode. <i>Müller</i> . . . . .	A 275a	2°	S. III. 82
JEWS. Coins of the Jews. <i>Madden</i> . . . . .	C 220, Vol. II	4°	O. 215
Ueber die jüdische Angelogie und Daemonologie. <i>Kohut</i> . . . . .	A 494, B IV, No. 3	8°	O. 215
Usage des bâtons de main chez les Hébreux. <i>Chabas</i> . . . . .	A 458, T. 1.	4°	O. 25
Versuch einer hebräischen Formenlehre. <i>Petermann</i> . . . . .	A 494, B. V, No. 1	8°	O. 215
JHANG. District Gazetteer, 1883-84. . . . .	D 9050	8°	O. 195
JHELAM. District Gazetteer, 1883-84. . . . .	D 9090	8°	O. 195
JODHPUR. Jodhpur Fort. . . . .	D 8225	8°	S. I. 41
Types of Modern Buildings at Jodhpur. <i>Sanderson</i> . . . . .	D 1332	2°	S. III. 27
JOURNAL ASIATIQUE . . . . .	A 450.	8°	{ O. 10, S. I. 12,  S. II. 4, S. III. 9

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
JOURNALS AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.	...	...	{ O.1-12, S. I. 116, S. II.1-5, S. III. 1-11
JUGGERNATH. <i>See</i> JAGANNĀTH.			
Junagadh. Antiquities. <i>Burgess.</i>	D 198,2	4°	O. 37
Surāshtra in the Junagadh territories.	D 7450	8°	O. 170
JUNAR. <i>Burgess.</i>	D 198,1	4°	O. 37
<b>K</b>			
KABUL. Account of the Kingdom of Caubul and its dependencies. <i>Elphinstone.</i>	E 125 E 126	4° 8°	} O. 199
Cabool. <i>Burnes.</i>	E 200	8°	
Zur Geschichte der Cahios von Kābul. <i>Stein.</i>	E 64	4°	O. 199
KACH. <i>See</i> CUTOCH.			
KĀDAMBARĪ. <i>Bānabhaṭṭa.</i>	D 2835, No. 24, D 3064, C 236 VII	8° 4° 8°	} O. 99
KAFIR LANGUAGE. Notes. <i>Davidson.</i>	A 372 Extra No. 1, of 1902	8°	
KÄISERLICH DEUTSCHEN ARCHAEOLOGISCHEN INSTITUTE, BERLIN. <i>Jahrbuch.</i>	A 166	4°	O. 3
Register	A 240	4°	O. 5
KÄISERLICHEN AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN, ST. PETERSBURG. Ethnographischen und anthropologischen Sammlungen. <i>Russow.</i>	A 145, I	4°	O. 20

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
KAISERLICHEN AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN, WIEN. Anzeiger. . . . .	A 154	8°	{ O. 2, S. I. 3 S. II. 2, S. III. 3
Sitzungsberichte . . . . .	A 155	8°	{ O. 2, S. I. 3, S. II. 2, S. III. 3
KALADGI. First season's operations in the Kaladgi District. 1874.	D 160, I	4°	O. 34
Inscriptions. <i>Fleet</i> . . . . .	D 198, 5	4°	O. 37
Remains in Kaladgi Zilla. <i>Burgess</i> . . . . .	D 198	4°	O. 38
KĀLASANKALITA. <i>Warren</i> . . . . .	D 3584	4°	O. 106
KALĀT. Journey to Kalāt. <i>Masson</i> . . . . .	{ C 515 D 7040	8° 8°	O. 29 O. 159
KALBURGH. National Monuments. <i>Cole</i> . . . . .	D 383	2°	O. 42
KALYANI INSCRIPTIONS. See INSCRIPTIONS. <i>Burma</i> . . . . .			
KAMPTEE. Excavation near Kamptee. <i>Pearse</i> . . . . .	D 885	8°	S. I. 26
KANAUR. Account of Koonawur in the Himalaya. <i>Gérard</i> . . . . .	D 8100	8°	O. 182
KANGRA. District Gazetteer. 1883-84 & 1897. . . . .	D 9100	8°	O. 195
Rockhewn Vaishnava Temple at Masrur Dera Tahsil, Kangra District. <i>Shuttleworth</i> . . . . .	A 392, Vol. XLIV	4°	S. II. 26
KANISHKA. Date of Kanishka. <i>Marshall, Sir J.</i> . . . .	A 345, Oct. 1914	8°	S. III. 47
KANNADA LANGUAGE. Dictionary. <i>Kittel</i> . . . . .	D 2495	4°	O. 86
Grammar. <i>Kittel</i> . . . . .	D 2490	8°	O. 86

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
KAPILAVASTU. Kapilavastu in the Buddhist books. <i>Watters.</i>	A 345, 1898	8°	S. I. 7
KARACHI. <i>Baillie.</i> . . . . .	D 7465	8°	O. 170
Archæological Remains. . . . .	D 198,8	4°	O. 38
KARANOG. <i>Griffith.</i> . . . . .	A 142, Vol. VI	4°	S. III. 80
Karanog: the Romano-Nubian cemetery. <i>Woolley and Maciver.</i>	A 142, Vol. III & IV	4°	S. III. 80
Karanog the Town. <i>Woolley.</i> . . . .	A 142, Vol. V	4°	S. III. 80
KARAUJI STATE. Gazetteer. <i>Powlett.</i> . . . .	D 9300	8°	O. 197
KARIKALA and his times. . . . .	D 7834	4°	S. III. 59
KARIM-L-LUGHĀT. Dictionary, Arabic and Persian. . . . .	E 392	8°	S. III. 68
KARLI. National Monuments. <i>Cole.</i> . . . .	D 380	2°	O. 41
KARMAPRADĪPA. <i>Tarkalankāra, C. K.</i> . . . .	A 384, N. S. No. 1204.	8°	S. III. 39
KARNAK. L'Aile nord du Pytons d' Amenophis III à Karnak. <i>Legrain and Naville.</i>	A 458, T. XXX I	4°	O. 228
KARŪAL. District Gazetteer, 1890. . . . .	D 9110	8°	O. 195
KARPURA-MANJARI. <i>Rāja Cekhara.</i> . . . .	D 2825, Vol. IV	8°	O. 104
KARSAMBLA. Caves at Karsambla. <i>Cousens.</i> . . . .	D 198,12	4°	O. 38
KASHGAR. Three Turki Mss. from Kashgar. <i>Ross.</i> . . . .	E 2775	4°	S. III. 79
KASHMIR. Ancient Buildings in Kashmir. <i>Cole.</i> . . . .	D 975	4°	O. 55
Cashmere. <i>Honigberger.</i> . . . .	D 8025	8°	O. 176

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
KASHMIR— <i>concl'd.</i>			
Confluences of the Vitasta and the Sindh in Kashmir. <i>Chatterji, J. C.</i>	D 973	2°	S. III. 25
Diary of a pedestrian in Cashmere and Thibet. <i>Knight.</i>	D 7795	8°	O. 176
Journal through Kashmir. <i>Forster.</i>	C 390	4°	O. 27
Jummoo and Kashmir territories. <i>Drew.</i>	D 7760	8°	O. 175
Kashmir. <i>Younghusband and Molyneux.</i>	D 7806	8°	S. I. 40
Kashmir and Jammu. <i>Duke.</i>	D 7765	8°	O. 176
Kashmir Series of Texts and Studies. <i>Chatterji, J. C.</i>	D 2838	8°	S. III. 37
Memoir on Maps illustrating the Ancient Geography of Kashmir. <i>Stein.</i>	A 372 Extra No. 2, 1899	8°	O. 176
Moghul Gardens at Srinagar, &c. <i>Nicholls.</i>	D 977	2°	S. III. 25
Rajatarangini, a chronicle of the Kings of Kashmir. <i>Kalhana.</i>	D 2835 D 7770 D 7775	8°	O. 176
Travels in Kashmir. <i>Torrens</i>	D 7809c	8°	S. I. 40
<i>Vigne</i>	D 7805	8°	O. 159, 176
Travels in Kashmir and the Punjab. <i>Hügel.</i>	D 7768	8°	O. 176
KASI. See BENARES.			
KASIA. Remains near Kasia. <i>Smith, V. A.</i>	D 1240	2°	O. 63
KĀSIKA. A Commentary of Paninī. <i>Vāman and Jayāditya.</i>	D 2950	8°	O. 83,95
KĀSIKĀVYĀKHYA PADAMANJARI. <i>Harādattāmitra.</i>	D 2956	8°	O. 83,95
KATHĀKOṢA ; or Treasury of Stories. <i>Tawney.</i>	C 236, VI	8°	O. 160

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
KATHĀSARITASĀGARA. <i>Somadeva</i> . . . . .	A 491, BII, No. 5, BIV, No. 5 D 3340	8° 4°	} O. 102
KATHIAWAR STATE. Antiquarian Remains. <i>Burgess</i> . . . . .	D 160 XVI	4°	
Antiquities. <i>Burgess</i> . . . . .	D 160, II	4°	O. 35
Inscriptions. <i>Limaya, H. F.</i> . . . . .	D 19 <sup>c</sup> , 5	4°	O. 34
KEDAH ANNALS. <i>Low</i> . . . . .	A 406 Vol. III	8°	O. 37
KEGALLA. Archæological Report on the Kegalla District, Ceylon.	D 1290	2°	S. I. 12
KEMPFER. Remarks on Mr. Kempfer's Travels. <i>Le Bruyn</i> .	C 478	2°	O. 64
KESAR-SAGA. <i>Francke</i> . . . . .	A 384 N. S. No. 1218	8°	O. 29
KHANDESH. Architectural and Archæological Remains. . . . .	D 1937	4°	S. III. 78
KHANDAGIRI. Khandagiri Caves. <i>Arnett</i> . . . . .	D 552	2°	O. 38
Remains in the Caves of Khandgiri. <i>Chakravarti, M. M.</i>	D 630	2°	O. 44
Repairs of the Caves in the Khandagiri Hill. <i>Arnett</i> .	D 622	2°	S. I. 25
KHAROSTHI INSCRIPTION. <i>Thomas</i> . . . . .	A 345, Jan. 1915.	8°	S. III. 23
KHORASAN. Journey through the Province of Khorasan in 1875. <i>MacGregor</i> .	E 2285	8°	S. III. 29
Khurassan and Sistan. <i>Yate</i> . . . . .	E 2305	8°	O. 220
KHOTAN. Ancient Khotan. <i>Stein</i> . . . . .	E 2840	4°	O. 220
Khotan Studies. <i>Konow</i> . . . . .	A 345, April 1914	8°	O. 225
			S. III. 79

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
KHOTAN. Sand-buried Ruins of Khotan. <i>Stein.</i> . . .	E 2850	8°	O. 225
KHOUITATONOU. Les Tombes de Khouitatonou. <i>Buriant.</i>	A 195, T. VIII	4°	O. 228
KIRĀTĀRJUN. <i>Bhāravī.</i> . . . . .	D 3080	8°	O. 99
KIRTĪ SRI, KING. Kirti Sri's Embassy to Siam. <i>Pieris.</i> .	A 355 Vol. XVII.	8°	S. I. 7
KOHAT. District Gazetteer . . . . .	D 8683	8°	O. 192
KOLHAPUR. Antiquarian Remains. <i>Burgess.</i> . . . .	D 160, XVI.	4°	O. 35
KONARKA. Konarka the black pagoda of Orissa. <i>Bishan Swarup.</i>	D 625	4°	S. III. 24
KÖNIGLICH PREUSSISCHEN AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN, BERLIN. Abhandlungen. . . . .	A 103	8°	{ S. I. 2, S. III. 2
Sitzungsberichte. . . . .	A 104	8°	{ O. 1, S. II. 1 S. III. 2
KÖNIGL. GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN ZU GÖTTINGEN. Mittheilungen. . . . .	A 126	8°	{ O. 1, S. I. 2, S. II. 2, S. III. 3
Nachrichten. . . . .	A 125	8°	{ O. 2, S. I. 2, S. II. 1, S. III. 2
KÖNIGLICHEN MUSEEN, BERLIN. Katalog der Orientalischen Münzen.	C 210	4°	O. 23
KONINKLIJKE AKADEMIE VAN WETENSCHAPPEN, AMSTERDAM. Verhandlungen. . . . .	A 93	8°	{ O. 1, S. I. 1, S. III. 1
Verslagen en Mededeelingen. . . . .	A 95	8°	{ O. 1, S. I. 1 S. III. 1

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
KOPARGAUM. Antiquities. <i>Sinclair.</i> . . . .	D 198. 6	4°	O. 38
KORAN. <i>See</i> QURAN.			
KOREA. La Corée ou Tchösen. <i>Chaillé-Long-Bey.</i> . . .	A 458, T. XXVI, 1	4°	O. 215
KÖROS, A. CSOMA DE. <i>See</i> CSOMA DE KÖROS.			
KOYILOLUGU. . . . .	D 7834 a.	4°	S.III. 59
KUÇINAGARA OR KUCINARA : the reputed site of the scene of Buddha's Death. <i>Smith, V. A.</i>	D 1240	2°	O. 63
KUI OR KANDH LANGUAGE. Introduction to the Grammar of the Kui or Kandh Language. <i>Letchmajee, L.</i>	D 2417	4°	S.III. 35
KULU. Himalayan Districts of Kooloo, Lahoul and Spiti. <i>Harcourt.</i>	D 6952	8°	S. I. 39
To Kulu and back. <i>Forbes.</i> . . . .	D 6951	8°	S.III. 57
Vazeeri Rupi, the silver country of the Vazeers in Kulu. <i>Calvert.</i>	D 6950	8°	S. I. 39
KUMAON. Official Reports on the Province of Kumaon. <i>Batten.</i>	D 8420	8°	O. 188
KUMĀRAPĀLACHARITĀ. <i>Hemachandra.</i> . . . .	D 2835, No. 60.	8°	O. 104
KUMĀRASAMBHAVA. <i>Kālidāsa.</i> . . . .	D 3125	8°	O. 100
KUMBAKONAM. Gajāranyamāhātyam. (From the Padma-purāṇa).	D 1040	8°	O. 57
KURDISTAN. Narrative of a Journey through Kurdistan. <i>Jones.</i>	E 2240	8°	O. 220
KURNOOL. District Manual. <i>Chetty.</i> . . . .	D 8805	8°	O. 193
KURUKH LANGUAGE. Kurukh Grammar. <i>Hahn.</i> . . .	D 2417 a	8°	S.III. 35
Kurukh (Oráo)-English Dictionary. <i>Hahn.</i>	D 2417 b.	4°	S.III. 35
KWEN LÜN. Mountain Panoramas from Kwen Lün. <i>Stein.</i>	E 2851	2°	S. I. 47





	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
LAKṢMAN SENA. <i>Banerji, R. D.</i> . . . . .	A 377. Vol. IX.	8°	S. III. 44
LAMAISM. <i>Waddell.</i> . . . .	D 5665	8°	O. 130
LAND AND LAND TENURES. Land Systems of British India. <i>Baden-Powell.</i>	D 9500	8°	O. 198
LANGUAGES. [For any particular Language :] <i>See under the name of such Language.</i>			
LANGUAGES, ORIENTAL. [For any particular Oriental Language :] <i>See under the name of such Language.</i>			
Comparative Dictionary of the Language of India and High Asia. <i>Hunter, Sir W. W.</i>	D 2160	4°	O. 81
Comparative Grammar of the Modern Aryan Languages of India. <i>Beames.</i>	D 2360	8°	O. 85
Glossary of Judicial and Revenue Terms. <i>Wilson.</i>	D 2180	4°	O. 85
History of the Application of the Roman Alphabet to the Languages of India. <i>Monier Williams.</i>	D 1795	8°	O. 74
Languages, Literature, etc. of Nepal and Tibet.	D 5950	8°	O. 141
Languages of Dardistan. <i>Leitner.</i> . . . .	D 2440	4°	O. 86
Linguistic Essays. <i>Abel.</i> . . . .	B 245	8°	O. 19
Linguistic Survey of India. <i>Grierson.</i> . . . .	D 2170	4°	O. 81—82
Miscellaneous Translations from Oriental Languages.	C 240	8°	O. 21
Sketch of the Languages of the East Indies. <i>Cust.</i>	D 215	8°	O. 81
Specimens of the Language of India. <i>Campbell.</i>	D 2150	2°	O. 81
Transliteration of Oriental Alphabets. <i>Burgess.</i>	C 185	8°	O. 23
LANKĀ. <i>See CEYLON.</i>			

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
LAOS. Voyage dans le Laos. <i>Aymonier.</i>	A 460, T. V. VI.	8°	O. 209
LAS BELA. Antiquities, Ethnography and History. <i>Hol-dich.</i>	D 920	2°	O. 54
LATIN LANGUAGE. Latin Dictionary. <i>Lexis &amp; Short.</i>	G 1354	4°	S. I. 50
	<i>White.</i>	G 1375	8° O. 240
LATIN LITERATURE. Commoedia. <i>Faverzani</i>	G 1447	8°	S. III. 84
	De Siciliae et Cabriae Excidio Carmen. <i>Giannuzzi.</i>	G 1448	8° S. III. 84
	Pomponia Graecina.	G 1520	8° S. III. 84
LAUNGGYET.	D 798	2°	O. 51
LAW.—HINDU LAW. See HINDU LAW			
LAWĀ 'IB. A treatise on Süfism. <i>Jāmi</i>	C 236 Vol. XVI.	8°	O. 25
LAWRENCE, LORD. <i>Aitchison.</i>	D 3830	8°	S. III. 45
LAWRENCE, SIR HENRY. <i>Innes.</i>	D 3830	8°	S. III. 45
LEATHER. Tanning and Working in Leather, Bengal. <i>Chandra, R. N. L.</i>	D 1465	2°	O. 68
	Bombay Presidency. <i>Martin.</i>	D 1525	2° O. 69
	Burma. <i>Colston</i>	D 1550	8° O. 70
	Central Provinces. <i>Trench.</i>	D 1580	2° O. 71
	Punjab. <i>Grant</i>	D 1640	2° O. 71
	United Provinces. <i>Walton</i>	D 1710	2° O. 73
LEGENDS. Legend of the Phra Prathama Cetiya. <i>Divā-karavamsū.</i>	E 1265	8°	S. I. 44
	Legendary History of Pagan.	D 804	2° O. 51

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
LEVANT. Travels into the Levant. <i>Thevenot</i> . . . . .	C 610	4°	O. 30
LHASA. <i>Landon</i> . . . . .	E 2575	8°	O. 223
Journey of Th. Manning to Lhasa. <i>Markham</i> . . . . .	E 2600	8°	O. 223
Journey to Lhasa and Central Tibet. <i>Das, S. G.</i> . . . .	D 2625	8°	O. 223
Lhasa and its mysteries with a record of the expedition of 1903-04. <i>Waddell</i> . . . . .	D 2650	8°	O. 223
LIBER CLIMATUM. <i>Abu-Ishak-el-Faresi</i> . . . . .	C 338	4°	O. 26
LIBER EXPUGNATIONIS REGIONUM. <i>Imámo Ahmed, etc.</i> . . . .	C 456	4°	O. 28
LIBRARIES. See BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARIES. . . . .			
LIBYA. Eastern Libyans. <i>Bastes</i> . . . . .	F 510	4°	S. III. 81
LICHT. Mémoires sur les fouilles de Licht. <i>Gantier &amp; Jéquier</i> . . . . .	A 195, T. VI. 1.	4°	O. 228
LITERATURE. [For a particular Literature:] See under the name of such Literature. . . . .			
LITERATURE, ORIENTAL. [For a particular Oriental Literature:] See under such Literature. . . . .	C 224— C 244	8°	{ O. 23-24, S. I. 21-22, S. III. 16-18.
<i>General Oriental Literature</i> . . . . .			
Classical Dictionary of Hindu Literature. <i>Dowson</i> . . . . .	D 60	8°	O. 31
Columbia University : Indo-Iranian Series. <i>Jackson</i> . . . . .	C 224	8°	S. III. 16
Harvard Oriental Series. . . . .	D 2825	8°	{ O. 91, S. I. 31, S. III. 37.
Languages, Literature, &c. of Nepal and Tibet. <i>Hodgson</i> . . . . .	D 5950	8°	O. 141

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
LITERATURE, ORIENTAL— <i>contd.</i>			
Oriental Translation Fund Series. . . . .	C 236	8°	{ O. 24, S. I. 21, S. III. 10.
Sacred Books of the East Series. . . . .	C 230	8°	O. 23
Sacred Books of the Hindus Series. . . . .	D 2810	8°	{ S. I. 30, S. II. 12, S. III. 37.
Wisdom of the East Series. . . . .	C 244	8°	{ S. I. 21, S. III. 17-18
LITHIC RECORDS in Hyderabad. <i>Kavi, R. K.</i> . . . .	D 1925	4°	S. III. 31
LOGIC. Digambara Jaina work on Logic. <i>Nandi, M.</i> . . . .	A 384, N S. No. 1209	8°	S. III. 55
LUCKNOW. Lucknow Provincial Museum., Reports, 1905-07. . . . .	D 472	2°	O. 43
North-West Province and Oudh Provincial Museum, Lucknow. Reports, 1883-88. . . . .	D 470	8°	O. 43
Tourists' Guide to Lucknow. <i>Hilton.</i> . . . .	D 8425	8°	S. I. 41
Types of Modern Buildings at Lucknow. <i>Sanderson.</i> . . . .	D 1332	2°	S. III. 27
LUÐHIANA. District Gazetteer. . . . .	D 9130	8°	O. 193
LUMSDEN, MAJ. Journal of a Political Mission to Afghanistan in 1857 under Major Lumsden. . . . .	E 110	8°	O. 199
LURISTAN. Travels in Luristan. <i>Bode</i> . . . . .	E 2380	8°	O. 220
M			
MACKENZIE COLLECTION. <i>Oppert</i> . . . . .	D 2780	8°	O. 90
<i>Taylor</i> . . . . .	D 2785	8°	O. 90

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
MACKENZIE COLLECTION. <i>Wilson, H. H.</i> . . . .	D 2790	8°	O. 90
MĀDHAVA RĀO SINDHIA. <i>Keene.</i> . . . .	D 3830	8°	S. III. 46
MADRAS CITY. Port St. George, Madras. <i>Penny</i> . . .	D 7865	8°	O. 178
Letters from Madras during 1836-1839, by a Lady.	D 7855	8°	O. 178
Madras Government Museum. <i>See MUSEUMS.</i>			
Madras Government Oriental Mss. Library. Catalogue of Sanskrit Mss.	D 2770	8°	O. 90
Madras in the olden time. <i>Wheeler.</i> . . .	D 7840 D 7842	8° 8°	} O. 177
MADRAS PRESIDENCY. <i>See also CONJEVERAM ; MADRAS CITY : VIJAYANAGAR.</i>			
Antiquarian Remains. <i>Sewell</i> . . .	D 160, VII.	4°	O. 35
Castes and Tribes of the Madras Presidency. <i>Thurston and Rangachari.</i>	D 5015	8°	S. II. 17
Diaries of S. Master, 1675-1680 . . .	D 7828	8°	S. III. 59
Industrial and Technical Arts. . . .		8°	O. 71
Journey from Madras through the countries of Mysore, Canara and Malabar. <i>Buchanan.</i>	D 7945	4°	O. 179
Madras Presidency with Mysore, Coorg and associated States. <i>Thurston.</i>	D 7835	8°	S. III. 59
Monumental Remains of the Dutch East India Company. <i>Rea.</i>	D 160, XXV.	4°	O. 36
Naauwkeurige Beschryvinge van Malabar en Choromandel. <i>Baldacus.</i>	D 6269	8°	S. II. 20
Private Diary of A. R. Pillai. <i>Pillai.</i> . . .	D 8185 D 7828a	8°	O. 184, S. III. 59

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
MADRAS PRESIDENCY.— <i>concl'd.</i>			
Sketch of the Dynasties of Southern India. <i>Sewell.</i>	D 160, VIII.	4°	O. 35
Struggle for Empire in Southern India. <i>Aiyanger, K. S.</i>	D 160, VIII.	4°	O. 35
Tamil and Sanskrit Inscriptions. <i>Burgess.</i>	D 185, IV	4°	O. 37
Two Empires towards their fall. <i>Aiyanger, K. S.</i>	D 7824	8°	O. 177
MADURA. Archæologisch Onderzoek op Madura. . . .	E 1300	2°	{ O. 211, S.I. 45.
Great Temple to Siva and his consort at Madura.	D 396	2°	O. 42
Halāsyamahātmyam . . . . .	D 1045	8°	O. 57
Rapporten van de commissie in Nederlandsch-Indië voor oudheidkundig onderzoek op Mad-era.	E 1360	8°	O. 211
Tirupparaṅgiri-ppurānavachanām . . . .	D 1047	8°	O. 57
MADURAIKKANCHI. Date of Maduraikkanchi and its hero .	D 7833	4°	S. III. 59
MAGADHA. Buddhism primitive and present in Magadha. <i>Copleston.</i>	D 5560	8°	O. 128
MAGIC. Golden Bough: a study in magic. <i>Frazer</i> . .	B 460	8°	S. I. 18
Magic and Religion. <i>Lang.</i> . . . .	B 494	8°	S. I. 18
MAGNESIA. Magnesia am Macander. <i>Humann</i> . .	G 930	2°	O. 236
MAHĀBHĀRATA. Index to the Names in the Mahābhārata <i>Sørensen.</i>	D 3196	4°	O. 101
Mahābhārata als Epos und Rechtsbuch. <i>Dahlmann.</i>	D 3108	8°	S. III. 14
P. C. Roy's Translation. . . . .	D 3210	8°	O. 101
Śrī-Mahābhāratam sa-tikam. . . . .	D 3204	2°	O. 101

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
MAHĀBHĀRATA. Śrīmān-Mahābhāratam based on the South Indian texts.	D 3206	4°	O. 101
Śrīmān-Mahābhāratam. A preface based on the South Indian texts.	D 3206a.	8°	S. III. 41
MAHĀ BODHI. See BUDDHA GAYĀ.			
Mahā-Bodhi and the United Bhuddhist World.	A 413	8°	S. I. 12, S. II. 3, S. III. 8.
MAHĀMUNI PAGODA.	D 798	2°	O. 51
MAHĀRĀJĀS. History of the Sect of the Maharajas .	D 6130	8°	O. 145
MAHĀVAMĢA. (History of Ceylon.) <i>Dhammaparokit.</i>	D 5879	8°	S. I. 37
<i>Geiger and Bode.</i>	D 5801 a.	8°	S. III. 54
<i>Turnour .</i>	D 5875	8°	O. 138
<i>Wijesinha.</i>	D 5877	8°	O. 138
MAHĀVĪRĀCHARITA. <i>Bhavabhūti.</i>	D 3100	8°	O. 99
MAHMUDĀBĀD. Muhammadan Architecture of Mahmudabad.	D 160, XXIII.	4°	O. 36
MAHMUD OF GHAZNI. Historical Memoirs. <i>Al-Utbi.</i>	D 4335	8°	O. 115
MAHRATTAS. Affairs in the Mahratta States. <i>Wheeler</i>	D 4590	8°	O. 117
History of the Mahrattas. <i>Duff.</i>	D 4580	8°	S. III. 48
<i>Orme.</i>	{ D 4280 D 4282 }	8°	O. 114
Mahratta Wars. <i>Blaker</i>	D 4840	8°	O. 126
Report on the Territories of the Rajah of Nagpur, 1827.	D 7700	4°	O. 174
MAHRATTI LANGUAGE. Dictionary. <i>Molesworth.</i>	D 2420	2°	O. 85-
Grammatica Marastta.	D 2419	8°	S. II. 11



	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
MAHRATTI LITERATURE. Marathi Uebersetzung der Suka-saptati. <i>Sukabahattari.</i>	A 494, B. X, No. 4.	8°	O. 105
MAHRATTI MSS. <i>Blumhardt.</i>	D 3440	4°	O. 104
MAITHILI LANGUAGE. <i>Grierson.</i>	D 2385	8°	O. 85
MAJJHIMA-NIKĀYA. <i>Trenckner and Chalmers.</i>	D 5793	8°	O. 138
MAKRAN. Antiquities, Ethnography and History. <i>Holdich.</i>	D 920	2°	O. 54
MALABAR. See also MADRAS PRESIDENCY.			
Collection of Treaties, etc., relating to British Affairs in the Malabar. <i>Loyan.</i>	D 7875	4°	O. 178
Malabarese brieven. <i>Visscher.</i>	D 7878	8°	S. II. 23
Religion, Manners and Learning of the people of Malabar.	D 5480	8°	O. 126
MALACCA. Historical Tombstones of Malacca. <i>Bland.</i>	E 1260	4°	O. 210
Materialien zur Kenntniss der wilden Stämme auf der Halbinsel Malāka.	A 592, B. II-II.	4°	O. 210
Wai Seng Lottery. <i>Hare.</i>	A 364, No. 1.	8°	O. 210
MĀLATĪ-MĀDHAVA. <i>Bhavabhūti.</i>	D 2835, No. 15.	8°	O. 99
MĀLAVIKĀGNIMITRA. <i>Kālidāsa.</i>	D 2835, No. 6.	8°	O. 100
MALAY. Buddhist Religion as practised in the Malay Archipelago. <i>I-Tsing.</i>	D 3725	4°	O. 113
Hikayat Raja Budiman. (A Malay folk-tale). <i>Clifford.</i>	A 364, Nos. 2—3.	8°	O. 212
Ptolemy's Geography on Indo-Malay Peninsula. <i>Gerini.</i>	A 348	8°	S. I. 7
Recherches des monnaies des indigènes de l'archipel indien. <i>Millies.</i>	E 1331	4°	S. II. 27

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
MALAY. Story of Exploration in Malay. <i>Clifford.</i>	C 370	8°	O. 27
MALAYALAM LANGUAGE. Dictionary. <i>Gundert.</i>	D 2500	8°	O. 86
Grammar. <i>Gundert.</i>	D 2501	8°	S. II. 11
History and Coinage of Malwa. <i>King.</i>	D 7680	8°	O. 174
MALWA. Memoir of Central India, including Malwa. <i>Malcolm.</i>	D 706	8°	O. 174
Tour in Malwa, 1871-72. <i>Beglar.</i>	D 155, Vol. VII.	8°	O. 33
1874-74. <i>Cunningham.</i>	D 155, Vol. X.	8°	O. 33
1884-85. <i>Cunningham.</i>	D 155, Vol. XXI.	8°	O. 34
MAN. Antiquity of Man in Europe. <i>Geikie.</i>	B 483	8°	S. III. 14
Prehistoric Man. <i>Hutchinson.</i>	B 75	8°	O. 14
Works of Man. <i>Phillips.</i>	B 224	8°	S. III. 12
MAN, ISLE OF. Contributions to the History of the Isle of Man. <i>Swynnerton.</i>	G 2020	8°	S. I. 52
MANBHUM. Tour through Manbhūm, 1872-73. <i>Beglar.</i>	D 155, Vol. VIII.	8°	O. 33
MANDALAY. Mandalay and other cities of Burma. <i>O'Connor.</i>	D 800	8°	S. I. 26
	D 7608	8°	S. III. 58
MANDALAY MSS. Mandalay Mss. in the India Office Library. <i>Fausbøll.</i>	D 5774	8°	S. III. 43
MĀNDHĀTA. Series of Photographs.	D 895	2°	O. 53
MANDOR	D 8228	8°	S. I. 41
MANDU. <i>Barnes.</i>	D 848	8°	O. 52
Dhar and Mandu. <i>Luard.</i>	D 849	4°	S. III.

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
MANDU. Ruins of Mandoo. <i>Harris.</i>	D 860	2°	O. 52
Series of Photographs.	D 865	2°	O. 52
Souvenir of Dhar and Mandu	D 850	2°	S. III. 24
MANIKALA INSCRIPTION. <i>Lüders</i>	A 345, 1909.	8°	S. I. 7
MANIMATA. <i>Thakur, S. M.</i>	B 271	8°	O. 18
MANIPUR. Statistical Account. <i>Brown.</i>	D 7300	8°	O. 166
Three years in Manipur. <i>Grinwood.</i>	D 7310	8°	O. 166
MANUFACTURES. Arts and Manufactures of India.			
<i>Mukharji, T. N.</i>	D 1400	8°	O. 67
<i>Royle.</i>	D 1420	8°	O. 67
Arts and Manufactures of the Bombay Presidency.	D 1515	2°	O. 69
Brass and Cotton Manufactures of Bengal. <i>Mukharji, T. N.</i>	D 1445	2°	O. 67
Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures, etc. <i>Ure.</i>	B 368	8°	O. 19
Manufactures and Arts of the Punjab. <i>Baden-Powell.</i>	D 1625	8°	O. 71
Monograph on Trade and Manufactures of Northern India. <i>Hoey.</i>	D 1395	8°	O. 67
Textile Manufactures of the people of India. <i>Watson.</i>	D 1430	2°	O. 67
MAPS. See also ATLASES.			
Carte générale de l'Inde. <i>Rennell.</i>	D 6300 T., III.	4°	O. 148
Cartografía antica de l' India. Pt. 1. <i>Pullé</i>	A 515, Vol. IV.	8°	O. 150

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
MAPS— <i>concl'd.</i>			
Catalogue of Maps published by the Survey of India.	D 6497	4°	S. III. 57
Chart of the Coast of Coromandel. <i>Thornton.</i>	D 6505	2°	O. 150
Eclaircissements géographiques sur la Carte de l'Inde. <i>D'Anville.</i>	D 6470	4°	O. 150
Map of Bengal, Behar, Oude and Allahabad. <i>Rennell.</i>	D 6505	2°	O. 150
Map of Hindostan or the Moghul Empire. <i>Rennell.</i>	D 6505	2°	O. 150
Map of the East Indies. <i>Moll.</i>	D 6505	2°	O. 150
Map of the Peninsula of India. <i>Rennell.</i>	D 6505	2°	O. 150
Maps and Survey. <i>Hinks.</i>	B 310	8°	S. III. 13
Memoir of a Map of Hindoostan. <i>Rennell.</i>	D 6515	4°	O. 151
Memoir of Maps illustrating the Ancient Geography of Kashmir. <i>Stein.</i>	A 372, Extra No. 2, 1899.	8°	O. 176
Reproduction of Maps and Drawings. <i>Pope.</i>	D 6460	8°	O. 150
Spezialkarte von Creta. <i>Kiepert.</i>	G 1800	8°	O. 243
MARATTAS. See MAHRATTAS.			
MARATTIS. See MAHRATTIS.			
MARCHES OF HINDUSTAN. <i>Fraser.</i>	C 394	8°	O. 27
MARCO POLO. In the footsteps of Marco Polo. <i>Bruce.</i>	C 352	8°	O. 27
MARCUSSÄULE. <i>Peterson.</i>	G 1126	4° & 2°	S. I. 50
MARINE AQUARIUM, MADRAS. Reports, 1910-11 to 1914-15.	D 480	2°	S. III. 23
MĀRKĀṆḌĒYAPURĀṆAM.	D 3240	2°	O. 101

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
MARONG MAHAWANGS, or the Keddah Annals . . . . .	A 406, Vol. III.	8°	S. I. 12
MARRIAGE. Marriage Customs of the Cochin Castes. <i>Iyer.</i>	A 377, Vol. X, No. 9.	8°	S. III. 51
Study of Primitive Marriage. <i>Crawley.</i>	B79	8°	S. I. 18.
MARSEILLES. Journal from Aleppo to Marseilles. <i>Plaisted.</i>	C 552	8°	O. 30
MARTIN, MAJ.-GEN. CLAUD. Life. <i>Hill.</i>	D 4710	8°	O. 118
MARWĀR. Inscriptions of Marwar. <i>Debi Prasād.</i>	D 2007	4°	S. I. 28
Preliminary List of Antiquarian Remains in Marwar.	D 1155	2°	S. III. 26.
MASHONALAND. Ruined Cities of Mashonaland. <i>Bent.</i>	F 460	8°	S. I. 48
MASNAVI. C. E. Wilson's Translation. <i>Jalalu-d-din Rumi.</i>	E 1915	8	S. II. 30
MASONRY. Practical Masonry. <i>Purchase.</i>	B 358	8°	O. 19
MATHEMATICS. <i>Thibaut.</i>	D 50, B. III, H. 9.	8°	O. 97
Gapita-sāra-samgraha. <i>Mahāvīrāchāryya.</i>	D 3026 (a)	8°	S. III. 39
Indian Mathematics. <i>Kaye.</i>	D 3026 (1)	8°	S. III. 39
Trisatika of Śrīdharāchāryya. <i>Ramannacharia and Kaye.</i>	D 3026 (c)	8°	S. III. 40
MATHURA. <i>Growse</i>	{ D 8435 D 8437 }	4°	O. 189
Illustrations of Buildings near Muttra. <i>Cole</i>	D 1260	4°	O. 64
Jaina Stupa and other antiquities of Mathura. <i>Smith, F. A.</i>	D 160, XX.	4°	O. 36
MAURITIUS. Voyage to Mauritius. <i>Leguart.</i>	C 486	8°	O. 29
MAYO, EARL OF. <i>Hunter.</i>	D 3830	8°	S. III. 45

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
MAYURBHANJA. Archæology Survey. <i>Basu, N. N.</i>	D 228	8°	S. III. 20
MECCA. Narrative of a Pilgrimage to Meccah. <i>Burton.</i>	E 515	8°	S. II. 25
MEDALS. Catalogue de Médailles	B 370	8°	O. 19
Italian Medals. <i>Fabriczy.</i>	G 2089	4°	S. I. 52
MEDIA. History, Geography and Antiquities. <i>Rawlinson.</i>	C 278	8°	O. 25
MEDIEVAL INDIA. <i>Iane-Poole.</i>	D 4255	8°	O. 113
<i>Manning.</i>	D 3815	8°	O. 109
Coins of Mediæval India. <i>Cunningham.</i>	D 2035	8°	O. 79
MEDIEVAL RESEARCHES from Eastern Asiatic sources. <i>Bretschneider.</i>	C 40	4°	O. 21
MEDICINE. <i>Jolly.</i>	D 50, B. III, H. 10.	8°	O. 97
Medicine of Ancient India. <i>Hoernle</i>	D 3026	8°	O. 97
Medico-Topographical Account of Mewar. <i>Shore.</i>	D 240	8°	S. I. 41
Rasârnavam. <i>Ray, P. C. and Kaviratna, H. C.</i>	A 384, N. S., No. 1220.	8°	S. III. 40
Vidhâna-pârijatam. <i>Vidyaratna, T. P.</i>	A 384, N. S., No. 1212.	8°	S. III. 40
MEDINA. Narrative of a Pilgrimage to Al-Madinah. <i>Burton.</i>	E 515	8°	S. II. 25
MEGHADŪTA. <i>Kālidāsa.</i>	{ D 3140 D 3143 }	8°	O. 100
MELOS. Excavation at Phylakopi in Melos. <i>Atkinson.</i>	G 955	8°	O. 236 O. II. S. I., 15.
MEMNON. Zeitschrift, etc.	A 504	4°	{ S. III. 10.

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
MENDOUET. Boeddhistische Tempellbouwwallen. <i>Groneman.</i>	D 1320	8°	O. 64
MERWARA. Sketch of Mairwara. <i>Dixon.</i>	D 8235	4°	O. 185
MESOPOTAMIA. Land und Leute. <i>Sarre.</i>	E 2270	8°	S. II. 30.
Mesopotamia under the Mongols in the 14th century A. D. <i>Le Strange.</i>	A 348, Vol. V	8°	O. 24
METROLOGY	...	...	<div> <div>O 19,</div> <div>78-</div> <div>80,</div> <div>S. I.</div> <div>18,</div> <div>S. III.</div> <div>13,</div> <div>33—</div> <div>34.</div> </div>
MEWAR. Medico-Topographical Account of Mewar. <i>Shore.</i>	D 8240	8°	S. I. 41
Mewar Residency. <i>Erskine.</i>	D 9232	8°	S. III. 60
National Monuments. <i>Cole.</i>	D 398	2°	O. 42
Objects of Antiquarian Interest in Mewar.	D 1115	2°	S. I. 27
MEXICO. Altmexikanische Studien. <i>Seler.</i>	<div> <div>A 592,</div> <div>B. I, H. 4,</div> <div>B. VI, H. 2-4.</div> </div>	<div> <div>4°</div> </div>	<div> <div>O. 246</div> </div>
Idolen, fetischen und priestlichen Ausrüstungsgegenständen der Zuni oder Ashiwi Indianer von Neu-Mexico. <i>Cushing.</i>	A 592, B IV, H. 10	4°	O. 246
Museo Nacional. Annales.	A 138	8°	O. 2
Boletin.	A 139	8°	O. 2
Ueber Tierornamente auf Thongefässe aus Alt-mexiko.	A 592, B. VI, H. 1.	4°	O. 246
MILINDA, KING. Questions of King Milinda. <i>Rhys Davids.</i>	C 230, XXXV & XXXVI	8°	O. 130

	Catalogue No.	Size	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
MINBYA . . . . .	D 798	2°	O. 51
MINES. Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures and Mines. <i>Ure.</i>	D 368	8°	O. 19
MINTO, LORD. Lord Minto in India. <i>Minto, Countess of.</i>	D 4737	8°	S. III. 50
MINTS. Mint Towns and Coins of the Mohammedans. <i>Leggett.</i>	C 215	8°	O. 23
MIRABILIA DESCRIPTA. <i>Jordanus.</i> . . . .	C 465	8°	O. 28
MITĀKSARA with Yājñavalka's Smṛiti. . . . .	D 2810	8°	S. I. 30
MITHRA. Textes et monuments figurés relatifs aux mystères de Mithra. <i>Cumont.</i>	G 104	4°	S. I. 48
MODERN REVIEW. . . . .	A 419	4°	S. III. 8
MOGHULS. <i>See also</i> AKBAR: AURANGZEB: BABAR: HUMAYUN: INDIA—History— <i>Muhammadian Period.</i> JAHANGIR: SHAH JAHAN: TIMUR.			
Gardens of the Great Moghuls. <i>Stuart.</i> . . . .	D 1335	8°	S. III. 27
History of the Mongols. <i>Howorth.</i> . . . .	D 4325	8°	O. 114
Moghul Architecture of Fathepur-Sikri. <i>Smith, E. W.</i>	D 160, XVIII	4°	O. 36
Moghul Colour Decoration of Agra. <i>Smith, E. W.</i>	D 160, XVIII	4°	O. 36
Moghul Emperors of Hindustan. Coins. <i>Lane-Poole.</i>	D 2085	8°	O. 80
<i>Rodgers.</i> . . . .	D 2135	8°	O. 81
Moghul Gardens at Śrinagar, etc. <i>Nicholls.</i> . . . .	D 977	2°	S. III. 25
Moghuls of Central Asia. <i>Muhammad Haidar.</i>	D 4330	8°	O. 114
Mongols in Russia. <i>Curtin</i> . . . . .	G 2080	8°	S. I. 52
Thaten Bogda Geser Chan's des Vertilgers der Wurzel der zehn Uebel in den zehn Gegenden. <i>Schmidt.</i>	D 4332	8°	S. II. 16



	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
MONACHISM. Eastern Monachism. <i>Hardy</i> . . . . .	D 5598	8°	O. 129
MONEY. Catalogue de monnaes. <i>Schulman</i> . . . . .	B 370	8°	O. 19
Collection White King. . . . .	B 375	8°	O. 19
MONGHYR. Tour through Monghyr, 1872-73. <i>Beglar</i> . . . . .	D 155, Vol. VIII	8°	O. 33
MONGOLIA. Geschichte des Buddhismus in der Mongolie. <i>Huth</i> . . . . .	D 5601	8°	O. 129
Mythologie des Buddhismus in Mongolei. <i>Grünwedel</i> . . . . .	D 5585	8°	O. 128
MONGOLS. See MOGHULS.			
MONSTERS. Monsters dans la légende et dans la nature. <i>Cordier</i> . . . . .	B 475	8°	O. 20
MONTANA. Economic Geology of Montana. <i>Rowe</i> . . . . .	H 250	8°	S. I. 52
Montana University Bulletins. . . . .	A 140	8°	S. I. 3
MONTGOMERY DISTRICT. Gazetteer . . . . .	D 9150	8°	O. 196
MONUMENTS. See also TOMBS AND MONUMENTS.			
Ancient Monuments in Bengal. . . . .	{ D 506 D 510	{ 2°	{ O. 44
Ancient Monument in Eusofzai. <i>Cole</i> . . . . .	D 384	2°	O. 42
Ancient Monuments in the Orissa Division. . . . .	D 635	2°	O. 46
Ancient Monuments of India. <i>Burgess</i> . . . . .	D 322	2°	{ O. 40, S. III. 21.
Ancient Monuments Preservation Act, 1904 . . . . .	D 319	8°	S. III. 21.
Ancient Monuments selected for conservation in the Madras Presidency. <i>Rea</i> . . . . .	D 1020	2°	O. 56

MONUMENTS—*contd.*

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
Archæological Monuments and Remains in the United Provinces.	D 1190	8°	O. 62
Budget Estimate of Requirements for the Con- servation of Ancient Monuments in the Madras Presidency, 1915-16.	D 319 (a.)	2°	S. III. 21
Care of Ancient Monuments in European countries.	B 3	8°	O. 13
Comparative View of the Ancient Monuments of India.	D 425	4°	O. 42
Conservation of Ancient Monuments in India.	B 5	8°	O. 13
Famous Monuments in Central India. <i>Griffin.</i>	D 825	2°	O. 51
Indian Monumental Inscriptions.	D 1815	2°	S. III. 30
Legendary History and Monuments of Pagan, Burma.	D 804	2°	O. 51
List of Ancient Monuments in Burma.	D 792	8°	S. II. 9
List of Ancient Monuments in the Madras Presidency.	D 1020	2°	O. 56
List of Monuments in Calcutta.	D 7196	2°	S. I. 39
Monumental Antiquities and Inscriptions in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. <i>Führer.</i>	D 160, XII.	4°	O. 35
Monumental Antiquities in the N.-W. P. and Oudh.	D 1200	2°	O. 62
Monumental Remains of the Dutch East India Company. <i>Rea.</i>	D 160, XXV.	4°	O. 36
Monuments arabes de Tlemcen. <i>Marçais.</i>	E 275	8°	S. I. 43
Monuments arabes, persans et turcs du Cabinet de M. le duc de Blacas, etc. <i>Reinaud.</i>	E 285	8°	S. I. 43
Monuments de l'art antique. <i>Rayet.</i>	B 230	2°	O. 17
Monuments de l' Hindustan. <i>Langlès.</i>	D 350	2°	O. 4 1

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
<b>MONUMENTS—<i>conold.</i></b>			
Monuments erected in Madras in honour of distinguished servants of the State.	D 990	2°	O. 56
Monuments of Ancient Athens. <i>Pausanias.</i>	G 780	8°	S. I. 49
Notes on some Monuments in Afghanistan. <i>Hayden.</i>	A 380	4°	S. III. 67
Report of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India.	D 415	8°	O. 42
Reports of the Superintendent, Hindu and Buddhist Monuments, 1911-12 to 1914-15.	D 416	2°	S. III. 22
Report of the Superintendent, Muhammadan and British Monuments, Northern Circle, 1911-12 to 1914-15.	D 417	2°	S. III. 22
Statues, monuments and busts in Calcutta of historical interest.	D 556	2°	S. III. 23
Stone Monuments in all countries. <i>Fergusson</i>	B 62	8°	O. 14
MOORS. Moorish Remains in Spain. <i>Calvert</i> . . . . .	E 615	8°	O. 204
MORALIA. <i>Plutarch.</i> . . . . .	G 1505	8°	O. 241
MOUND OF THE JEW. <i>Naville.</i> . . . . .	A 209, VII	4°	O. 228
MROHAUNG. . . . .	D 798	2°	O. 51
MUHAMMADANISM. <i>See also ISLAM.</i> . . . . .			
<i>Muhammadan Art and Architecture.</i>			
Erzeugnisse islamischer Kunst. <i>Sarre.</i>	C 178	4°	O. 23
Manuel d' Art Musulman . . . . .	C 165	8°	O. 22
Methods of Design employed in Moham- medan Arts. <i>Hankin.</i>	C 155	8°	O. 22
Moghul Colour Decoration of Agra. <i>Smith, E. W.</i>	D 160, XXX.	4°	O. 36
Mohammedan Architecture of Ahmada- bad. <i>Burgess.</i>	D 160, XXIV and XXXIII.	4°	O. 36, 37

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
<b>MUHAMMADANISM—concl'd.</b>			
Mohammadan Architecture of Gujarat. <i>Burgess.</i>	D 160, XXIV.	4°	O. 36
<i>Muhammadan Coins.</i>			
Mohammedan Coins. <i>Codrington.</i>	C 205	8°	O. 23
<i>Rodgers.</i>	D 2135	8°	O. 81
Mint Towns and Coins of the Mohammedans. <i>Leggett.</i>	C 215	8°	O. 23
<i>Muhammadan History.</i>			
See also INDIA. History. <i>Muhammadan Period.</i>			
Arabia: with an account of Islam. <i>Zwemer.</i>	E 555	8°	O. 203
Chronological Retrospect. <i>Price.</i>	C 270	4°	O. 24
Mohammedan Dynasties. <i>Lane-Poole.</i>	C 254 D 4245	8° 8°	S.I. 22 O. 113
Studies in Mohammedanism. <i>Pool.</i>	C 305	8°	O. 26
<i>Muhammadan Religion.</i>			
See also QURAN.			
Arabia the Cradle of Islam. <i>Zwemer.</i>	E 555	8°	O. 203
Composition and exegesis of the Quran. <i>Hirschfeld.</i>	A 348, Vol. III.	4°	O. 25
Coran. <i>Muir.</i>	C 298	8°	O. 25
Muslims of India. <i>Oman.</i>	D 5465	8°	O. 126
Preaching of Islam. <i>Arnold.</i>	C 290	8°	O. 25
Studies in Mohammedanism. <i>Pool.</i>	C 305	8°	O. 26
Sword of Islam. <i>Wollaston.</i>	C 325	8°	O. 26
Translation of the Qur'an.	C 230, VI and IX.	8°	O. 26
<i>Muhammadans.</i>			
<i>Babu Lal</i>	D 5080	8°	O. 122 P 2

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
<b>MUHAMMADANISM—concl'd.</b>			
<i>Muhammadans. Fazlullah.</i>	D 8560, Vol. IX, Pt. 2.	8°	O. 124
<i>Muhammad Adris.</i>	D 5120	8°	O. 122
<i>Muhammad Ghulam.</i>	$\left. \begin{array}{l} D 5130, \\ D 5135, \\ D 5140 \end{array} \right\}$	8°	O. 122
<i>Rahman 'Ali.</i>	D 5150	8°	O. 122
Customs of the Moosulmans of India. <i>Jaffur Shurreef.</i>	D 5110	8°	O. 122
Mussulmans of India. <i>Hasan Ali, Mrs. M.</i>	D 5100	8°	O. 122
Origin of the Musalmans of Bengal. <i>Khondkar Fazli Rabi.</i>	D 7095	8°	O. 160
MULFUZÂT TIMURY. <i>Timür.</i>	D 4375	4°	O. 115
MULTAN DISTRICT. Gazetteer. 1883-84.	D 9160	8°	O. 196
MUNDA. Notes on the Munda Family of Speech in India	A 556, Vol. III (1908), No. 1.	8°	S.II. 11
MUNDARI LANGUAGE. Mundari Grammar. <i>Hoffmann.</i>	D 2417 (6)	4°	S.III. 35
MUNICIPALITIES. Administration Reports of the Municipal Commissioners of the City of Bombay, 1906-7 to 1912-13.	D 9560	2°	S.I. 42, S.II. 25, S.III. 67
MUNRO, MAJ.-GENL. SIR THOMAS. <i>Bradshaw</i>	D 3880	8°	S.III. 45
<i>Gleig.</i>	D 4702	8°	S.II. 16
MUSCAT. History of Seyd Said, Sultan of Muscat. <i>Mansur.</i>	E 585	8°	O. 204
MUSCOVY. Travels into Muscovy. <i>Le-Brugn</i>	C 478	2°	O. 29
Voyages and Travels to Muscovy. <i>Olearius.</i>	Edn. of 1662. C 545	4°	O. 29
	Edn. of 1669. C 546		
Voyages en Moscovie. <i>Struys.</i>	C 594	4°	O. 30

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
<b>MUSEUMS.</b>			
[Museums in various countries.]			
<i>Austria. Imperial Royal Austrian Museum of Art and Industry. Ancient Oriental Carpets.</i>	C 142 (a)	2°	S. III. 16
<i>England. British Museum, London. Catalogue of Indian Coins. Poole.</i>	D 2085	8°	{ O. 80, S. III. 34.
Catalogue of Official Publications in the Library of the Museum. <i>Campbell.</i>	D 15	4°	O. 31
Catalogue of Oriental Coins in the Museum.	C 200	8°	O. 23
Guide to the Department of Greek and Roman Antiquities in the British Museum.	G 280	8°	O. 233
<i>Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge. Catalogue of Casts. Waldstein.</i>	G 460	8°	O. 234
<i>Museums Association. Museums Journal—the organ of the Museums Association.</i>	A 131	8°	S. III. 2
<i>South Kensington Museum, London. Art Hand-book.</i>	D 1370	8°	O. 17
<i>Fictile Ivories in the Museum. Westwood.</i>	B 282	8°	O. 18
<i>Victoria and Albert Museum, London. Guide.</i>	G 1870	8°	S. III. 84
Report for 1914 . . . . .	G 1890 (b)	8°	S. III. 85
Review of the principal acquisitions. . . . .	G 1870 (a)	8°	S. III. 85
<i>France.—Musée Guimet, Paris.</i>			
<i>Annales . . . . .</i>	A 458	4°	{ O. 10 S. I. 13
<i>Annales (Bibliothèque d'art) . . . . .</i>	A 459	4°	S. III. 9
<i>Annales (Bibliothèque d'études) . . . . .</i>	A 460	8°	{ O. 10 S. I. 13, S. II. 4, S. III. 9.

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
<b>MUSEUMS—contd.</b>			
<i>France. Musée Guimet Paris</i>			
Annales (Bibliothèque de vulgarisation) . . . . .	A 459 (a)	8°	S. I. 13
Catalogue. <i>Milloué</i> . . . . .	A 464	8°	O. 10
Catalogue. Cylindres orientaux. <i>Delaporte</i> . . . . .	XXXIII.	4°	S. I. 13
Catalogue. Galerie égyptienne. <i>Moret</i> . . . . .	A 458, T. XXXII.	4°	S. I. 13
Le jubilé (1879-1904). . . . .	A 462	8°	O. 10
Petit guide illustré. . . . .	A 466	8°	O. 10
<i>Germany.—Königliche Museen für Völkerkunde in Berlin.</i>			
Ethnographischen Notizblatt. . . . .	A 578	8°	O. 12
<i>Königliche Museen zu Berlin.</i>			
Mittheilungen aus den orientalischen Sammlungen. . . . .	A 495	2°	S. I. 15
Orientalischen Münzen. . . . .	C 210	4°	O. 23
<i>Great Britain and Ireland. Directory of Museums in Great Britain and Ireland. Howorth and Platnauer.</i>			
<i>Greece. Katalogos tou mouseiou tes Akropoleos.</i> . . . .	G 260	8°	O. 233
Les Musées d'Athènes. <i>Cavvadias</i> . . . . .	G 250	8°	O. 233
<i>India. Calcutta.—Indian Museum.</i>			
Annual Reports. . . . .	D 445	8°	O. 43
Antiquities in the Imperial Museum (now known as the Indian Museum). . . . .	D 320	2°	O. 40
Catalogue of Archæological Collections in the Museum. . . . .			
<i>Anderson</i> . . . . .	D 445	8°	O. 43
<i>Bloch</i> . . . . .	D 448	8°	S. III. 22

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
<b>MUSEUMS—contd.</b>			
<i>India. Calcutta, Indian Museum.</i>			
Catalogue of Coins in the Museum. <i>Rodgers.</i>	D 2095	8°	O. 80
<i>Smith, V. A.</i>	D 2105	8°	O. 80
<i>Wright.</i>	D 2106	8°	S. III. 34
Economic and Art Section of the Museum. Annual Reports.	D 450	8°	O. 43
Indian Museum, 1814-1914.	D 453	8°	S. III. 22
Industrial and Natural History Sections of the Museum. Reports.	D 451, 452	8°	S. II. 8
Old Chipped Stones of India founded on the collection in the Calcutta Museum. <i>Logan.</i>	B 80	8°	O. 14
Records of the Indian Museum. (A journal of Indian Zoology).	D 444	8°	S. III. 22
<i>Chamba, Bhuri Singh Museum. Catalogue. Vogel.</i>	D 435	8°	S. II. 8
<i>Conferences.</i> Conference of Orientalists including Museums and Archaeology Conference held at Simla, July 1911.	D 434	2°	S. III. 22
Report of the Conference held in Madras, January 15th to 17th, 1912.	D 436	2°	S. III. 22
<i>Delhi Museum of Archaeology.</i> Catalogue of Coins illustrative of the History of the Rulers of Delhi in the Museum. <i>Whitehead.</i>	D 441	8°	S. II. 8
Catalogue. <i>Vogel.</i>	D 440	8°	S. I. 25
Descriptive Catalogue.	D 439	2°	S. II. 8
Loan Exhibition of Antiquities, Coronation Durbar, 1911.	D 440(a)	8°	S. III. 22
<i>Lahore Central Museum.</i> Antiquities in the Museum.	D 320	2°	O. 40
Coins in the Museum. <i>Whitehead.</i>	D 2136	8°	S. III. 34



	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
<b>MUSEUMS—contd.</b>			
<i>India. Lahore Central Museum. Graeco-Buddhist Sculptures in the Museum. Hargreaves.</i>	D 461	8°	S. III. 22
Guide to the Department of Archaeology and Antiquities in the Museum. <i>Brown.</i>	D 455	8°	S. I. 25
List of Photographic Negatives of Buddhist Sculptures in the Museum.	D 462	2°	O. 43
Reports . . . . .	D 460	2°	O. 43
<i>Lucknow Provincial Museum. Reports. . . . .</i>	{ D 470 D 472	{ 8° 2°	{ O. 43 S. I. 25
<i>Madras Government Museum. Catalogue of Prehistoric Antiquities in the Museum. Foote. . . .</i>	D 484	8°	O. 43
Coins Catalogue. <i>Thurston. . . . .</i>	D 2115	8°	O. 80
Reports . . . . .	D 480	2°	{ O. 43, S. I. 125, S. II. 81, S. III. 23
<i>Mysore Government Museum, Bangalore. Catalogue of Coins in the Museum. Tufnell.</i>	D 2125	8°	{ O. 81, S. II. 11
<i>Nagpur Museum. Catalogue of the existing collection of Coins in the Museum.</i>	D 490	2°	S. I. 25
Descriptive List of Exhibits in the Archaeological Section of the Museum.	D 490 (a & b)	8°	S. III. 23, 24
<i>Peshawar Museum. Handbook to the Sculptures in the Museum. Spooner.</i>	D 492	8°	S. II. 9
<i>Quetta—MacMahon Museum. Coins in the Museum. Michael.</i>	D 2132	2°	S. III. 34
<i>Rajkot.—Watson Museum of Antiquities. Report, 1912-13 .</i>	D 494	8°	S. III. 23
<i>Rajputana Museum, Ajmer. Reports . . . . .</i>	D 495	2°	S. I. 25
<i>Rangoon.—Phoyre Provincial Museum. Catalogue of Coins in the Museum.</i>	D 2140	8°	S. I. 29
<i>Sarnath.—Museum of Archaeology. Sahni, D. R. .</i>	D 497	4°	S. III. 23

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
MUSEUMS—cont'd.			
<i>Java. Museum of the Batavian Society of Arts and Sciences. Ethnographica in the Society. Teillers.</i>	E. 1390	4°	S. II. 23
<i>Mexico. Museo Nacional de Mexico.—</i>			
<i>Annales.</i>	A. 138	8°	O. 2
<i>Boletin.</i>	A. 139	8°	O. 2
<i>Rome. Musée Pie Clementin et Musée Chiaramonte.</i>	G. 300	8°	O. 233
<i>United States. American Museum of Natural History. Growth of the Building of the Museum.</i>	H. 10	Obi. 4°	S. III. 87
<i>Cincinnati Museum Association. Reports.</i>	H. 260	8°	S. II. 32
<i>Field Columbian Museum—</i>			
<i>Anthropological Series.</i>	A. 120	8°	{ S. II. 1 S. III. 2
<i>Natural History Publications.</i>	A. 121	8°	{ S. II. 1 S. III. 2
<i>Louisiana State Museum. Report of the Board of Curators, 1911-12.</i>	H. 260a	8°	S. III. 87
<i>National Museum. Account of the Buildings of the Museum. Rathbun.</i>	A. 166a	8°	S. III. 4, 87
<i>Descriptive Account of the Building recently erected for the Departments of Natural History.</i>	A. 166	8°	S. III. 4
<i>Report on the progress and condition of the Museum, 1908-12.</i>	A. 165	8°	S. III. 3
<i>Stèle de palenque du musée, etc. Rau.</i>	A. 458, Vol X.	4°	O. 246
<i>New York Museum—</i>			
<i>Studies of the Museums and kindred institutions of New York City; Albany, etc. Meyer.</i>	A. 166a	8°	S. III. 4, 87

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Referenced in the Catalogue.
MUSEUMS.— <i>concl'd.</i>			
<i>United States. University of Pennsylvania Museum.</i> Publications of the Museum.	E. 785	4°	S.III. 71
MUSIC. Music of Hindustan. <i>Strangways.</i> . . . .	D. 3532	8°	S. III. 44
MUSELLIM. <i>Schumaker.</i> . . . .	E. 1580	4°	S. I. 45
MUTINY, INDIA, 1857-58. <i>See</i> INDIA-History.— <i>Mutiny.</i> .			
MUTTRA. <i>See</i> MATHURA. . . . .			
MUZAFFARGARH. District Gazetteer, 1883-84. . . . .	D. 9170	8°	O. 196
MYCENÆ. <i>Schieman.</i> . . . .	G. 980	8°	O. 236
MYCENÆAN AGE. <i>Tsountas &amp; Manatt.</i> . . . .	G. 220	8°	O. 233
MYSORE. <i>Rice.</i> . . . .	D. 1072	8°	S. I. 26
<i>Thurston.</i> . . . .	D. 7835	8°	S. III. 59
Architecture in Mysore. <i>Taylor.</i> . . . .	D. 774	2°	O. 49
Gazetteer. <i>Rice.</i> . . . .	{ D. 8940 D. 8941	8° 8°	O. 194 S. II. 24
History of Hyder Naik. <i>Hussein Ali Khan</i> <i>Kirmani.</i> . . . .	D. 7952	8°	O. 179
Journey from Madras through the countries of Mysore, Canara and Malabar. <i>Buchanan.</i>	D. 7945	4°	O. 179
Making of Mysore. <i>Aiyangar, K. S.</i> . . . .	D. 7955	8°	O. 179
Mysore Government Museum. <i>See</i> MUSEUMS.			
Ruines de Mysore. <i>Carpeaux.</i> . . . .	E. 1130	8°	S. I. 44
Select Views in Mysore. <i>Home.</i> . . . .	D. 7945	8°	O. 179
MYSTICS. Mystics of India. <i>Oman.</i> . . . .	D. 5470	8°	O. 126
MYTHIC SOCIETY OF BANGALORE.—Journal, . . . .	A 575	8°	S. II. 5 S. III. 11

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
MYTHOLOGY. Classical Dictionary of Hindu Mythology. <i>Dowson.</i>	D 60	8°	O. 31
Classical Dictionary of Mythology. <i>Smith, W.</i>	G 1720	8°	O. 242
Custom and Mythology. <i>Lang.</i>	B 495	8°	S. I. 18
Hindu Mythology, Vedic and Pauranic. <i>Wilkins.</i>	D 6148	8°	S. II. 20
Indian Myth of "Churning the Ocean."	A 418, Vol. V, Nos 11-12.	8°	S. III. 21
Myth, ritual and Religion. <i>Lang.</i>	B 496	8°	S. I. 18
Mythe de Vénus. <i>Hignard.</i>	A 458. Vol. I.	4°	O. 243
Mythologie des Buddhismus in Tibet und der Mongolei. <i>Grunwedel.</i>	D 5585	8°	O. 128
Mythographi græci. <i>Appollodorus.</i>	G 1425	8°	O. 240
Mythologie romaine. <i>Preller.</i>	G 1770	8°	O. 243
Mythologie und Philosophie der Hindus. <i>Rhode.</i>	D 5490	8°	O. 127
Mythology of Ancient Athens. <i>Pausanius.</i>	G 780	8°	S. I. 49
Mythology of the Aryan Nations. <i>Cor.</i>	C 292	8°	O. 25
Mythology of the Hindus. <i>Coleman.</i>	D 1110	4°	S. 120
Researches into Ancient and Hindu Mythology. <i>Kennedy.</i>	D 5458	4°	O. 126
Tree and Serpent Worship. <i>Fergusson.</i>	D 870	4°	O. 53
Vedic Mythology. <i>Macdonell.</i>	D 50, B III, H. IA.	8°	O. 127

## N

NADIR SHAH. History of Nadir Shah. <i>Fraser.</i>	D 4570	8°	O. 117
NADSUR. Caves at Nadsur. <i>Cousens.</i>	D 19812	4°	O. 38

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page References in the Catalogue.
NAGOD BHATTA. Mahābhāṣāpradipoddyota. <i>Sastri, B.</i> . . .	A 384, N. S., No. 1207	8°	S. III. 38
NARNAUL. Narnaul and its buildings. <i>Yasdani.</i> . . .	D 112	8°	O. 60
NASIK. Remains in Nasik Zilla. <i>Burgess.</i> . . .	D 1986	4°	O. 38
NATIONAL MONUMENTS AND THEIR PRESERVATION. India. . .	...	...	O. 40-43
NATIVE STATES OF INDIA. <i>See</i> CHIEFS: INDIA. History— <i>Native States.</i> [For particular Native States:] <i>See</i> under the names of such States. . . . .			
NATURAL HISTORY. <i>Pliny.</i> . . . . .	G 1805	12°	S. I. 51
Naturalis historiae libri XXXVI. <i>Plinius Secundus.</i>	G 1495	8°	O. 241
NAUKRATIS. <i>Petrie and Gardner.</i> . . . .	A 209 III. & VI.	4°	O. 228
Funde aus Naukratis. <i>Prinz.</i> . . . .	A 231	4°	S. I. 5
NAVIGATION. First Navigation attempted by the Europeans in the Indian Ocean, 1797. <i>Vincent.</i>	C 340	4°	O. 31
Navigations and Voyages, etc. <i>Hakluyt.</i> . . .	C 330	8°	O. 26.
NEARCHUS. Voyage of Nearchus. <i>Arrian.</i> . . .	D 3670	8°	O. 107
Voyage of Nearchus from the Indus to the Euphrates. 1797. <i>Vincent.</i>	C 640	4°	O. 31
NEDERLANDSCH INDIE. <i>See</i> DUTCH EAST INDIES. . .			
NELLORE DISTRICT. Inscriptions. <i>Butterworth and Chetty.</i>	D 1955	8°	O. 77
Manual. <i>Boswell.</i> . . . .	D 8845	8°	O. 193
NEPAL. Account of the Kingdom of Nepaul. <i>Kirkpatrick.</i>	D 7970	4°	O. 179
Buddhist Literature of Nepal. <i>Mitra, R. L.</i> . .	D 5955	8°	O. 87, 141.

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
NEPAL— <i>concl'd.</i>			
Chronology of Nepal. <i>Indraji.</i>	D 1980	8°	O. 78
Inscriptions. <i>Indraji.</i>	D 1980	8°	O. 78
Languages, Literature and Religion of Nepal. <i>Hodgson.</i>	D 5950	8°	O. 141, 179.
Nepal. <i>Levi.</i>	A 460, Vols. XVII, XIX.	8°	O. 179
Picturesque Nepal. <i>Brown.</i>	D 7960	8°	S. III. 27, 60
Rough Notes on the State of Nepal. <i>Cavanagh.</i>	D 7965	8°	S. II. 23
Sanskrit Buddhist Literature of Nepal. <i>Mitra, R. L.</i>	D 5955	8°	O. 141
Sketches from Nipal. <i>Oldfield.</i>	D 7950	8°	O. 179
NILGIRIS. Aboriginal Race inhabiting the summit of the Neilgherry Hills. <i>Harkness.</i>	D 5350	8°	O. 125
Manual of the Nilagiri District. <i>Grigg.</i>	D 8855	8°	O. 193
Neilgherries. <i>Baikie.</i>	D 7890	8°	O. 178
Primitive Tribes of the Nilagiris. <i>Brecks.</i>	D 5340	4°	O. 125
NINEVEH. Palace of Nineveh. <i>Fergusson.</i>	E 725	8°	O. 205
Ruins of Nineveh. <i>Layard.</i>	E 750	8°	O. 205
NIPPUR. See BABYLONIA.			
NIZAM'S DOMINIONS. See HYDERABAD STATE.			
NJAI SOEMOER BANDOENG. <i>Pleyte.</i>	A 100, D, LVIII.	8°	S. I. 1
NORTH ARCOT. District Manual. <i>Cox.</i>	D 8730	8°	O. 193
NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE. Archæological Survey Work in North-West Frontier Province. <i>Stein.</i>	D 235	2°	O. 38

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.— <i>concl'd.</i>			
Tribes and Castes in the province.	D 5366	8°	S. III. 51.
Among the Wild Tribes of the Afghan Frontier. <i>Pennell.</i>	D 5325	8°	S. II. 17
Journey through the North-West Frontier of Afghanistan in 1875. <i>Mac Gregor.</i>	E 2285	8°	O. 220
North-West Frontier of India.	D 8055	8°	O. 180
Pathan Borderland. <i>Enriques.</i>	D 7712	8°	O. I. 40
NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH. <i>See</i> UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.			
NUBIA. Archæological Survey of Nubia. Bulletins.	F 230	4°	{ S. I. 47 S. II. 31
Reports.	F 231	2°	
Churches in Lower Nubia. <i>Mileham</i>	A 142, Vol. II.	4°	{ S. II. 31 S. III. 81.
NUMISMATA ORIENTALIA. <i>Marsden.</i>	C 220	4°	O. 23
NUMISMATICS. <i>See</i> COINS.			
NYĀYA KOSA. <i>Jhalakikar.</i>	D 2835, No. 49.	8°	O. 98
O			
OBSERVATORIES. Jaipur Observatory and its builder. <i>Garrett and Guelri.</i>	D 1335	4°	S. III. 27
ONIAS. City of Onias. <i>Naiville.</i>	A 209, VII.	4°	O. 228
ORAONS. Oraons of Chota Nagpur. <i>Roy, S. C.</i>	D 5165	8°	S. III. 51
Religion and Customs of the Oraons. <i>Dehon.</i>	A 380, Vol. 1, No. 9.	4°	O. 124

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ORIENS CHRISTIANUS. . . . .	A 508	8°	{ O. 11, S. I. 15
ORIENT. Histoire ancienne des peuples de l' Orient.	C 259	8°	O. 24
ORIENTAL ALPHABETS. Transliteration. <i>Burgess.</i> <i>Maspero.</i>	C 185	8°	O. 23
ORIENTAL ANNUAL. . . . .	A 388	8°	O. 8
ORIENTAL ARCHEOLOGICAL JOURNALS. . . . .	...	...	{ O. 3 & 4, S. I. 4 & 5, S. III. 4.
ORIENTAL BIBLIOGRAPHY. <i>Scherman.</i> . . . .	C 15	8°	O. 21
ORIENTAL CONFERENCES. . . . .	...	...	S. III. 15
ORIENTAL CONGRESSES. . . . .	C 83—105	8°	{ O. 22, S. I. 19, S. II. 6
ORIENTAL FRAGMENTS. <i>Moor.</i> . . . .	C 72	8°	O. 21
ORIENTAL GEOGRAPHY. <i>Ibu Hankal.</i> . . . .	C 452	4°	O. 28
ORIENTAL GLYPHIC ART. <i>Menant.</i> . . . .	C 170	8°	O. 23
ORIENTAL HERALD AND COLONIAL REVIEW. . . . .	A 400	8°	O. 9
ORIENTAL INTERPRETER. <i>Stoqueler.</i> . . . .	D 6377	8°	O. 149
ORIENTALISCHES ARCHIV. . . . .	A 488	4°	{ S. II. 4 S. III. 9
ORIENTAL JOURNALS. . . . .	...	...	{ O. 6— 11, S. I. 6 —16, S. II. 3 —4, S. III. 6—10



	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ORIENTAL MEMOIRS. <i>Forbes</i> . . . . .	D 90	8°	O. 32
ORIENTAL RESEARCH. [ Journal and other publications ]. . . . .	...	...	{ O. 2, 3, 4 & 6—11, S. I. 2, 6—16, S. II. 3—4, S. III, 6—10
ORIENTAL RUGS. <i>Ellwanger</i> . . . . .	C 150	8°	O. 22
<i>Langton</i> . . . . .	C 160	8°	O. 22
ORIENTAL SCENERY. <i>Daniell</i> . . . . .	{ D 6425 D 6430 D 6435	{ 8°	O. 149
ORIENTAL TRANSLATION FUND SERIES. . . . .	C 236	8°	{ O. 24 S. I. 21
ORISSA. <i>Hunter</i> . . . . .	D 7205	8°	O. 163
Account of Orissa proper. <i>Sterling</i> . . . . .	D 7225	8°	O. 46
Ancient Monuments in the Orissa Division. . . . .	D 635	2°	O. 46
Antiquities of Orissa. <i>Mitra, R. L.</i> . . . .	D 640	2°	O. 46
Geographical, statistical and historical account of Orissa Proper or Cuttack. <i>Sterling</i> . . . . .	D 7225	4°	O. 163
Sketch of the History of Orissa. <i>Toynbee</i> . . . . .	D 7215	4°	O. 163
ORIYA LANGUAGE. Grammar. <i>Sutton</i> . . . . .	D 2425	8°	O. 86
ORIYA MSS. <i>Blumhardt</i> . . . . .	D 3440	4°	O. 104
ORNAMENTS. Ancient Bronze Ornaments of Great Britain and Ireland. <i>Evans</i> . . . . .	B 58	8°	O. 14
Ancient Gold Ring from Java. <i>Pearse</i> . . . . .	A 372, Vol. LIII.	8°	S. I. 8

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ORNAMENTS. Ancient Stone Ornaments of Great Britain and Ireland.	B 59	8°	O. 14
Catalogue of Finger Rings in the British Museum. <i>Marshall, F. H.</i>	G 560	8°	S. I. 49
Grammar of Ornament. <i>Jones.</i>	B 250	1°	S. II. 5.
ODDH. Gazetteer. 1877-78.	D 9355	8°	O. 197
Journey through the Kingdom of Oudh. <i>Sleeman.</i>	D 8310	8°	O. 186
OVERLAND JOURNEYS. Journal from Bengal to England. <i>Forster.</i>	C 390	4°	O. 27
Journey overland from Simla to Peking. <i>Bruce.</i>	C 352	8°	O. 27
Overland Journey from China towards India. <i>Cooper.</i>	C 375	8°	O. 27
OXUS. The Treasure of the Oxus. <i>Dalton.</i>	E 1620	4°	O. 216
<b>P</b>			
PADARIYA or Rumindei Inscription. <i>Charpentier.</i>	A 342, Vol. XL.III.	4°	S. III. 31
PADMA PURĀNA	D 3250	4°	O. 101
PAGAN. Inscriptions of Pagan.	D 1895	8°	O. 76
Kyaukku Temple at Pagan.	D 806	2°	O. 51
Legendary history and monuments.	D 804	2°	O. 51
Talaing Inscription of the Mayzedi Pagoda at Pagan. <i>Blagden.</i>	A 345 Octr. 1905	8°	S. I. 7
PAGODAS. Konarka the black Pagoda of Orissa. <i>Bishan Swarup.</i>	D 625	4°	S. III. 24
Mahamuni Pagoda	D 798	2°	O. 51
Pagoda or Varaha Coins of Southern India. <i>Bidie.</i>	A 372 Vol. LI.	8°	O. 78

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
PAGODAS. Seven Pagodas in the Madras Presidency. <i>Chambers.</i>	D 1050	8°	O. 58
<i>Cole.</i>	D 882	2°	O. 41
Shive Dagon Pagoda. <i>Forchhammer</i>	D 820	8°	O. 51
PAHLAVI LANGUAGE. Pahlavi, Gujarati and English Dictionary. <i>Asana.</i>	E 1790	8°	O. 217
PAINTING.			
Catalogue des peintures népalaises et tibétaines. <i>Foucher.</i>	D 5683	4°	S. II. 19
Greek and Roman Methods of Painting. <i>Laurie.</i>	G 109	8°	S. III. 82
Indian Painting. <i>Havell.</i>	D 1350	4°	S. I. 28
Miniature Painting and Painters of Persia, India and Turkey. <i>Martin.</i>	C 166	4°	S. III. 16
Moghul Colour Decoration of Agra. <i>Smith, G. W.</i>	D 160, XXX	4°	O. 36
Painting in the Far East. <i>Binyon.</i>	E 615	4°	S. III. 71
Peinture chinoise au Musée Cernuschi. <i>Chavanhes and Petrucci.</i>	C 143	4°	S. III. 16
Portraits d'Antinoé au Musée Guimet. <i>Guimet.</i>	A 459	4°	S. III. 8081
Portraits gréco-egyptiens. <i>Reinach.</i>	A 1184 T. XXIV	8°	S. III. 82
Rudiments of the painter's art. <i>Field.</i>	B 308	8°	O. 18
PALADINS of the Kesar Saya. <i>Francke.</i>	A 377, Vols. II. III.	8°	S. I. 8
PALÆOGRAPHY. See also INSCRIPTIONS.			
Alphabetum Barmanum seu Romanum regni Awa finitimarum que regionum.	D 1741	8°	S. II. 10

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
<b>PALÆOGRAPHY—<i>conold.</i></b>			
Alphabetum Brammhanicum seu Indostanum Universitatis Kasi.	D 1740	8°	S. II. 10
Arabic Palæography. <i>Moritz</i>	E 375	2°	O. 201
Documenti degli archivi Siciliani pubblicati per cura della direzione degli Archivi medesimè.	G 1130	4°	S. I. 50
Documents de paléographie hébraïque et arabe. <i>Merr.</i>	E 370	2°	S. I. 43
Indian Palæography.			O. 73-74
<i>Bühler.</i> {	D 50 B. I., H. II. D 1745	8° 4°	} O. 73
<i>Ojha, G. H.</i>	D 1775	4°	
			{ O. 74 S. I. 28
Kharosthi Inscription. <i>Thomas.</i>	A 345, Jan. 1915	8°	S. III. 29
Simboliche rappresentanze arabiche. <i>Lanci.</i>	E 360	4°	O. 201
South-Indian Palæography. <i>Burnell</i>	D 1755	4°	O. 73
<b>PALESTINE.</b>			
Archeologiceskoe puteshestvie po Siri Palestine <i>Kondakov.</i>	E 2380	4°	O. 221, 225
Relation de Voyage en Palestine. <i>Nassiri Khosrau.</i>	C 520	4°	S. I. 23
Sprache, Literatur und Dogmatik der Samaritaner. <i>Kohn.</i>	A. 404 B. V No. 4	8°	O. 215
Travels through Palestine. <i>Haggard.</i>	C 418	8°	S. I. 23
<b>PATNANPUR STATE.</b>			
Antiquarian Remains. <i>Burgess</i>	D 160 XVI.	4°	O. 36
<b>PALI LANGUAGE.</b>			
Dictionary. <i>Childers</i>	D 2320 D 2321	} 4°	O. 84
Grammar. <i>Henry.</i>	A 472 Vol. II.		

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
PALI LANGUAGE. Lexicographical Notes. <i>Konow.</i>	D 2325	8°	O. 84
Pali and Sanskrit. <i>Francke.</i>	D 21 85	8°	O. 82
PALI LITERATURE. <i>See also</i> BUDDHISM.— <i>Pali Texts.</i>			
Catalogue of Pali Books in the Library of the British Museum.	D 10	4°	S. I. 23
Pali Book Titles and their brief designations. <i>Lanman.</i>	A 106	8°	S. I. 2
Pali Text Society's publications	D 5780 & ff	8°	O. 133-135
PALIBOTHA. <i>See</i> PATNA.			
PALLAVA ARCHITECTURE. <i>Rea.</i>	D 160, XXXIV	4°	S. I. 24
PALLAVAS. <i>Venkayya</i>	D 4150	8°	S. I. 33
PALMYRA. Die Fürsten von Palmyra. <i>Sallet.</i>	G 1705	8°	O. 242
PAMIR. Journey over the Oxus sources on Pamir. <i>Gordon.</i>	C 408	4°	O. 28
Mountain Panoramas from the Pamirs. <i>Stein.</i>	E 2851	2°	S. I. 47
Pamir Boundary Commission. Report, 1896.	E 2745	2°	S. III. 79
Second Danish Pamir Expedition, 1898-99. <i>Olufsen.</i>	{ E 2740 E 2742	2° 8°	O. 224 O. 224
Through the Heart of Asia over the Pamir to India. <i>Bonvalot.</i>	C 350	8°	O. 27
Through the unknown Pamirs. <i>Olufsen.</i>	E 2742	8°	O. 224
PANCHATANTRA. <i>Purnabhadrā.</i>	D 2825, Vol. XI	8°	S. I. 31
PANINI. Kasika, a commentary on Panini. <i>Vāman and Jayāditya.</i>	D 2950	8°	O. 95

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
PĀNINI. Panini's place in Sanskrit literature. <i>Goldstucker.</i>	D 2554	8°	S. III. 35
PAPYRI. Fayum towns. . . . .	A 214	8°	O. 4
Fragments d'apocryphes coptes. <i>Lassen.</i> . . . .	A 195, T. IX.	4°	O. 230
Geographical Papyrus (an almanack). <i>Pétrie.</i> . . . .	A 209, IX, pt. II.	4°	O. 230
Oxyrhynchus papyri. <i>Grenfell and Hunt</i> . . . .	A 214	8°	O. 4, 241
Papyrus Erzherzog Reiner. . . . .	F 240	4°	S. I. 47
Sign Papyrus. <i>Griffith</i> . . . . .	A 209, IX, pt. I	4°	O. 230
Tebtunis Papyri. <i>Grenfell.</i> . . . .	G 1575	8°	O. 241
Veröffentlichungen aus der Heidelberger Papyrus—Sammlung. <i>Becker.</i>	F 248	4°	S. I. 48
PARIBHĀSENDUSÉKHARA. <i>Nāgojibhaṭṭa.</i> . . . .	D 2835, Nos. 2, 7, 9, 12	8°	O. 95
PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1900. Indian Section. <i>Rose.</i>	D 1412	4°	O. 67
PARNER. Antiquities. <i>Sinclair.</i> . . . .	D 198, 6	4°	O. 38
PARSIS. <i>Framji.</i> . . . .	D 5170	8°	O. 122
<i>Haug.</i> Edn. of 1862. . . . .	E 2110	8°	} O. 218
Edn. of 1878. . . . .	E 2112	8°	
PARTABGARH. Objects of Antiquarian Interest in Partabgarh.	D 1115	2°	S. I. 27
PARTHENON. Catalogue of the Sculptures of Parthenon in the British Museum. <i>Smith.</i>	G 790	8°	O. 235
Der Parthenon. <i>Michaelis.</i> . . . .	G 780	8° & 2°	O. 235

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
PARTHENON. Sculptures of the Parthenon. <i>Murray.</i>	G 770	8°	O. 235
PARTHIA. History, Geography and Antiquities. <i>Rawlinson.</i>	C 280	8°	O. 25
PATHANS. Across the Border or Pathan and Biloch. <i>Oliver.</i>	E. 155	8°	O. 200
PATNA. Asoka's Classic Capital of Pataliputra or Palibothra of the Greeks. <i>Waddell.</i>	D 652 & 654	4° & 8°	O. 46
Discovery of the exact site of Pataliputra. <i>Waddell.</i>	D 652	4°	O. 46
Excavations at Pataliputra. . . . .	D 654	8°	O. 46
Excavations at Patna. <i>Mukharji, P. C.</i>	D 651a.	2°	S. I. 26
Excavations on the ancient site of Pataliputra. <i>Mukharji, P. C.</i>	D 651	2°	S. I. 26
List of Ancient Monuments in Patna Division. .	D 653	2°	S. I. 26
Report of the Patna University Committee, 1913.	D 9535	4°	S. III. 67
Site of Ancient Palibothra. <i>Franklin.</i>	D 650	4°	S. I. 26
Tour through Patna, 1872-73. <i>Beglar.</i>	D 155, Vol. VIII.	8°	O. 33
PATTADKAL. Inscriptions. <i>Meert.</i>	D 198, I.	4°	O. 37
PAWON. Tempellbouwwallen. <i>Groneman.</i>	D 1320	8°	O. 64
PEGU. Tour in Shwegyin District. <i>Taw Sein Ko.</i>	D 796	8°	O. 50
PEGUAN LANGUAGE. Grammatic Notes and Vocabulary. <i>Haswell.</i>	D 2535	8°	S. I. 29
PEKIN. Journey overland from Simla to Pekin. <i>Brüce.</i>	C 352	8°	O. 27
Zur Pekingser Volkskunde. . . . .	A 592, B, VII, H. 1-4	4°	O. 203
PERGAMOS. Pergamos seine Geschichte und Monumente. <i>Ussing.</i>	G. 1015	4°	C. 236

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
PERSIA. Archæology. See ARCHEOLOGY.			
Art antique de la Perse. <i>Dieulafoy</i> . . . . .	E 1640	8°	O. 216
Art persan. <i>Gayet</i> . . . . .	E 1645	8°	S. II. 2
Anszüge aus syrischen Akten persischer Martyrer. <i>Hoffmann</i> .	A 494, Vol. VII, No. 3.	8°	C. 221
Beutez de la Perse. <i>Deslandes</i> . . . . .	E 2170	8°	S. II. 30
Biographies of poets, learned men, etc. in Persia. . . . .	G 225	4°	O. 23
Coins of the Shabs of Persia. <i>Poole</i> . . . . .	E 1710	8°	O. 216
Délégation en Perse. <i>Morgan</i> . . . . .	E 1630	4°	S. 145
Dynasty of the Kajars . . . . .	E 1988	8°	O. 218
Eastern Persia. <i>Lovett and Smith</i> . . . . .	E 2180	8°	O. 220
Episode of the Báb. <i>Browne</i> . . . . .	E 2090	8°	O. 218
History, Geography and Antiquities. <i>Rawlinson</i> . . . . .	C 278	8°	O. 25
History, Geography and Antiquities of the Sassanian or New Persian Empire. <i>Rawlinson</i> .	C 282	8°	O. 25
History of Art in Persia. <i>Perrot and Chipiez</i> . . . . .	E 1655	4°	S. II. 29
History of Persia. <i>Malcolm</i> . . . . .	E 2000	8°	O. 218
<i>Markham</i> . . . . .	E 2020	8°	O. 218
History of the Early Kings of Persia. <i>Mirchond</i> . . . . .	E 2040	8°	O. 218
Journal du voyage en Perse. <i>Chardin</i> . . . . .	C 365	2°	S. II. 6
Journal through Persia. <i>Forster</i> . . . . .	C 390	4°	O. 27
Land und Leute. <i>Sarre</i> . . . . .	E 2270	8°	S. II. 30
Literary History of Persia. <i>Browne</i> . . . . .	E 1900	8°	O. 217
Mémoires sur les antiquités de la Perse. . . . .	E. 2060	8°	O. 218



	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
<b>PERSIA—contd.</b>			
Mithra. <i>Windischmann</i> . . . . .	A 494, B. I, No. 1.	8°	O. 219
Narrative of a journey into Persia in 1817. <i>Kotzebue</i> .	E 2260	8°	O. 220
Narrative of a journey through Persia. <i>Jones</i> . .	E 2240	8°	O. 220
New Account of Persia. <i>Fryer</i> . . . . .	C 398	4°	O. 28
Oriental Religions and their relation to Universal Religion, Persia.	E 2130	8°	O. 219
Painting and Painters of Persia. <i>Martin</i> . . .	C 166	4°	S. III. 16
Persia and the Persian Question. <i>Curzon</i> . . .	E 2160	8°	O. 220
Persia, past and present. <i>Jackson</i> . . . . .	E 2220	8°	O. 220
Persia seu regni Persici status variaque itinera, etc. <i>Laet</i> .	E 2261	12°	S. II. 30
Persia under the Mongols in the 14th century A. D. <i>Le Strange</i> .	A 348, Vol. V.	8°	O. 24
Persian Ceramic Art belonging to Mr. T. D. Godman.	E 1646	2°	S. II. 29
Persianische Reis. <i>Schillinger</i> . . . . .	C. 588	8°	S. II. 7
Relation de Voyage en Perse. <i>Nassiri Khosrau</i> . .	C 520	4°	S. I. 23
Religion. See PARSIS: ZOROASTRIANISM.			
Travels in Persia, 1817-20. <i>Porter</i> . . . . .	C 560	4°	O. 30
Travels into Persia. <i>Le Bruyn</i> . . . . .	C 478	2°	O. 29
Travels to Persia. <i>Barbaro and Contarini</i> . . .	E 2150	8°	O. 219
Treasure of the Oxus with other objects from Ancient Persia. <i>Dalton</i> .	E 1620	4°	O. 216
Viaggi fatti da Vinetia, alla Tana, in Persia, in India, etc.	C 635	8°	S. I. 23

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
<b>PERSIA—concl'd.</b>			
Vie future d'après le Mazdéisme. <i>Söderblom.</i>	A 460, T. IX.	8°	O. 219
Voyage en Perse.			
<i>Fredé.</i>	E 2200	8°	O. 220
<i>Le Brun.</i>	C 477	2°	S. II. 7
Voyages and Travels to Muscovy. <i>Olearius.</i>			
Edn. of 1662.	C 645	} 4°	O. 29
Edn. of 1669.	C 546		
Voyages en Perse. <i>Struys.</i>	C 594	4°	O. 30
<b>PERSIAN LANGUAGE. Dictionary.</b>			
<i>Johnson.</i>	E 1810	4°	O. 217
<i>Palmer.</i>	E 1830	4°	O. 217
<i>Richardson.</i>	E 1850	2°	O. 217
Grammar. <i>Platts.</i>	E 1760	8°	O. 217
Grundriss der iranischen Philologie.	E 1600	8°	O. 216
Karimu-l-Lughát. (Dictionary, Arabian-Persian).	E 392	8°	S. III. 68
Lexicon Persico-Latinum etymologicum. <i>Fullers.</i>	E 1870	4°	S. I 46
Persian Manual. <i>Clarke.</i>	E 1730	8°	O. 217
<b>PERSIAN LITERATURE. Anvár-i-Suhaili. <i>Pilpay.</i></b>			
Burning and Melting. <i>Muhammad Riza Nâvi.</i>	E 1940	8°	S. III. 76
Chabár Maqála. (Browne's translation). <i>Nidhami.</i>	A 348, Vol. VI.	8°	O. 218
Dabistan, or School of Manners. <i>Shea and Troyer.</i>	E 1929 C.	8°	S. III. 76
Gullistan. <i>Sadi.</i>	E 1980	8°	S. III. 77
Haft Āsmán or History of the Masnav of the Persians. <i>Aghá Ahmad Ali.</i>	E 1880	8°	O. 217

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
PERSIAN LITERATURE—concl'd.			
Literary History of Persia. <i>Browne</i> . . . .	E 1900	8°	O. 217
Masnavi translated by C. E. Wilson. <i>Jalalu-d-Din Rumi</i> .	E 1915	8°	S. II. 30
Nai-Namah Kalmi: a history. <i>Muhammad Mohsin</i> .	E 1908	8°	S. III. 75
Persian Saws and Proverbs. <i>Phillott</i> . . . .	A 380 Vol. I, No. 15	4°	O. 218
Press and Poetry of Modern Persia. <i>Browne</i> . .	E 1913	8°	S. III. 76
Shahnama. (Warner's translation). <i>Firdausi</i> . .	E 1930	8°	O. 217, S. III. 76
Some Current Persian Tales. <i>Phillott</i> . . . .	A 380, Vol. I, No. 18	4°	O. 218
Story of the Loves of Vis and Ramin. <i>Visramani</i> .	C 236 XXIII.	8°	S. III. 77
Tarjumán Al-Ashwáq. (A collection of mystic odes).	C 236, XXIII.	8°	S. III. 77
PERSIAN MSS. Catalogue of Persian Mss. in the India Office Library. <i>Ethé</i> . . . .			
<i>Ross and Browne</i> . . . .	E 1905 E 1910	4° 8°	S. II. 29 S. III, 69. 76.
Catalogue of Persian Mss. in the Library of the Calcutta Madrassah. <i>Kamalu'd-din Ahmad, and Abdu'l Muqtadir</i> .	E 420	8°	O. 202
Catalogue of Persian Mss. in the Oriental Public Library at Bankipore. <i>Abdu'l Muqtadir and Azizmuddin Ahmad</i> .	E 416	8°	S. III. 69
Catalogue of the Persian Mss. <i>Jackson and Johannan</i> .	C. 224, Vol. I.	8°	S. III. 75
PERSEPOLIS. Palace of Persepolis. <i>Fergusson</i> . . .	E. 725	8°	O. 205
PERU. Report of W. Pepper on the Peruvian Expedition of 1896. <i>Uhlé</i> .	E 400	8°	S. III. 88

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
PESHAWAR. Buddhist Explorations in the Peshawar District. <i>Maxwell.</i>	D 932	2°	O. 54
District Gazetteer . . . . .	D 8705	8°	O. 192
Peshawar Museum.—Handbook to the Sculptures. <i>Spooner.</i>	D 492	8°	S. II. 9
Tour through Peshawar. 1881-82. <i>Garrick.</i>	D 155, XIX.	8°	O. 34
PHAROAS. Pharoas antik Islam. <i>Thiersch</i> . . . . .	G 710	4°	S. I. 47
PHILAE. Report on the Temples of Philae. <i>Lyons.</i> . . . .	F 205	2°	S. I. 47
PHILIP OF MACEDON. <i>Hogarth.</i> . . . .	D 3960	8°	O. 110
<i>Justinus.</i> . . . .	D 3980	8°	O. 110
PHILIPPINES. Bataks of Palawan. <i>Miller.</i> . . . .	A 584, Vol. II, Pt. III.	8°	O. 213
Bontoc Igorot. <i>Jenks.</i> . . . .	A 584, Vol. I.	8°	O. 213
Nabaloi Dialect. <i>Scheerer.</i> . . . .	A 584, Vol. II, Pt. II.	8°	O. 214
Negritos of Zambales. <i>Reed.</i> . . . .	A 584, Vol. II, Pt. I.	8°	O. 213
Relaciones Agustipianas de las razas del norte de Luzon. <i>Pérez.</i>	A 584, Vol. III.	8°	O. 213
Studies in More history, law and religion. <i>Salceby.</i>	A 584, Vol. IV, Pt. I.	8°	O. 213
PHILOLOGY. Grundriss der indo-arischen Philologie. . . . .	D 50, B. I, H. 4.	8°	S. II. 7
Grundriss der iranischen Philologie. . . . .	E 1600	8°	O. 216

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
<b>PHILOLOGY—concl'd.</b>			
Indo arischen-Philologie und Altertumskunde. <i>Bühler.</i>	D 50	8°	O. 31
Linguistic and Oriental Essays. <i>Cust.</i>	C 56	8°	O. 21
Literatur-Blatt für orientalische Philologie. <i>Kuhn.</i>	C 10	8°	O. 21
Lost Language of Symbolism. <i>Bayley</i>	B 470	8°	S. III. 14.
Philologie assyrienne . . . . .	A 480	8°	O. 10
Philologie égyptienne . . . . .	A 480	8°	O. 10
Philology, General. . . . .	...	...	O. 19
Report of Joint Committee on Grammatical Terminology.	B 427	8°	S. III. 14.
Transliteration of Oriental Alphabets. <i>Burgess.</i>	C 186	8°	O. 23
<b>PHILOSOPHY, HINDU. See HINDUISM.</b>			
PHITSUTRA. <i>Sāntanava.</i> . . . .	{ A 494, B. IV, No. 2.	8°	{ O. 83 O. 95
PHOCIS. Monastery of St. Luke of Stiris in Phocis. <i>Schultz and Barnsley.</i>	G 1035	2°	O. 236
PHœNICIA. History of Phœnicia. <i>Rawlinson</i> . . . . .	E 2360	8°	O. 221
Ancient Fragments from the Phœnician authors. <i>Cory.</i>	C 252	8°	O. 24
Corpus Inscriptionum Semiticarum. . . . .	E 2340	2°	S. III. 77.
Corpus Inscriptionum Semiticarum ab Academia Inscriptum.	C 113	4°	S. 1. 20
Deux inscriptions phœniciennes. <i>Clermont— Ganneau.</i>	A 458, T. X.	4°	O. 221

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
<b>PHŒNICIA—concl'd.</b>			
Die Grabschrift des sidonischen Königs Eschmun-Ezer. <i>Meier.</i>	A 494, B. IV, No. 4.	8°	O. 221
Handbuch der nordsemitischen Epigraphik. <i>Lidzbarski.</i>	{ C 130	4°	S. I. 20
	{ E 2350	8°	S. I. 46
PHONETICS. Études phonétiques dans le Sanskrit. <i>Regnaud.</i>	A 458, T. VII.	4°	O. 83
Sanskrit Phonetic. <i>Uhlenbeck.</i>	D 2210	4°	O. 83
PHOTOGRAPHS AND PHOTOGRAPHY. Cyclopædic Photography. <i>Wilson.</i>	{ B 237	4°	S. III. 13.
	{ B 369a	4°	S. I. 17
Dictionary of Photography. <i>Wall.</i>	B 369	8°	S. I. 17
Handbook of Photography for amateurs in India. <i>Ewing.</i>	B 330	8°	S. II. 5
Instruction in Photography	B 343	8°	O. 18
List of Photographic Negatives of Ancient Buildings and Antiquities in the Bombay Presidency.	D 720	2°	S. III. 24.
List of Photographic Negatives in the office of the Superintendent, Archæological Survey District, Southern Circle.	D 280	2°	S. III. 20.
List of Photographic Negatives of the Monumental Antiquities in the North-West Provinces and Oudh.	D 1200	2°	O. 62
Miscellaneous Photographs	D 375	2°	O. 41
Photographic Almanac and Photographer's Daily Companion.	A 293	8°	S. III. 6
Photographic Negatives of Buddhist Sculptures.	D 462	2°	O. 43
Photographien. <i>Müller, R.</i>	B 225	8°	S. III. 13.

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
<b>PHOTOGRAPHS AND PHOTOGRAPHY—contd.</b>			
Photographs and Drawings of Historical Buildings in India.	D 344	2°	S. III. 21
Photographs of Ancient and Modern Buildings in India.	D 1322	Obi. 4°	S. III. 27
Photographs of Ancient Buildings and Antiquities in India.	D 320	2°	O. 40
Photographs of Ancient Buildings and Antiquities—Assam.	D 360	2°	O. 41
Photographs of Ancient Buildings and Antiquities—Bengal.	D 362	2°	O. 41
Photographs of Ancient Buildings and Antiquities—Berar.	D 364	2°	O. 41
Photographs of Ancient Buildings and Antiquities—Bombay.	D 365	2°	O. 41
Photographs of Ancient Buildings and Antiquities—Burma.	D 366	2°	O. 41
Photographs of Ancient Buildings and Antiquities—Central India.	D 367	2°	O. 41
Photographs of Ancient Buildings and Antiquities—Central Provinces.	D 368	2°	O. 41
Photographs of Ancient Buildings and Antiquities—Madras.	B 370	2°	O. 41
Photographs of Ancient Buildings and Antiquities—Punjab.	D 371	2°	O. 41
Photographs of Ancient Buildings and Antiquities—Rajputana.	D 372	2°	O. 41
Photographs of Ancient Buildings and Antiquities—Sind.	D 373	2°	O. 41
Photographs of Ancient Buildings and Antiquities—United Provinces.	D 374	2°	O. 41
Photographs of Gandhara Sculptures.	D 368	2°	O. 41

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
PHOTOGRAPHS AND PHOTOGRAPHY— <i>concl'd.</i>			
Photographs of Mandhata. . . . .	D 895	2°	O. 53
Photographs of Mandu. . . . .	D 865	2°	O. 52
Photographs of Norwegian Woodcarvings. .	B 266	4°	O. 17
Science and Practice of Photography. <i>Jones.</i>	B 345	8°	S. I. 17
PHRA PRÁTHAMA CETIYA. History and Legend. <i>Divakara-</i> <i>vamsa.</i>	E 1265	8°	S. I. 44
PILLAI, ÁNANDA RANGA. Private Dairy. . . . .	D 8150 D 7828 <sub>B</sub>	8° {	O. 184 S. III. 59
PINYA. Inscriptions. . . . .	D 1895		
PISACA LANGUAGES of North-West India. <i>Grierson.</i>	{ D 2435 A 348, VII }	4° {	O. 86
PITHOM. Store City of Pithom and the route of the exodus. <i>Naville.</i>	A. 209		O. 229
PITRMEDHASUTRAS of Baudhayana, etc. . . . .	A 494, B X, No. 3	8°	O. 92
PIYADASI. Animals in the Inscriptions of Piyadasi. <i>Chak-</i> <i>rabarti, M.</i>	A 380, Vol. I, No. 17.	4°	O. 75
Inscriptions de Piyadasi. <i>Senart</i> . . . . .	D 1830	8°	O. 75
POLYNÉSIA. Sammlung Baessler, Schädel von polynesischen Inseln. <i>Luschan.</i>	A 595, B XII	4°	O. 204
POMPEII. Pompéji in seinen Gebäuden. <i>Overbeck.</i> . .	G 1060	8°	O. 237
PONDICHERY. Private Dairy of A. R. Pillay, dubash to J. F. Duplex; Gouverneur of Pondichery.	D 8150 D 782 <sub>a</sub>	8° {	O. 184 S. III. 59.
PONTUS. Researches in Pontus. <i>Hamilton.</i> . . . .	E 680		O. 204
POONA. National Monuments. <i>Cole.</i> . . . .	D 380	2°	O. 41
Our Troubles in Poona. <i>Craufurd.</i> . . . .	D 7410	8°	O. 171



	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
POONA. Remains in Poona Zilla. <i>Burgess.</i> . . . .	D 1986	4°	O. 38
PORCELAIN. <i>See also CERAMICS.</i>			
<i>Burton, W.</i> . . . . .	B 322	8°	O. 18
<i>Hobson, R. L.</i> . . . . .	B 342	8°	O. 18
PORTUGUESE IN INDIA. <i>See also INDIA—History. Portuguese India.</i>			
<i>Danvers.</i> . . . . .	{ D 4620 D 4625	8°	} O. 117
POTTERY. <i>See also CERAMICS.</i>			
Assam. <i>Gait.</i> . . . . .	D 1490	2°	O. 69
Bengal. <i>Mukharji, T. N.</i> . . . . .	D 1455	2°	O. 68
Burma. <i>Taw-Sein-ko.</i> . . . . .	D 1545	8°	O. 70
Central Provinces. . . . .	D 1570	2°	O. 71
<i>Historie de la céramique grecque. Rayet and Collignon.</i>	G 680	4°	O. 235
<i>Mykenische Thengefässe im Aufträge des archæologischen Instut in Athens. Furtwangler and Loeschcke.</i>	G 600	8°	O. 234
North-West Provinces and Oudh. <i>Dobbs.</i> . . . .	D 1700	2°	O. 72
<i>Poteries décorées de Mendon. Lantivy.</i> . . . .	A 184, T.XXIV.	8°	S.III. 87
Punjab. <i>Halifax.</i> . . . . .	D 1645	8°	O. 72
PRĀCĀVALLEI. Boeddhistische Tempelbouwwallen. <i>Grone-mun.</i>	D 1320	8°	O. 64
PRAKRIT. <i>See also SANSKRIT.</i>			
Prakrit Grammar. <i>Pischel.</i> . . . . .	B 50, B. I, H. 8.	8°	O. 84

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
Prakrit—concl'd.			
Prakrit Inscriptions.	D 1860	4°	O. 76
Prakrit Literature.			
<i>Hdla.</i> —Saptaçatakam. . . . .	A 494, B V, No. 3, B VII, No. 4.	8°	O. 104
<i>Hemchandra.</i> Kumárapálacharita. . . . .	D 2835, No. 60.	8°	O. 104
<i>Rājaçekhara.</i> Karpura-Manjari. . . . .	D 2835, No. 60.	8°	O. 104
<i>Vakpati.</i> Gatūdavaho. . . . .	D 2835, No. 34.	8°	O. 104
Pratyabijna Hridaya of Kshemarāja. <i>Chatterji, J. C.</i>	D 2838	8°	S.III. 37
Precious Stones. Natural History. <i>King.</i> . . . .	B 254	8°	O. 17
Precious Stones and Gems. <i>Streeter.</i> . . . .	B 275	8°	O. 18
Prehistory. Copper Age Antiquities of India. <i>Sastri, H.</i>	A 377, Vol. XI, No. 1	8°	S.III. 21
Extraordinary Find of Indian Implements. <i>Bloomfield.</i>	D 315	8°	S. II. 8
Homme prehistorique. . . . .	B 72	8°	S.III. 12
India. . . . .	B 80	8°	O. 14, 40
Indian Myth of "Churning the Ocean": a chapter in Aryan prehistory. <i>Waddell.</i>	A 418, Vol. V, No. 11-12.	8°	S.III. 21
Manners and Monuments of prehistoric peoples. <i>Nadaillac.</i>	B 90	8°	O. 14
Prehistoric Antiquities in the Madras Government Museum. <i>Foot.</i>	D 484	8°	O. 43
Prehistoric Archaeology. . . . .	B 504 to B 110 & B 515.	8° & 4°	O. 14

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page reference in the Catalogue.
<b>PREHISTORY—concl'd.</b>			
Prehistoric Burial Places in Southern India. <i>Rea</i> .	D 1010	8°	O. 56
Prehistoric Man. <i>Wilson, D.</i>	B 105	8°	O. 14
Prehistoric Man and Beast. <i>Hutchinson H.N.</i>	B 75	8°	O. 14
Prehistoric Phases. <i>Westropp, H. M.</i>	B 100	8°	O. 14
Prehistoric Problems. <i>Munro, P.</i>	B 85	8°	O. 14
Prehistoric Times. <i>Avebury</i> .	B 50	8°	O. 13
Ruling Races of Prehistoric Times. <i>Hewitt</i> .	B 70	8°	O. 14
PREMSĀGAR. <i>Lulloo Lāl</i> .	D 3450	4°	O. 105
PRESIDENCY DIVISION. Ancient Monuments in the Division.	D 665	2°	O. 46
PRICES. Report on the Enquiry into the Rise of Prices in India. <i>Datta, K. L.</i>	D 9520a	2°	S.III. 66
PRIENE. <i>Wiegand and Schrader</i>	G 1080	8°	O. 237
PRINTING. Art of Typography. <i>Jacobi</i>	B 685	8°	S.III. 15
Notes on Printing. <i>Jacobi</i>	A 12	8°	S.III. 15
Printer's Handbook. <i>Jacobi</i>	B 680	8°	S.III. 15
PROME. Fouilles de Prome	D 810	4°	O. 51
Prome et Samara. <i>Beyilé</i> .	A 178	4°	S. I. 4
PROVERBS. Burmese Proverbs. <i>Gray</i> .	D 3525	8°	O. 105
Persian Saws and Proverbs. <i>Phillott</i> .	A 380, Vol. I, No. 15.	4°	O. 218
Tamil Proverbs. <i>Herman</i> .	D 3500	8°	O. 105
PTOLEMY. Researches on Ptolemy's Geography of Eastern Asia. (Further India and Indo-Malay Peninsula.) <i>Gerini</i> .	A 348	8°	S. I. 7

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page reference in the Catalogue.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. Code. . . . .	D 9523	8°	S.III. 66
Eastern Bengal and Assam—Buildings and Roads Branch, Imperial and Provincial Civil Works—Budget Estimates, 1911-12.	D 9525	8°	S.III. 67
United Provinces Manual and Orders in the Roads Branch of the Department.	D 9524	8°	S.III. 66
PUNJAB. Bible in the Punjab. . . . .	D 6200	8°	S. I. 38
Building in the Punjab. <i>Cole</i> . . . . .	D 400	2°	O. 42
Census, 1881. <i>Ibbetson</i> . . . . .	D 9450	2°	O. 197
District Gazetteers. . . . .	D 9222	8° & 2°	S.III. 63
Früchte aus dem Morgenlande. <i>Honigberger</i> . . . . .	D 8024	8°	S. II. 23
History of the Punjab. . . . .	D 8015	8°	O. 180
<i>Syed Muhammad Latif</i> . . . . .	D 8030	8°	S.II. 23
Industrial and Technical Arts . . . . .	...	...	O. 71-72
Journal of a March from Delhi to Peshawar. <i>Barr</i> . . . . .	D 8005	8°	S. I. 40
Journal of the Punjab Historical Society . . . . .	A 570	4°	S.III. 11
Journeys in the Punjab. <i>Masson</i> . . . . .	C 512	8°	O. 29
Land of the Five Rivers. <i>Ross</i> . . . . .	D 8065	8°	O. 180
Memorandum on the Punjab Ethnography. <i>Ibbetson</i> . . . . .	D 5365	8°	S. I. 35
Punjab Chiefs. <i>Griffin</i> . . . . .	D 4940	8°	O. 120
Punjab Notes and Queries. . . . .	D 4980	4°	S. I. 35
Punjab. <i>Steinbach</i> . . . . .	D 8070	8°	O. 180
Punjab and North-West Frontier of India . . . . .	D 8055	8°	O. 180

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
PUNJAB. Rajas on the Punjab. <i>Griffin</i> . . . . .	D 4945	8°	O. 120
Romantic Tales from the Punjab. <i>Swynner-ton</i> .	D 5370	8°	S. I. 36.
Some passage in the life of an adventurer in the Punjab.	D 8045	8°	O. 180
States Gazetteers. . . . .	D 9223	8°	S.III. 64
Thirty-five years in the East (Punjab and Kashmere). <i>Honigberger</i> .	D 8025	8°	O. 180
Tour in the Punjab, 1878-79. <i>Cunningham</i> . . .	D 155, Vol. XIV.	8°	O. 34
Tour in the Punjab, 1883-84. <i>Garrick</i> . . .	D 155, Vol. XX, III.	8°	O. 34
Travels in Kashmir and the Punjab. <i>Hügel</i> . .	D 7768	8°	O. 176
Travels in the Punjab. <i>Mohan Lal</i> . . . . .	D 7768	8°	O. 180
Tribes and Castes . . . . .	D 5366	8°	S. III. 51
PURANAS. Agnipurāṇam . . . . .	D 3320	4°	O. 101
Brahmapurāṇam . . . . .	D 3235	4°	O. 101
Markandayapurāṇam . . . . .	D 3240	2°	O. 101
Padmapurāṇam . . . . .	D 3250	4°	O. 101
Purana Text of the Dynasties of Kali Yuga. <i>Pargiter</i> .	D 3255	4°	S.III. 41
Saurapurāṇam. ऋ ऋ ऋ ऋ . . . . .	D 3265	8°	O. 101
Sivapurāṇam. ऋ ऋ ऋ . . . . .	D 3275	2°	O. 102
Skandapurāṇam Śivarahasyakhanda. . . . .	D 3280	8°	O. 102
Śimadbhāgavatam. . . . .	D 3230	8°	O. 101
Varāhamahāpurāṇam. . . . .	D 3290	8°	O. 102

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.	
PURANAS. Vāyupurāṇam. . . . .	D 2840, No. 49.	8°	S. I. 31	
Vishnupurāṇam . . . . .	D 3300 D 3310 D 125, Vols. 7-8 D 3320	2° 2° 8° 8°	} O. 102	
PUSHTU Mss. <i>Blumhardt</i> . . . . .	D 3440	4°		O. 104
Q				
QATTAH. Fouilles de Qattah. <i>Chassinot</i> . . . . .	A 194, T. XIV.	4°		O. 229
QURAN. Composition and Exegesis of the Qoran. <i>Hirschfeld</i> . . . . .	A 348, Vol. II.	4°	O. 25	
Concordantiae Corani Arabicae. <i>Bluegel</i> . . . . .	C 289	4°	S. I. 22	
Coran. <i>Muir</i> . . . . .	C 298	8°	O. 25	
Corani Textus Arabicus. <i>Bluegel</i> . . . . .	C 291	4°	S. I. 22	
Translation of the Quran. <i>Palmer</i> . . . . .	C 230, Vols. VI & IX.	8°	O. 26	
R				
RACES. See ANTHROPOLOGY: ETHNOLOGY.				
RADHANPUR STATE. Antiquarian Remains. <i>Burgess</i> . . . . .	D 160, XVI.	4°	O. 35	
RAGHUVAMSA. <i>Kālidāsa</i> . . . . .	D 2838, Nos. 5, 8, 13 150	8° 8°	} O. 100	
RAI BARELI. Chief Clans of the Roy Bareilly District. <i>Benett</i> . . . . .	D 4960	8°		O. 121

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
<b>RĀJĀS.</b> <i>See</i> CHIEFS.			
<b>RAJPUTANA.</b> <i>See also</i> CHITOR : MERWARA : PARTABGARH.			
Annals and Antiquities of Rajasthan. <i>Tod.</i>	D 8175	4°	O. 184
Chronicles of the Hindu States of Rajputana. <i>Webb.</i>	D 2080	8°	S. I. 29
Gazetteer of Eastern Rajputana. <i>Drake-Brockman.</i>	D 9240	8°	O. 197
Industrial and Technical Arts . . . . .	...	...	O. 72
Objects of Antiquarian Interest in the State of Rajputana.	D 1115	2°	O. 61
Rajputana District Gazetteers. <i>Watson</i> . . .	D 9232	8°	O. 197
Rajputana Gazetteer . . . . .	D 9238	8°	O. 197
Rajputanē mēn prāchīn sodh. <i>Devī Prasād.</i>	D 1113	8°	S. II. 27
Scheme for the Bardic and Historical Survey of Rajputana.	A 377, Vol. X, Nos. 10 & 11.	8°	S. III. 60
Tour in Eastern Rajputana, 1882-83. <i>Cunningham.</i>	D 155, XX.	8°	O. 34
Tour in Rajputana, 1883-84. <i>Garrick.</i> . . .	D 155, XXIII.	8°	O. 34
Tour through the Western States of Rajwara. <i>Boileau.</i>	D 8165	4°	O. 184
Tours in Eastern Rajputana in 1871-73. <i>Carl- leyle.</i>	D 155, Vol. VI.	8°	O. 33
<b>R. JSHAHI DIVISION.</b> Ancient Monuments in the Division .	D 678	2°	O. 46
<b>RAJVALLABHA,</b> or the Silpaśāstra. . . . .	D 30266	8°	S. III. 39
<b>RAMANNADESA.</b> Antiquities. <i>Temple.</i> . . . .	D 812	4°	O. 51

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
RAMANNADEŚA. Archaeological Tour through the Ramannadesa. <i>Taw-Sein-ko.</i>	D 810	4°	O. 51
RAMASEENA, or a Vocabulary of Language used by the Thugs. <i>Sleeman.</i>	D 247	8°	O. 86
RĀMĀYANA. <i>Tulsī Dās.</i>	D 3470	8°	S. I. 32
Ancient Geography of Asia, compiled from Valmiki's Rāmāyana. <i>Dās, N. C.</i>	D 5770, } Vol. IV } Pt. }	8°	{ O. 29 O. 103 O. 149
Antiquity of the Rāmāyana. <i>Dās, N. C.</i>	D 3395	8°	O. 103
Rāmāyana the great epic of India. <i>Hopkins</i>	D 3190	8°	O. 100
Scenes from the Ramayana. <i>Griffith</i>	{ D 3115 } { D 3492 }	8°	{ S. III. 38 S. III. 41
RĀMGARH. Annals of Ramgarhia Sirdars. <i>Sundar Singh</i>	D 8130	8°	O. 183
RĀMKRISHNA PARAMHANSADĒVA. Life and Teachings.	D 6132	8°	S. I. 37
RĀMPUR STATE. Gazetteer	D 9360d	8°	S. III. 66
RĀNIGANJ. Tour through Raniganj, 1872-73. <i>Beglar.</i>	D 155, Vol. VIII.	8°	O. 33
RANJIT SINGH. <i>Griffin.</i>	D 3830	8°	S. III. 45
Court and Camp of Ranjit Singh. <i>Osborne</i>	D 5240	8°	O. 123
Political Life of Maharaja Runjeet Sing. <i>Prinsep.</i>	D 5248	8°	O. 123
RASĀRNAVAM. <i>Ray, P. C. &amp; Kaviratna, H. C.</i>	A 384, N.S., No. 1220	8°	S. III. 40
RAUTSAGAR. Description, etc. <i>Martin.</i>	D 690	8°	O. 46
RAUZAT-US-SAFA, or, Garden of Purity.	C 236, Vol. IV.	8°	O. 25



	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
RAWALPINDI DISTRICT. Gazetteer, 1893-94.	D 9180	8°	O. 196
RED SEA. Views on the Shores of the Red Sea. <i>Elliott &amp; Roberts.</i>	C 385	4°	O. 150
Voyages and Travels to Red Sea, 1802-6. <i>Valentia.</i>	C. 618	8°	O. 30
RELIGION. [For a particular religion:] see under the name of such religion.			
Asiatic Studies, religious and social. . <i>Lyall.</i>	C 297	8°	S. I. 22
Caractière religieux de la royauté Pharaonique. <i>Moret.</i>	A 460, T. XV.	8°	O. 230
Coquilles sacrées dans les religions indoues. <i>Leonard.</i>	A 458, T VII.	4°	O. 126
Couple tutelaire dans la Gaule et dans l'Inde .	A 184, T XX	8°	S. III. 14
Culte et fêtes d' Adônis Thammouz dans l'orient antique. <i>Vellay.</i>	A 460, T. XVI.	8°	O. 243
Cults of the Greek States. <i>Farnell.</i>	G 1750	8°	O. 243
Dabistan-i-Madahib (Religious Systems of India).	D 5455 (a)	8°	S. III. 52
Dieu Lug, la terre mère et les Lugavas. .	A 184, T. XXIV	8°	S. III. 84
Dieux de l'ancienne Rome. <i>Preller.</i>	G. 1770	8°	O. 243
Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics.	A 20	4°	{ S. II. 1 S. III. 1
Die Entstehung des westgotischen Gains. <i>Conrat.</i>	A 93, N. R VI, 4.	8°	O. 242
Essai sur le gnosticisme égyptien. . .	A 458, T. XIV.	4°	O. 231

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
RELIGION— <i>contd.</i>			
Galet inscrit d'Antibes, offrande phallique à Aphrodite. <i>Bazin.</i>	A 458, T. X	4°	O. 242
Golden Bough : a study in Magic and Religion. <i>Fraser.</i>	B 480	8°	S. I. 18
Handbuch der altorientalischer Geisteskultur. .	C 293	8°	S.III. 18
Hercule phollore, dieu de la génération. . .	A 458, T. IV.	4°	O. 242
Histoire des idées théosophiques dans l' Inde. <i>Oltramare.</i>	A 460	8°	S. I. 14
Idea of the Soul. <i>Crawley.</i> . . . .	B 478	8°	S. I. 18
Lex Romana canonica compta. <i>Conrat.</i> . . .	A 93, N. R. VI. 1.	8°	O. 243
Magic and Religion. <i>Lang</i> . . . . .	B 494	4°	S. I. 18
Making of Religion. <i>Lang</i> . . . . .	B 497	8°	S. I. 18
Modern Religious Movements in India. <i>Far- quhar.</i>	D 5456	8°	S.III. 52
Myth, ritual and Religion. <i>Lang</i> . . . . .	B 496	8°	S. I. 18
Mythe de Vénus. <i>Hignard</i> . . . . .	A 458, Vol. I.	4°	O. 243
National, Religious and Universal Religions. <i>Kuenen.</i>	C 295	8°	O. 25
On the History of Religion in India. <i>Weber.</i> .	A 392	4°	S. I. 11
Oriental Religions. . . . .	...	...	O. 25-26
Oriental Religions in Roman Paganism. <i>Cumont.</i>	B 575	8°	S.III. 14
Outlines of the History of Religion to the Spread of Universal Religions. <i>Tiele.</i>	C 315	8°	O. 26
Edn. of 1884. } Edn. of 1896. }	O 316	8°	S. I. 2

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
<b>RELIGION—concl'd.</b>			
Personal Religion in Egypt before Christianity. <i>Petrie.</i>	F 370	8°	S.III. 81
Popular Religion of Northern India. <i>Crooke.</i>	D 5455	8°	S. I. 36
Religion en Chine. <i>Edkins</i>	A 458, T. IV.	4°	O. 208
Religion of Ancient Scandinavia. <i>Craigie.</i>	G 3,000	8°	S. I. 52
Religion of the Iranian Peoples. <i>Tiele</i>	E 21356	8°	S.III. 77
Religion of the Semites. <i>Smith.</i>	C 313	8°	S. I. 22
Religions de l' Inde. <i>Barth.</i>	D 5450a	8°	S.III. 52
Religions in India. <i>Barth.</i>	D 5450	8°	O. 126
Religions orientales dans le paganisme romain. <i>Cumont.</i>	A 459, T. XXIV.	8°	S. I. 13
Religious Life and Thought in India. <i>Monier- Williams.</i>	D 5500	8°	O. 127
Religious System of China. <i>Groot.</i>	E 1042	8°	S.III. 71
Religious Systems of the World.	C 308	8°	S. I. 22
Rituel de culte divin journalier en Égypte. <i>Moret.</i>	A 460, T. XIV.	8°	O. 231
Sectarial Seals and other religious objects. <i>Hendley.</i>	A 300, Vol. XVII, No. 129.	2°	S.III. 52
Zeus. : a study in ancient religion	G 1730	8°	S.III. 84
<b>REMEMBRANDT.</b> A Study of his life and work. <i>Brown.</i>	G 3050	8°	S. I. 52
<b>RENAISSANCE.</b> The Renaissance and its makers. <i>Symon and Bensusan.</i>	B 466	8°	S.III. 14
<b>REVANTA.</b> Note on Revanta. <i>Vidyabinoda, B. B.</i>	A 377, N. S., Vol. V, No. 10.	8°	S. II. 7

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
REVUE SÉMITIQUE . . . . .	A 486	8°	S. I. 15
REWA: Tour in Rewa, 1883-85. <i>Cunningham</i> . . . . .	D 155, XXI.	8°	O. 34
RIDGEWAY, W. Essays and studies presented to W. Ridgeway on his sixtieth birthday. <i>Quiggin</i> .	A 40	8°	S. III. 11
RIG VEDA. <i>Regnaud</i> . . . . .	A 460, T. I.	8°	O. 93
Deities and myths of the Rigveda. <i>Macdonell</i> .	D 2835, Vols. V and VI.	8°	O. 93
Rig Veda Samhitā. <i>Müller</i> . . . . .	D 2915	4°	O. 93
Sarvānukramāṇi. <i>Kātyāyana</i> . . . . .	D 2808, Pt. 4.	4°	O. 93
Sayana's Commentary. . . . .	D 2835, Nos. 36 and 37.	8°	O. 93
Study of the Rig Veda. <i>Peterson</i> . . . . .	D 2835, Nos. 41 and 43.	8°	O. 93
Translation of the "Hymns from the Rig Veda." <i>Peterson</i> .	D 2835, No. 30	8°	O. 93
RINGS. See also ORNAMENTS.			
Catalogue of the Finger Rings bequeathed by Sir A. W. Franks. <i>Dalton</i> .	B 239a	4°	S. III. 13
RIVER OF GOLDEN SAND. <i>Gill</i> . . . . .	E 1020	8°	O. 28
RITUSAMHĀRA. <i>Kālidāsa</i> . . . . .	D 3170	8°	O. 100
RIVISTA DEGLI STUDI ORIENTALI . . . . .	A 514	8°	{ O. 11, S. I. 15

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
RÓDRIGUES. Voyage to Rodrigues: <i>Leguart</i> . . . .	C 486	8°	O. 29
ROE, SIR THOMAS. Sir Thomas Roe's Voyage into the East Indies. <i>Valle</i> .	D 6585	2°	O. 152
ROHTAK. District Gazetteer, 1883-84. . . . .	D 9190	8°	O. 196
ROHTAS GARH. Rohtas Garh. <i>Ghosh, W. N.</i> . . . .	D 695	8°	S. I. 26
ROMAN EMPIRE. Ancient Geography among the Romans. <i>Bunbury</i> .	C 354	8°	O. 27
British School at Rome. Papers, etc. . . . .	A 540	4°	S. I. 16
Chrétien et l' empire romain. <i>Guimet</i> . . . . .	G 1756	8°	S. II. 32
Cimabue und Rom. <i>Strzygowski</i> . . . . .	G 2092	2°	S. I. 52
Dieux de l' ancienne Rome. <i>Preller</i> . . . . .	G 1770	8°	O. 243
History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. <i>Gibbon</i> .	G 1630	8°	O. 242
Indian Embassies to Rome. <i>Priault</i> . . . . .	D 3680	8°	S. I. 32
Manual of Roman Antiquities. <i>Ramsay</i> . . . . .	G 1128	8°	S. I. 50
Neue Bildnisse der Kaisers Augustus. <i>Holwerda</i> .	A 93, N. R. VI. 5.	8°	O. 242
Remains of Ancient Rome. <i>Middleton</i> . . . . .	G 1100	8°	O. 237
Roma sotterranea or some account of the Roman catacombs. <i>Northcote and Brownlow</i> .	G 1125	8°	O. 237
Roman Art. <i>Wickhoff</i> . . . . .	G 230	4°	S. I. 49
Roman Festivals of the period of the Republic. <i>Fowler</i> .	G 1755	8°	S. I. 51
Roman Public Life. <i>Greenidge</i> . . . . .	G 1760	8°	S. I. 51
Roman Society from Nero to Marcus Aurelius. <i>Dill</i> .	G 1625	8°	S. I. 50

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ROMAN EMPIRE— <i>concl'd.</i>			
Roman System of Provincial Administration. <i>Arnold.</i>	G 1725	8°	S I. 51
Who were the Romans? <i>Ridgeway.</i>	G 1697	8°	S. III. 84
RONG (LERCHA). Grammar. <i>Mainwaring.</i>	D 2540.	8°	S. II. 12
ROOF OF THE WORLD. <i>Gordon.</i>	C 408	4°	O. 28
ROUTES. Journal of a Route from Rājmahal to Gaur. <i>Francklin.</i>	D 600	2°	S. I. 25
Routes in the Peninsula of India. <i>Scott.</i>	D 6885	4°	O. 156
ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.			
Journal	A 345	8°	{ O 7, S. I. 6, S. III. 7
List of members.	A 347	8°	O. 7
<i>Bombay Branch.</i> Annual Reports	A 352	8°	{ O. 7, S. III. 7
Centenary Memorial volume.	A 351	8°	O. 7
Journal.	A 351	8°	{ O. 7 S. III. 7
<i>Ceylon Branch.</i> Journal	A 355	8°	{ O. 7 S. III. 7
<i>China Branch.</i> Journal	A 358	8°	{ O. 8 S. III. 7
<i>Straits Branch.</i> Journal	A 362	8°	O. 8
Publications	A 364	8°	O. 8
ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, LONDON. Fifty Years' work of the Society. <i>Markham.</i>	A 601	8°	O. 12
Journal	A 600	8°	O. 12

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, LONDON. Proceedings and Supplementary papers.	A 602 & A 605	8°	O. 12
ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS, Journal	A 285	4°	{ O. 6, S. I. 6, S. II. 3 & S. III. 5
Kalendar	A 288	8°	{ O. 6, S. I. 6, S. II. 3 & S. III. 5
ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN. Proceedings	A 132	8°	{ O. 2, S. I. 3 S. II. 2 & S. III.
ROYAL SOCIETY OF ARTS, LONDON. Journal.	A 300	2°	S. III. 6
RUGS. How to know Oriental Rugs. <i>Langton.</i>	C 160	8°	O. 22
'Oriental Rug. <i>Ellwanger.</i>	C 150	8°	O. 22
RULERS OF INDIA SERIES.	D 3830	8°	{ O. 109 S. III. 45
RUSSIA. Isbrant's Journey through Russia and Tartary to China. <i>Le Bruyn.</i>	C 478	2°	O. 29
Journal into Russia: <i>Forster.</i>	C 390	4°	O. 27
Mongols in Russia. <i>Curtin.</i>	G 2080	8°	S. I. 52
Русская Типографическая Экспедиция. <i>Оалде-чезытл.</i>	G 2081	2°	S. III. 86
Russian in Central Asia: <i>Valikhanof.</i>	C 625	8°	O. 30
Samjatki, Vosťotschuiju.	G 2082	2°	S. III. 86

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
RUSSIAN LANGUAGE. Russian English Dictionary. <i>Alexandrow.</i>	G 2070	8°	O. 245
S			
SABAKTAGIN. Historical Memoirs. <i>Al-Uthi.</i>	D 5335	8°	O. 115
SACRED BOOKS OF THE EAST: translated by various Oriental scholars, <i>Müller, F. M.</i>	C 230	8°	O. 23
SACRED BOOKS OF THE HINDUS: published by the Panini Office.	D 2810	8°	<div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;">           { S. I. 30 S. II. 12 S. III. 37         </div>
SACRED LAWS OF THE ARYAS. Vol. III. <i>Prāyaschitta Adhyaya. Naraharayya.</i>	D 2980	8°	S. III. 39
SAFT EL HENNEH. Shrine of Saft el Henneh. <i>Naville.</i>	A 209, IV.	4°	O. 229
SAGAS. Paladins of the Kesar Saga. <i>Francke.</i>	A. 377, Vols. II, III.	8°	S. I. 8
SAHET MAHET. Notes on Sahet Mahet. <i>Führer.</i>	D 150, XI.	4°	O. 35
ST. PETERSBURGH. Académie imperial des sciences	A 145	4°	O. 2
SAIVA. <i>See SIVA.</i>			
SALA-I-AM, Delhi	A 423	4°	S. II. 3 S. III. 8
SALEM. District Manual. <i>Le Pann.</i>	D 8875	8°	O. 193
SALSETTE, ISLAND OF. Ancient Monuments.	D 125	4°	O. 43
SAMARA. Prome et Samara. <i>Beylié.</i>	A 178	4°	S. I. 4
SAMARCAND. Die Baudenmale von Samarkand. <i>Schubert von Söllern.</i>	E 2658	4°	S. II. 31
SAMAVEDA. Samaveda en het Jaiminigrīhyasutra. <i>Oaland</i>	A 93 N. R. VI. 2	8°	O. 93
SAMOA. Samoanische Text. <i>Stuebel</i>	A 592	4°	O. 214



	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
SANCHI. Great Buddhist Tope at Sanchi. . . . .	D 402	2°	O. 42
Porte orientale du stupa de Sanchi. . . . .	A 459	8°	S. II. 9
Sanchi and its remains. <i>Maisey</i> . . . . .	D 875	4°	O. 53
SANDOWAY . . . . .	D 798	2°	O. 51
SANGAMNER. Antiquities. <i>Sinclair</i> . . . . .	D 1986	4°	O. 38
SANKARACHARYA'S Commentary on the Brahma Sutras: a gloss. <i>Misra</i> , V.	A 384	8°	S. I. 9
SANKARACHARYA'S Life. <i>Vidyāranya</i> . . . . .	D 2840, No. 22	8°	S. I. 31
SĀMKBHĀYANA ARANYAKA. <i>Keith</i> . . . . .	C 236, Vol. X, III.	8°	S. I. 21
SAMKHYA. <i>Garbe</i> . . . . .	D 50, B. III, H. 4.	8°	O. 97
<i>Vijnānabhikṣu</i> . . . . .	D 2825, Vol. II.	8°	O. 98.
	A 494. B. IX, No. 3.	8°	O. 98
SANSKRIT INSCRIPTIONS. See INSCRIPTIONS.			
SANSKRIT LANGUAGE, Aspirées en Sanskrit. <i>Regnaud</i> . . . . .	A 458, X	4°	O. 83
Dictionaries. . . . .	...	...	O. 84
<i>Apte</i> . . . . .	D 2245	8°	} O. 84
<i>Böhtlingk and Roth</i> . . . . .	{ D 2255 D 2260	4°	
<i>Cappeller</i> . . . . .	D 2270	8°	
<i>Macdonell</i> . . . . .	D 2285	4°	
<i>Monier-Williams</i> . . . . .	D 2300	4°	

SANSKRIT LANGUAGE—*contd.*

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
Dictionaries. <i>Tarkavāchaspati.</i> . . . .	D 2292	4°	O. 84
Abhidhāna-Samgraha . . . .	D 3010	4°	O. 96
Amar Koṣa. <i>Amar Siṃha.</i> . . . .	D 3020	4°	O. 96
Indischen Wörterbucher. <i>Zachariae.</i> . .	D 50, B. I. H. 3 B.	8°	O. 96
Elements de Sanskrit classique. . . .	A 472, Vol. I.	8°	O. 82
Études phonétiques dans le Sanskrit. <i>Regnaud.</i>	A 458, T. VII.	4°	O. 83
Grammars. . . . .	...	...	O. 82-83
<i>Ballantyne.</i> . . . .	D 2965	8°	O. 95
<i>Böhtlingk.</i> . . . .	D 2940	4°	O. 95
<i>Chandragomin.</i> . . . .	A 494, B. XI, No. 4.	8°	O. 82
<i>Kielhorn</i> . . . . .	D 2835, Nos. 2, 7, 9, 12.	8°	O. 82
	D 2835, Nos. 18-22, 26, 28-30.	8°	} O. 83 O. 95
<i>Liebig.</i> . . . .	A 494, B. XI, No. 4.	8°	O. 82
<i>Macdonell.</i> . . . .	D 2195	8°	O. 82
<i>Nagojiñhatta.</i> . . . .	D 2838, Nos. 2, 7, 9, 12.	8°	O. 5

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
SANSKRIT LANGUAGE— <i>contd.</i>			
GRAMMARS. <i>Pāṇini.</i> . . . . .	D 2940	4°	O. 95
	D 2950	8°	O. 95
<i>Pātanjali.</i> . . . . .	D 2835, Nos. 18-22, 26, 28-30.	8°	O. 95
<i>Speyer.</i> . . . . .	D 50 B. I, H. 6.	8°	O. 83
<i>Varadāraja.</i> . . . . .	D 2965	8°	O. 95
<i>Wackernagel.</i> . . . . .	D 2217	8°	O. 83
<i>Whitney.</i> . . . . .	D 2220	8°	O. 83
Aindra School of Grammarians. <i>Burnell.</i> . . . .	D 2552	8°	O. 87
Astadhyāyī. <i>Pāṇini.</i> . . . . .	D 2941	8°	S. I. 32
Candavyākaraṇa. <i>Chandrogonin.</i> . . . . .	A 494, B. XI, No. 4.	8°	O. 95
Grammatica Sanskrita nunc primum in Germania. <i>Frañk.</i> . . . . .	D 2187	4°	S. III. 35
Laghukaumudī. <i>Varadāraja.</i> . . . . .	D 2965	8°	O. 95
Nagodbhātta. <i>Sastri, B.</i> . . . . .	A 384, N. S. No. 120.	8°	S. III. 35
Radicāṅ Sanskrits— <i>sud, sid, sed, &amp;c.</i> . . . .	A 458, X	4°	O. 83
Siddhānta Kaumudī. <i>Bhāṭṭoji Dikshita.</i> . . . .	D 2945	4°	S. I. 32
Vedic Grammar. <i>Macdonell.</i> . . . . .	D 50, B. I, H. 4.	8°	S. II. 11
Vyākaraṇa seu locupletissima. Samserdamicāo linguae. <i>Bartholomæo.</i> . . . . .	D 2200	4°	S. III. 35
Origin of the Indian Brahma Alphabet. <i>Bühler.</i>	D 1743	8°	O. 73

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
SANSKRIT LANGUAGE— <i>concl'd.</i>			
Pali und Sanskrit. <i>Francke</i> . . . . .	D 2185	8°	O. 82
Phitstûra. <i>Sântanava</i> . . . . .	A 494 B. VI, No. 2.	8°	O. 83
Phonetik. <i>Uhlenbeck</i> . . . . .	D 2210	8°	O. 83
SANSKRIT LITERATURE. <i>See also</i> BUDDHIST LITERATURE: <i>Sanskrit Texts.</i> MAHĀBHĀRATA: PURANAS: RĀMĀYAṆA.			
Ānandāsrama-Saṃskritagranthāvali. . . . .	D 2840.	8°	S. I. 31
Anecdota Oxoniensis, Aryan Series. Pts. VI & IX.	D 2808	4°	O. 91 S. I. 30
Bibliography, Catalogue of Sanskrit, Prakrit and Pali Books in the Library of the British Museum. <i>Bennett</i> .	D 10	4°	S. I. 23
Böhtlingk's "Indischen Sprüchen." (Index). <i>Blau</i> .	A 494, B. IX, No. 4.	8°	O. 91
Bombay Sanskrit Series . . . . .	D 2835	8°	O. 91
Hārātā. <i>Aniruddha Bhaṭṭa</i> . . . . .	A 384, N. S. No. 1198.	8°	S. III. 40
Harvard Oriental Series. . . . .	D 2825	8° & 4°	O. 91 & S. I. 30 S. III. 37
Historical Sketch of Sanskrit Literature. <i>Adelung</i> .	D 2578	8°	S. II. 12
History of Ancient Sanskrit Literature. <i>Müller, F. M.</i>	D 2570a.	8°	S. III. 36
Idylls from the Sanskrit. <i>Griffith</i> . . . . .	D 2870	8°	S. III. 37
Indian Ballads. <i>Waterfield</i> . . . . .	D 3215	8°	S. III. 36 s 2

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
SANSKRIT LITERATURE—contd.			
Indian Thought . . . . .	A 428	8°	O. 9, 91 S. I. 12, S. III, 9
Kavya Prakāśika : a treatise on poetics. <i>Mam-mata.</i>	D 3430	4°	S. II. 14
Kirātārjuna. <i>Bhāravi</i> . . . . .	D 2825, Vol. XV.	8°	S. III. 41
Kuvalayānandah Sachandrālokaḥ, &c. <i>Appay-yādikshita.</i>	D 3425	8°	S. II. 14
Literary History. <i>Burnell.</i> . . . .	D 2552	8°	O. 87
<i>Krishnamacharya.</i> . . . .	D 2556	8°	O. 87
<i>Macdonell.</i> . . . .	D 2560	8°	O. 87
<i>Mitra.</i> . . . .	D 5955	8°	O. 87
<i>Monier-Williams.</i> . . . .	D 2610	8°	O. 88
<i>Müller, F. M.</i> . . . .	D 2570	8°	O. 87
<i>Weber.</i> . . . .	D 2595	8°	O. 88
<i>Wilson, H. H.</i> . . . .	D 125, Vols. III, IV.	8°	O. 88
Panchatantra. <i>Purṇabhadra.</i> . . . .	D 2825, Vol. XI	8°	S. III. 31
Text of Purṇachandra. <i>Vishnusaṃman.</i> . . . .	D 2825, Vols. XII & XIII.	8°	S. III. 42
Paṇini's Place in Sanskrit Literature. <i>Goldstucker.</i>	D 2554	8°	S. III. 35
Phitsūtra. <i>Sāntanaḥ.</i> . . . .	A 494, B. IV, No. 2.	8°	O. 95
Rāma and Homer. <i>Littie, A.</i> . . . .	D 2558	8°	S. III. 96

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue,
SANSKRIT LITERATURE—concl'd.			
Rhetoric and Metric. <i>Bhārata</i> . . . .	A 458, T. 2.	4°	O. 104
<i>Regnaud</i> . . . .	A 458, T. 1.	4°	O. 104
Sacred Books of the East. . . . .	C 230	8°	O. 23, 92
Sacred Books of the Hindus published by the Panini Office, Allahabad.	D 2810	8°	S. I, 30 S. III. 37
Sanskrit Poetical Literature . . . . .	...	...	O. 98-101
Sanskrit Studies in India. <i>Bhandarkar</i> . . .	D 30	8°	O. 31
Sanskrit Texts. <i>Muir</i> . . . . .	D 2815	8°	O. 91
Sanskrit Works. <i>Rāya, R. M., Rāja</i> . . .	D 6134	8°	S. II. 20
Series of Tales, &c. (in Sanskrit). . . . .	A 383	8°	O. 8. 92
Textes sanscrits decouverts au Japon. . . .	A 458, T. II.	8°	O. 91
Trivandrum Sanskrit Series . . . . .	D 2842	8°	S. III. 37
Upamitibhāvaprapanca Kāthā. <i>Siddharsi</i> . . .	A 304, N. S., No. 1205.	8°	S. III. 41
Vasavadatta. <i>Subandhu</i> . . . . .	D 3360	8°	S. III. 42
Vīśvakarmaprakāśa. <i>Viśvakarmā</i> . . . . .	D 3420	8°	S. II
Vizianagram Sanskrit Series . . . . .	D 2845, No. 12, Vol. X, pts. 1-2.	8°	S. I. 31
SANSKRIT MSS. Bodlein Library. Catalogue of Sanskrit Mss. in the library.	D 2880	4°	S. III. 36
Bower Manuscript. <i>Hoernle</i> . . . . .	D 160, XXII.	4°	O. 36

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
SANSKRIT MSS.— <i>contd.</i>			
Calcutta Sanskrit College Library. Catalogue Sanskrit Mss. in the library. <i>Sastri and Gui.</i>	D 2665	8°	O. 89
Catalogue of Sanskrit Mss. existing in the C. P. <i>Kielhorn.</i>	D 2725	8°	O. 90
Catalogue of Sanskrit Mss. in the India Office Library. <i>Tawney and Thomas.</i>	D 2640	8°	S.III. 36
Catalogue of Sanskrit Mss. in the library of H. H. the Maharaja of Bikanir. <i>Mitra, R. L.</i>	D 2805	8°	S.III. 12
Catalogue of Sanskrit Mss. in the Library of the Calcutta Sanskrit College. <i>Sāstri, H. and Chakravarti, N.</i>	D 2665	8°	{ S. I. 29 S. II. 12
Catalogue of Sanskrit Mss. of the Government Oriental Mss. Library, Madras. <i>Sastri, S. and others.</i>	D 2770	8°	S.III. 37
Catalogue of South Indian Sanskrit Mss. belonging to the Royal Asiatic Society. <i>Winternitz.</i>	A 348, Vol. II.	8°	O. 89
Catalogus Catalogorum. <i>Aufrecht.</i>	D 2625	4°	O. 88
Deccan College. Catalogue of Sanskrit Mss. deposited in the college. <i>Bhandarkar.</i>	D 2710	8°	O. 90
Documents de la seconde collection de M. A. Stein. <i>Poussin.</i>	A 315	8°	S.III. 36
Durhar Library, Nepal. Catalogue of palm-leaf Mss. <i>Sastri, H. P.</i>	D 2652	8°	O. 81
India Office Library Catalogue of Sanskrit Mss.	D. 2635	4°	O. 88
Library of H. H. the Maharaja of Alwar. Catalogue of Sanskrit Mss.	D 2700	4°	O. 90
Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Catalogue of Sanskrit Mss. <i>Mitra, R. L.</i>	D 2660	8°	O. 89
List of Sanskrit Mss. purchased by orders of Government and deposited in the Sanskrit College, Benares.	D 2806	8°	S.III. 37

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
<b>SANSKRIT MSS.—concl'd.</b>			
Mackenzie Collection. <i>Oppert.</i> . . . .	D 2780	8°	O. 90
<i>Taylor.</i> . . . .	D 2785	8°	O. 90
<i>Wilson.</i> . . . .	D 2790	8°	O. 90
Madras Government Oriental Mss. Library. Catalogue of Sanskrit Mss. <i>Śāstri, S.</i>	D 2770	8°	O. 90
Notices of Sanskrit Mss. <i>Mitra, R. L.</i> . . .	D 2650	8°	O. 89
Report on a Search of Sanskrit Mss. <i>Śāstri, S.</i>	D 2760	8°	S. III
Sanskrit Mss. in Mysore and Coorg. . . .	D 2800	8°	O. 91
Sanskrit Mss. in Southern India. <i>Hultzsch.</i> .	D 2755	8°	{ O. 90 S. III 36
Sanskrit Mss. in the Government Oriental Mss. Library, Madras. <i>Rangacharya and Kuppuswami.</i>	D 2775	8°	S. III
Sanskrit Mss. in the private libraries in the Bombay Presidency.	D 2690	8°	O. 89
Sanskrit. Mss. in the private libraries of Southern India. <i>Oppert.</i>	D 2750	8°	O. 90
Search for Sanskrit Mss. . . . .	D 2760	8°	O. 90
Search for Sanskrit Mss. in the Bombay Presidency.	D 2675 D 280	8° 8°	{ O. 89
<b>SANTAL PARGANAS.</b> Tour through Santal Parganas, 1872- 73. <i>Beglar.</i>	D 155, Vol. VIII	8°	O. 33
<b>SAORIAS.</b> Saorias of the Rajmahal Hills. <i>Bainbridge.</i> .	A 320, Vol. No. 4	4°	O 124
<b>SAPTA ÇATAKAM.</b> <i>Hala.</i> . . . .	A 494, B. V. No. 3 & B. VIII, No. 4.	8°	O 104



	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
SARAN. Tour in Saran, 1877-80. <i>Carlleyle</i> .	D 155, XXII.	8°	O. 34
SARCOPHAG. Antiken Sarkophag-Reliefs. <i>Robert</i> .	G 410	2°	S. I. 49
Architektur und Ornamentik der antiken Sarkophage. <i>Altmann</i> .	G 16	8°	S. I. 48
SARNĀTH. Museum of Archæology at Sarnath. <i>Sahni</i> , D. R.	D 497	4°	S. III. 23
SASSANIAN EMPIRE. History, Geography and Antiquities.	C 282	8°	O. 25
SATAKAS. <i>Bhartrihari</i> .	D 3085	8°	O. 99
ŚATAPATHA-BRĀHMAṆA. <i>Eggeling</i> .	C 230, Vols. 12, 26, 41, 43 & 44.	5°	O. 94
SAURĀPURĀṆAM.	D 3265	8°	O. 101
SAVAGES. Manners and Customs of Modern Savages. <i>Avelbury</i> .	B 50	8°	O. 13
SCANDINAVIA. Religion of Ancient Scandinavia. <i>Craigie</i> .	G 3000	8°	S. I. 52
Société royale des antiquaires du Nord. Memoires.	A 275	8°	O. 5, S. I. 6, S. II. 3, S. III. 5
Nordiske Fortidsminder.	A 275a	2°	S. III. 5
SCIENCE. Board of Scientific Advice of India. Reports	D 45	8°	S. I. 23
	D 9562	4°	{ S. I. 42 S. III. 67
Rajavallabha or the Silpaśāstra.	D 3026b	8°	S. III. 39
Science naturelle en Chine. <i>Eitel</i> .	A 458, T. 1.	4°	O. 206
Scientific American.	A 615	2°	S. III. 17

SCOTLAND. *See also GREAT BRITAIN.*

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings.	A 260	8°	O. 5, S. I. 6, S. II 2, S. III. 5
Publications . . . . .	A 260	8°	O. 5, S. I. 6, S. II 2, S. III. 5
	A 264	8°	O 5
SCULPTURES. Ancient Sculptures of India. <i>Burgess</i> . . .	D 322	8°	S. III. 21
Antiken Sarkophag-Reliefs. <i>Robert</i> . . . .	G 410	2°	S. I. 49
Buddhalegende in den Skulpturen des Tempels von Bôrô-Budur. <i>Pleyte</i> .	D 5620	4°	O. 129
Buddhist Sculptures in the Lahore Central Museum.	D 462	2°	O. 43
Catalogue des Sculptures cames et khèmeres du Musée royal d'ethnographie à Berlin. <i>Stönnér</i> .	A 476	8°	S. III. 56
Catalogue of Archaic Greek Sculpture in the British Museum. <i>Smith</i> .	G 420	8°	O. 234
Catalogue of Sculptures by the successors of Pheidias in the British Museum. <i>Smith</i> .	G 440	8°	O. 234
Catalogue of the Sculptures of the Parthenon in the British Museum. <i>Smith</i> .	G 790	8°	O. 235
Description de la glyptothèque fondée par le roi Louis I à Munich. <i>Brunn</i> .	G 320	8°	O. 233
Études de sculpture bouddhique. <i>Vogel</i> . . .	A 470, T. VIII.	8°	S. I. 14
Evolution of Italian Sculpture. <i>Bàlearres</i> . .	G 2086	4°	S. I. 52
Gandhara Sculptures. <i>Mainwaring</i> . . . .	D 5698	8°	O. 131
Gipsabgüsse antiker Bildwerke in historischer Folge erklärt. <i>Fredericks</i> .	G 340	8°	O. 233

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
SCULPTURES—concl'd.			
Græco-Buddhist Sculptures from Yusufzai. <i>Cole.</i>	D 408	2°	O. 42
Græco-Buddhist Sculptures in the Lahore Museum. <i>Hu. greaves.</i>	D 461	8°	S. III. 22
Handbook of Greek Sculpture. <i>Gardner.</i>	G 370	8°	O. 233
Handbook to the Sculptures in the Peshawar Museum.	D 492	8°	S. II. 9
Hellenistischen Relief-bilder. <i>Schreiber.</i>	G 415.	2°	S. I. 49
History of Greek Sculpture. <i>Murray.</i>	G 400	8°	O. 234
Indian Sculpture. <i>Havell.</i>	D 1350	4°	S. I. 28
Masterpieces of Greek Sculpture. <i>Furtwängler.</i>	G 360	4°	O. 233
Materiaux de sculpture. <i>Raguenet.</i>	B 189	4°	O. 16
Notices sur les sculptées du Guatémala. <i>Bastian.</i>	A 458, T. X.	4°	O. 245
Photographs of Gandhara Sculptures.	D 368	2°	O. 41
Roman Sculpture from Augustus to Constantine. <i>Strong.</i>	G 450	8°	O. 234
Sculpture in Mysore; the Hoysala style. <i>Smith.</i>	A 392, Vol. XLIV.	4°	S. III. 27
Sculpture sur pierre en Chine. <i>Chavannes.</i>	E 840	4°	O. 205
Sculptures de Santa Lucia Cosumalwhuapa dans le Guatémala. <i>Habel.</i>	A 458, T. X.	4°	O. 245
Sculptures of India. <i>Burgess.</i>	D 322	2°	O. 40
Sculptures of the Parthenon. <i>Murray.</i>	G 770	8°	O. 235
Verzeichnis zum Museum der antiken Skulptur in original Photographien. <i>Hermann and Guthier.</i>	G 380	8°	O. 234
SCYTHIC KINGS OF INDIA. Coins. <i>Gardner.</i>	D 2085	8°	O. 80

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
SEALS. <i>Birch.</i>	B 238	8°	S. III. 13
Tibetan Seals. <i>Walsh.</i>	A 345, Jan. and July 1915.	8°	S. III. 78
SECUNDRÄ. <i>See</i> SIKANDRA.			
SERFER NEMEH. <i>Nassiri Khosran.</i>	C 520	4°	S. I. 23
SEISTAN. <i>Tate.</i>	E 2860	4°	S. III. 29.
Khurassan and Seistan. <i>Tate.</i>	E 2305	8°	O. 220
SEMITIC INSCRIPTIONS. <i>Littmann.</i>	E 2390	2°	O. 221
SEMITIC LITERATURE. <i>Revue sémitique.</i>	A 486	8°	S. I. 15
SERPENT-WORSHIP. <i>Franklin.</i>	D 6150	4°	O. 145
Sun and the Serpent. <i>Oldham.</i>	B 506	8°	O. 20
SEVENTH GREAT ORIENTAL MONARCHY. (Sassanian or New Persian Empire). <i>Rawlinson.</i>	C 282	8°	O. 25
SEYD SAID, SULTAN OF MUSCAT. <i>Mansur.</i>	E 585	8°	O. 204
SHAHDARA, Tour of Jahangir at Shahdara near Lahore. <i>Cole.</i>	D 404	2°	O. 42
SHÁHJAHÁN. Bádsháh Námah. 'Abd-al-Hamid.	D 4520	8°	O. 17
Hindustan during the reign of Sháhjehan. <i>Gladwin.</i>	D 4495	4°	O. 117
Táj-ul-Akbál-Tárikh Bhopal. (Translation.) <i>Barstow.</i>	D 7672	8°	O. 174
SHAHPUR. District Gazetteer. 1883-84.	D 9200	8°	O. 196
District Gazetteer. 1897. <i>Wilson.</i>	D 9201	8°	O. 196
SHAHPURA CHIEFSHIP. Medico-Topographical Account. <i>Condon.</i>	D 8245	8°	S. III. 60

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
SHANGHAI LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY. Journal .	A 358	8°	S. III. 7.
SHAN STATES. Gazetteer of the Shan States. <i>Scott and Hardiman.</i>	D 8615	8°	O. 192
SHARQUI ARCHITECTURE of Jaunpur. <i>Führer</i> . . . . .	D 160, XI.	4°	O. 35
SHEIKH SAID. Rock Tombs of Sheikh Said. <i>Davies.</i> . . . .	A 211, X	4°	O. 229
SHIKARPUR. Archæological Remains. . . . .	D 1988	4°	O. 38
SHINTOISM. <i>Tomii.</i> . . . . .	A 458, T X.	4°	O. 215
SHIPPING. Indian Shipping. <i>Mookerji, R. K.</i> . . . . .	D 3822	4°	S. III. 29, 44.
SHRINES. Shrines of Sitakund. <i>Sen, A. I.</i> . . . . .	D 705	8°	O. 46
Shwezettaw Shrine. <i>Facien</i> . . . . .	D 802	8°	O. 51
SHWE DAGON PAGODA. <i>Forchhammer.</i> . . . .	D 820	8°	O. 51
SHWEGYIN. Tour in Shwegyin District. <i>Taw Sein Ko.</i> . . . .	D 796	8°	O. 50
SHWEZETTAN SHRINE. <i>Facien.</i> . . . . .	D 802	8°	O. 51
SIALKOT. District Gazetteer. 1894-95. <i>Smith.</i> . . . .	D 9210.	8°	O. 196
Sagala, Sakala the City of Milinda and Mihirkula. <i>Fleet.</i>	D 8135	8°	O. 183
SIAM. Agriculture and Trade. History, etc. . . . .	E 1268	8°	S. I. 44
History and Legend of the Phra Prathama Cetiya. <i>Livakaravamsa.</i>	E 1265	8°	S. I. 44
History of Ayuddhya [in Siam]. Barājabañ-shāvataṛa.	E 1105	8°	O. 209
History of Siam according to the version of H. M. King Mongkut.	E 1267	8°	S. III. 72

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
SIAM— <i>contd.</i>			{ O. 11, S. I. 15
Journal of the Siam Society. . . . .	A 520	8°	{ S. II. 4 S. III. 10.
King Kirti Śrī's Embassy to Siam. <i>Pieris.</i> . . . .	A 355, Vol. XV- III.	8°	S. I. 7
Lotus Land (Southern Siam). <i>Thompson.</i> . . . .	E 12756	8°	S. III. 73
Mission of Dr. J. Crawford to Siam, 1821. <i>Crawford.</i>	E 1264a	8°	S. III. 72
Mission of Sir James Brooke to Siam in 1850.	E 1253a	8°	S. III. 73
Parittam. Official version revised by the Phra Sanghhrāj, Pussadev.	D 1270c	8°	S. III. 73
Programme of the Coronation of H. M.'s Vajiravudh, King of Siam.	E 1274	2°	S. III. 73
Ruines khmères. <i>Fournereau &amp; Porcher.</i> . . . .	E 1180	2°	O. 210
Siam ancient. <i>Fournereau &amp; Porcher.</i> . . . .	{ A 458, T. XXVII. A 458, T. XXXI, Pt. 2.	{ 4° 4°	{ O. 210 S. I. 13
Statue ancienne du dieu çiva provenant des ruines de Kampheng Phet, Siam. <i>Henry.</i>	E 1210	8°	O. 210
Story of Exploration. <i>Clifford.</i> . . . .	C 370	8°	O. 27
Suddharmavati Rājavamsa. <i>Phra Candakanta.</i> . . . .	E 1275a	8°	S. III. 73
Titles of the Royal Family from the establishment of the dynasty in Bangkok. <i>Sommot Amora- bandhu.</i>	E 1276	8°	S. III. 73

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
SIAM— <i>concl'd.</i>			
Varaj Vamsavtara—History of Siam. . . . .	E 1273b	8°	S. III. 73-
SIAMESE LITERATURE. Translation of the "Parittam" in Siamese.	E 1271	8°	S. I. 44
White Elephant. . . . .	E 1292	8°	S. III. 74
SICILY. Palæography. <i>See</i> PALÆOGRAPHY.			
SIKANDRA. Akbar's Tomb at Secundra. . . . .	D 1215	8°	O. 62
Akbar's Tomb, Sikandarrah, near Agra. <i>Smith.</i>	D 160,	4°	S. I. 24
Handbook. <i>Havell.</i> . . . .	XXXV. D 1220	8°	O. 62
SIKKIM. Report on a Visit to Sikkim. <i>Edgar.</i> . . . .	D 8250	8°	O. 185
SIKRI. <i>See</i> GĀNDHĀRA.			
SIKHS. <i>Gordon.</i> . . . .	D 5220	8°	O. 125
Adi Granth or the Holy Scriptures of the Sikhs. <i>Trumpp.</i>	D 5190	4°	O. 122
Artillery of the late Sikh Nation. <i>Pearse.</i> . . . .	D 4751	8°	S. I. 5
Court and Camp of Runjeet Singh. <i>Osborne.</i> . . . .	D 5240	8°	O. 123
Govt. and Character of the Sikhs. <i>Hegel.</i> . . . .	D 7785	8°	O. 123
History of the Sikhs. <i>Cunningham.</i> . . . .	D 5210	8°	O. 123
How the Sikhs became a militant race. . . . .	D 5234	8°	O. 123
Inscriptions on the Sikh Guns captured by the Army of the Sutledge.	D 1990	4°	O. 78
Origin of the Sikh Power in the Punjab. <i>Prinsep.</i>	D 5248	8°	O. 123
Punjab—the country of the Sikhs. <i>Steinbach.</i>	D 8070	8°	O. 180
Rise, progress and present condition of the Sikhs.	D 8015	8°	O. 180

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
SIKHS—concl'd.			
Sikh Religion. <i>Macauliffe</i> . . . . .	{ D 5230 D 5235 }	8°	{ O. 123 S. I. 36 }
Travels of Guru Tegh Bahadur and Guru Govind Singh. <i>Attar Singh</i> .	D 5200	8°	O. 123
SILK. Silk Cloths of Assam . . . . .	D 1493	8°	O. 69
Silk Fabric Industry of the Madras Presidency. <i>Thurston</i> .	D 1610	2°	O. 71
Silk Fabrics of Bengal. <i>Mukerjee, N. G.</i> . . . .	D 1460	2°	O. 68
Silk Fabrics of the N. W. P. and Oudh. <i>Abdullah Yusuf Ali</i> .	D 1705	2°	O. 73
Silk Industry of the Punjab. <i>Cookson</i> . . . .	D 1650	2°	O. 72
SILVER. Oriental Silver. . . . .	C 175	2°	S. I. 21
Silverwork of Burma. <i>Tilly</i> . . . . .	D 1548	2°	O. 70
SIMLA. District Gazetteer. 1888-89 . . . . .	D 9220	8°	O. 196
(A), 1904 and (B), 1904 and 1912.	D 9222	8°	S. III. 64
Journey overland from Simla to Pekin. <i>Bruce</i> . .	C 352	8°	O. 27
Map of Simla. <i>Thacker</i> . . . . .	D 8140	8°	O. 184
SINAI. Researches in Sinai. <i>Petrie</i> . . . . .	E 600	8°	O. 204
SIND. Architectural and Archæological Remains. <i>Burgess</i> .	D 1984	4°	O. 37
Gazetteer of Sind. <i>Hughes</i> . . . . .	D 5580	8°	O. 192
History of Sind. <i>Mahomed Masoom</i> . . . . .	D 7535	8°	O. 172
Land of the Five Rivers and Sindh. <i>Ross</i> . . . .	D 8068	8°	O. 180
Narrative of a Residence at the Court of Meer Ali Morad, &c. <i>Langley</i> .	D 7525	8°	O. 172
Narrative of a Visit to the Court of Sind. <i>Burnes</i> . Edition of 1831.	D 7495	8°	O. 172



	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
SIND— <i>concl'd.</i>			
Narrative of a Visit to the Court of Sinde. <i>Burnes.</i> Edition of 1839.	D 7497	8°	O. 172
Personal Observations on Sindh. <i>Postans.</i>	D 7545	8°	O. 172
Sind and the Races that inhabit the valley of the Indus. <i>Burton.</i>	D 7497	8°	O. 172
SINDHI MSS. <i>Blumhardt.</i>	D 3440	4°	O. 104
SINGHALESE LITERATURE. Litteratur und Sprache der Singhalesen. <i>Geiger.</i>	D 50, B. 1, H. 10.	8°	O. 105
SINGON. Les Cérémonies mystiques des sectes Tendai et Singon.	A 460, T. VIII.	8°	O. 215
SINGHBHUM. Tour through Singhbhum, 1872-73. <i>Beglar.</i>	D 155, VIII.	8°	O. 33
SIN SIOU. Secte Sin-Siou. <i>Tomii.</i>	A 458, T. 1.	4°	O. 214
SIPPAR. Une saison de fouilles à Sippar. <i>Scheil.</i>	A 195, T. 1. 1.	4°	O. 229
SĪSŪPĀLAVADHA. <i>Māgh.</i>	D 3180	8°	O. 100
SITAKUND. Shrines of Sitakund. <i>Sen, A. L.</i>	D 705	8°	O. 46
ŚIVA. Adaitya Shaiva Philosophy of Kashmir. <i>Chatterji, J. C.</i>	D 2838	8°	S. III. 37.
Sivite Sect. <i>Senāthi-Raja.</i>	A 458, T. VII.	4°	O. 145.
Sivamahāpurāṇam.	D 3275	2°	O. 102
Sivarahasyakhanda (of the Skandapurāṇam).	D 3280	8°	O. 102
Siva Sūtra Vimarshini. <i>Chatterji, J. C.</i>	D 2838	8°	S. III. 37
Statue ancienne du dieu Çiva provenant des ruines de Kampheng Phet, Siam. <i>Hamy.</i>	E 1210	8°	O. 210
SIXTH GREAT ORIENTAL MONARCHY (PARTHIA). <i>Rawlinson.</i>	C 280	8°	O. 25

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, U. S. A. National Museum. Bulletin No. 80.	A 166	8°	S. III. 88.
Reports. . . . .	A 164 A 165	8°	O. 2, S. I. 4 S. III. 2, 88
SMRITI. <i>Yajnavalka</i> . . . . .	D 2810, II.	8°	S. I. 30.
SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS IN INDIA. <i>See also HINDUISM:</i> <i>MUHAMMADANISM: TRIBES AND CASTES.</i>			
<i>Bose, S. C.</i> . . . . .	D 5410	8°	O. 125
<i>Clemons, Mrs.</i> . . . . .	D 5420	8°	O. 126
<i>Dubois</i> . . . . .	D 5430 D 5435	8° 8°	O. 126 O. 126
<i>Hooper and Mann</i> . . . . .	A 380, Vol. I, No. 12.	4°	O. 126
SOCIETIES. Academies and Learned Societies. . . . .	...	...	O. 1-2 S. I. 1-4 S. II. 1-2 S. III. 1-4.
<i>See also ACADEMIES.</i>			
<i>Belgium</i> . Société internationale des lettres et des sciences de Belgium. Le Muséon.	A 336	8°	O. 7 S. II. 3 S. III. 7
Revue des sciences et des lettres.	A 336	8°	O. 7
<i>Ceylon</i> . Ceylon Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society. Journal.	A 355	8°	O. 7 S. III. 7

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
<i>SOCIETIES—contd.</i>			
<i>China.</i> China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal.	A 358	8°	O. 8 S. III. 7
<i>Egypt.</i> Société archéologique d'Alexandria. Bulletins.	A 220	8°	O. 4, S. I. 5, S. II. 2, S. III. 4
<i>England.</i> See also infra: <i>Great Britain and Ireland.</i>			
Asiatic Society, London. Monographs.	A 348	8° & 4°	O. 7, S. I. 7, S. III. 7
Numismatic Society, London. Proceedings.	A 321	2°	O. 6
Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies. Annual Reports.	A 541	8°	O. 11, S. II. 5, S. III. 10
Journal.	A 538	8° & 2°	O. 11, S. I. 16, S. II. 5, S. III. 10.
Supplementary papers.	A 539	2°	O. 11
Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings. Notes on the Repairs of Ancient Buildings.	B 10	8°	O. 13
Report. 1907.	A 180	8°	O. 3
Society of Antiquaries of London.			
Archæologia.	A 256	4°	O. 5, S. II. 2, S. III. 5
Proceedings of the Society.	A 257	8°	O. 5 S. I. 5-6, S. II. 2, S. III. 5.
<i>France.</i> Société asiatique. Liste des membres, statuts et règlements.	A 141	8°	S. III. 3

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
<i>SOCIETIES—contd.</i>			
<i>Germany.</i> Deutschen morgenländischen Gesellschaft. Jahresbericht.	A 492	8°	O. 1
Verhandlungen für die Kunde Morgen- länders.	A 494	8°	O. 11
Zeitschrift. . . . .	A 499	8°	O. 11, S. I. 15, S. II. 4, S. III. 9
Konigl. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaftens zu Göttingen. Mittheilungen.	A 126	8°	O. 2, S. I. 2, S. II. 1, S. III. 2
<i>Great Britain and Ireland.</i> India Society, London Report for 1914 with rules.	A 427	8°	S. III. 8
Royal Asiatic Society. Charter. . . . .	A 346	8°	O. 7
Journal.	A 345	8°	O. 7, S. I. 6, S. III. 7
List of members, etc.	A 347	8°	O. 7
Royal Geographical Society. Fifty years' work of the society.	A 601	8°	O. 12
Journal and Proceedings. . . . .	A 602	8°	O. 12
Supplementary papers. . . . .	A 605	8°	O. 12
<i>India.</i> Asiatic Society of Bengal. Centenary Review.	A 382	8°	O. 8
Journal. . . . .	{ A 372 A 373 A 375 A 377 }	{ 8° }	{ O. 8 S. I. 7 S. II. 3 S. III. 8 }
Memoirs. . . . .	A 380	4°	O. 8 S. I. 8, S. II. 3, S. III. 8 F 2

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
<i>SOCIETIES—contd.</i>			
<i>India.</i> Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society.			
Annual Reports. . . . .	A 352	8°	O. 7
Centenary Manual. . . . .	A 351, 1905	8°	O. 7
Journal. . . . .	A 351	8°	O. 7, S. III. 7
Indian Research Society of Calcutta. Journal.	A 166	8°	O. 2, S. I. 2
Mythic Society of Bangalore. . . . .	A 575	8°	S. II. 5, S. III. 11
<i>Italy.</i> Société Asiatica Italiana. Giornale. . . . .	A 512	8°	O. 11
<i>Russia.</i> Kaiserlichen Akademie Wissenschaften, St. Petersburg. Ethnographischen Sammlungen.	A 145	4°	O. 20
<i>Scandinavia.</i> Société royale des antiquaires du Nord.			
Memoires. . . . .	A 275	8°	O. 5, S. I. 6, S. II. 3, S. III. 5
Nordiske Fortsminder. . . . .	A 275a	2°	S. III. 5
<i>Scotland.</i> See also supra : <i>Great Britain and Ireland.</i>			
Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings.	A 260	8°	O. 5, S. I. 6, S. II. 2, S. III. 5
<i>Shanghai.</i> Shanghai Literary and Scientific Society.	A 358	8°	S. III. 7
Journal			
<i>Siam.</i> Siam Society. Journal. . . . .	A 520	8°	O. 11, S. I. 15, S. II. 4, S. III. 10
<i>Straits Settlements.</i> Straits Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. . . . .	A 362	8°	O. 8
Publications. . . . .	A 364	8°	O. 8

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
<b>SOCIETIES—conold.</b>			
<i>United States. American Oriental Society. Journal.</i>	A 330	8°	O. 6, S. I. 6, S. II. 3, S. III. 6.
<b>SOCIOLOGY. Positive Background of Sociology. Sarkar, B. K.</b>	D 8436	8°	S. III. 42
<i>Revue d'ethnographie et de sociologie.</i>	A 586	8°	S. III. 11
<i>Turkestan et Tibet : étude sociologique. Grenard.</i>	C 380	4°	O. 27
<b>SOLOMON ISLANDS. Discovery of the Solomon Is. . . . .</b> <i>Mendanā.</i>	E 1480	8°	O. 214
<b>SONGS. Ladakhi Songs. Francke.</b>	A 377	8°	S. I. 8
<b>SONG YUN. Voyage de Song Yun dans l'Udayana et la Gan- dhara. Chavannes.</b>	A 470, T. III.	8°	S. II. 14
<b>SOUL. Idea of the Soul. Crawley.</b>	B 478	8°	S. I. 18
<b>SOUTH CANARA. District Manual. Stirrock and Stuart.</b>	D 8740	8°	O. 193
<b>SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM, LONDON. Art Handbooks.</b>	D 1370	8°	O. 17
<b>SOUTHERN MAHRATTA MINOR STATES. Antiquarian Remains. Burgess.</b>	D 160, XVI.	4°	O. 36
<b>SPAIN. Biographies of poets, learned men, etc., in Spain.</b>	B 225	4°	O. 23
<i>Historia del Alcázar de Toledo. Arrue.</i>	E 610	8°	S. I. 44
<i>Moorish Remains in Spain. Calvert.</i>	E 615	8°	O. 204
<i>Restes de culte de Mithra en Espagne. Paris.</i>	A 184, T. XXIV.	8°	S. III. 87
<b>SPEECHES. Speeches on India. Curzon.</b>	D 85	8°	O. 32
<b>ŚRĪDHARĀCHĀRYA. Trisauka. Ramanuchariq and Kaye.</b>	D 3026c	8°	S. III. 40
<b>ŚEĪMAD-BHĀGABATAM.</b>	D 3230	8°	O. 101
<b>STARS. Guide pour rendre propice l'étoile qui garde chaque homme, etc.</b>	A 458, T. XXVI, 2.	4°	O. 215

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
STATUES. <i>See also MONUMENTS.</i>			
List of Statues in Calcutta. . . . .	D 7196	2°	S. I. 39
Statues in Madras erected in honour of the distinguished servants of the State.	D 990	2°	O. 56
STEEL. <i>See IRON.</i>			
STONE CARVING. Stone Carving and Inlaying in the Bombay Presidency. <i>Tupper.</i>	D 1522	2°	S. III. 29
Stone Carving in Southern India. <i>Rea.</i>	D 1615	2°	O. 71
STONE IMPLEMENTS. Ancient Stone Implements of Great Britain and Ireland. <i>Evans.</i>	B 59	8°	O. 14
STONE MONUMENTS in all countries. <i>Fergusson.</i>	B 62	8°	O. 14
STONES. Old chipped stones in India. <i>Logan.</i>	B 80	8°	O. 14
STRATHNAIRN. <i>Burne.</i>	D 3830	8°	S. III. 45
STUDIO, THE. . . . .	A 308	4°	{ S. I. 6, S. II. 3, S. III. 6.
STUPAS. Amarāvati Stupa. <i>Burgess.</i>	D 1853	4°	O. 37
Buddhist Stupas of Amaravati and Jagayyapeta. <i>Bühler.</i>	D 160, VI.	4°	O. 35
Jaina Stupa of Mathura. <i>Smith, F. A.</i>	D 160, XX	4°	O. 36
Stūpas de Sikri (Gandhara). <i>Foucher.</i>	D 945	8°	O. 54
Stūpas of Bharhut. <i>Cunningham.</i>	D 835	4°	O. 52
<i>Warren.</i>	D 838	8°	O. 52
Stūpas of Bhāṭṭiprolu, Gudivada and Ghantsālā. <i>Rea.</i>	D 160, XV.	4°	O. 35
SUBHĀSĪTAVALĪ. <i>Kallābhadeva.</i>	D 2835, No. 31.	8°	O. 103

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
SUDAN. Irrigation Services in Sudan, 1907. . . . .	F 450	4°	S. I. 48
SUFISM. Lawa'ib, a treatise on Sufism. <i>Jami</i> . . . . .	C 236, Vol. XVI	8°	O. 25
ŚUKARAMBHĀSAMVĀD . . . . .	A 458, T. X.	4°	O. 103
SUKASAPTATI. Hrsg. von R. Schmidt. . . . .	A 494, B. X, No. 1.	8°	O. 103
SUMER. <i>See</i> BABYLONIA: ETHNOLOGY.			
SUNNIS. <i>See</i> ISLAM.			
SURINAM. Geologische en technische aantekeningen over de goudindustrie in Suriname. <i>Middleberg</i> .	B 353	4°	S. I. 17
SURVEY. Maps and Survey. <i>Dinks</i> . . . . .	B 310	8°	S. III. 13
Memoir on the Indian Surveys, 1875—1890. <i>Black</i> .	D 9515	8°	O. 198
Organisation of Indian Surveys. . . . .	D 9500	8°	O. 198
SUSIANA. Travels and Researches in Susiana. <i>Loftus</i> . . . . .	E 775	8°	O. 205
SUTRAS. <i>See</i> VEDAS.			
SUTTA-NIPATA. <i>Fausbøll</i> . . . . .	{ C 230, Vol. X, D 5737 }	8°	O. 139
SWASTĪKA. <i>Wilson, Th</i> . . . . .	B 515	8°	O. 14, 21
SWORD OF ISLAM. <i>Wollaston</i> . . . . .	C 325	8°	O. 26
SYMBOLISM. Lost Language of Symbolism. <i>Bayley</i> . . . . .	B 470	8°	S. III. 14
SYRIA. Aichæologiceskoe puteshestvie p Sirj, etc. <i>Konlakov</i> .	E 2380	4°	O. 215, 221
Architecture and other arts in Syria. <i>Butler</i> . . . . .	E 2390	2°	O. 221
Auszüge aus syrischen Akten persischer Märtyrer. <i>Hoffmann</i> .	A. 494, Vol. VII, No. 3.	8°	O. 221



	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
<b>SYRIA—concl'd.</b>			
De la métrique chez les Syriens. . . . .	A 494 B. VII, No. 2	8°	O. 221
Fragmente syrischer Historiker. <i>Baethgen.</i> . . . .	A 494. B. VIII, No. 3.	8°	O. 202
Historia artis grammaticae apud Syros. <i>Mers.</i> . . . .	A 494, B. IX, No. 2.	8°	O. 221
Inscriptions arabes de Syrie. <i>Bercham</i> . . . . .	E 325 . . . . .	4°	O. 201
Liebenden von Amasia. <i>Wetzstein.</i> . . . .	A 494. B. XII, No. 2.	8°	O. 221
Publications of an American Archæological Expedition to Syria.	E 2390	2°	O. 221
Relation de voyage en Syrie. <i>Nassiri Khosrau.</i> . . . .	C 520	4°	S. I. 23
Select Narratives of Holy Women from the Syro-Antiochene, etc.	E 2400	8°	S. I. 46
Struggle of the Nations. Egypt, Syria and Assyria. <i>Maspero.</i>	C 263	8°	O. 24
<b>T</b>			
TABAQĀT-I-AKBARĪ. <i>Nizam-uddin Ahmad.</i> . . . .	D 4470	4°	O. 116
TABLES, MATHEMATICAL. Universal Calculator. <i>Anderson.</i> . . . .	D 2018b	8°	S. III. 33.
TAJ MAHAL. Guide to the Taj at Agra . . . . .	D 1215	8°	O. 62
Handbook to Agra and the Taj. <i>Havell.</i> . . . .	D 1220	8°	O. 68
Taj and its designers. <i>Havell.</i> . . . .	D 1222	8°	O. 62
Who built the Taj? <i>Sarkar, J. N.</i> . . . .	D 1226	8°	S. II. 10
TALAING COUNTRY of Burma. <i>Taw Sein Ko.</i> . . . .	D 810	} 4°	O. 51
Temple. . . . .	D 812		

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
TALAING INSCRIPTION of the Myazedi Pagoda at Pagan. <i>Blagden.</i>	A 345, Octr. 1939.	8°	S. I. 7
TALKAD. <i>Narasimhachar.</i> . . . . .	D 1071	4°	S. III 25.
TAMIL INSCRIPTIONS. <i>Burgess.</i> . . . . .	D 185, IV.	4°	O. 37
TAMIL LANGUAGE. Dictionaries. 20th century Tamil Dictionary. <i>Ramanathan.</i>	D 2510	8°	S. II. 11
TAMIL LITERATURE. Augustan Age of Tamil Literature.	D 3490	8°	O. 105
Specimens of Hindoo (Tamil) Literature	D 3515	8°	O. 105
TAMIL MSS. Report on a Search for Tamil Mss. <i>Sastri, S.</i>	D 2760	8°	O. 90 S. III. 36
TAMIL PROVERBS. <i>Jensen.</i> . . . . .	D 3500	8°	O. 105
TAMILS. Tamils eighteen hundred years ago. <i>Kanakasabhai.</i>	D 7820	8°	O. 177
TANA. Travels to Tana. <i>Barbaro and Contarini.</i> . . . .	E 2150	8°	O. 219
Viaggi fatti da Vinetia, alla Tana, in Persia, in India, etc.	C 635	8°	S. I. 23
TANIS. <i>Petrie and Griffith.</i> . . . . .	A 209, T. II. and V.	4°	O. 229
TANNING. See LEATHER.			
TANTRAS. Mahānirvāna Tantra. <i>Avalon.</i> . . . .	D 6104a.	8°	S. II. 42
Principles of Tantra. <i>Avalon.</i> . . . .	D 6104b.	8°	S. III. 42
Tara-Tantram. <i>Vedāntatīrtha, G. C.</i> . . . .	D 3435	8°	S. III. 42
TAOISM. Textes Taoistes. <i>Harlez.</i> . . . .	A 458, T. XX.	4°	O. 207

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
TAOISM. Translation of the Texts of Taoism. <i>Legge.</i>	C 230, Vols. XXXIX, XL.	8°	O. 206
TARAI, Exploration of Antiquities in Tarai. <i>Mukharji, P. C.</i>	D 160. XXVIA. —I.	4°	O. 36
TARTARY. Isbrant's Journey through Russia and Tartary to China. <i>Le Bruyn.</i>	C 478	2°	O. 29
Souvenirs d'un voyage dans la Tartarie. <i>Huc</i>	E 2563	8°	S. II. 31
Travels in Tartary. <i>Torrens.</i>	D 7809c.	8°	S. I. 40
Voyages en Tartaries. <i>Struys.</i>	C 594	4°	O. 30
TAYLOR, GEN. SIR A. Life. <i>Taylor</i>	D 495	8°	S. III. 50
TECHNICAL ARTS. <i>See ARTS.</i>			
TECHNICAL EDUCATOR	B 332	8°	O. 18
TEGH BAHADUR, GURU. Travels. <i>Attar Singh</i>	D 5200	8°	O. 123
TELUGU LANGUAGE. <i>Campbell.</i>	D 2515	4°	O. 87
Dictionaries. Telugu-English Dictionary.			
<i>Brown.</i>	D 2514	4°	S. II. 11
<i>Sankaranārāyaṇa.</i>	D 2520	8°	S. II. 11
TEMPLES. <i>See also</i> ARCHÆOLOGY : CAVES.			
Ancient Temples of India. <i>Burgess.</i>	D 322	8°	S. III. 21
Boeddhistische Tempelbouwwallen in Prägävallei, &c. <i>Groneman.</i>	D 1320	8°	O. 64
Buddhist Cave Temples. <i>Burgess</i>	D 160, IV	4°	O. 35, 40.
Buddhist Cave Temples of Ajanta. <i>Griffiths.</i>	D 952	2°	O. 55
Cave Temples of Elura. <i>Bilgrami.</i>	D 956	8°	O. 55
Cave Temples of India. <i>Fergusson and Burgess.</i>	D 340	8°	O. 40

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
TEMPLES— <i>concl'd.</i>			
Dilwara Temples. <i>Luard.</i>	D 1165	8°	O. 61
Elura Cave Temples. <i>Burgess.</i>	D 160, V	4°	O. 35, 40.
Golden Temple at Amritsar. <i>Cole</i>	D 392	2°	O. 42
Great Temple to Siva and his consort at Madura. <i>Cole.</i>	D 396	2°	O. 42
Guide to the Golden Temple of Amritsar. <i>Rāngarhia.</i>	D 1094	8°	S.II. 10
Kyaukku Temple at Pagan.	D 806	2°	O. 51
Mahabodhi or the Great Buddhist Temple under the Bodhi Tree at Buddha Gaya. <i>Cunningham.</i>	D 10	4°	S.II. 25
Repairs of the Temples at Bhubaneswar. <i>Arnott.</i>	D 622	2°	S.III. 23
Report on the Temples of Philae. <i>Iyons</i>	F 205	2°	S.I. 47
Rockcut Temples of India. <i>Fergusson.</i>	D 334	2°	O. 40
Rockhewn Vaishnava Temple at Masrur Dera tahsil, Kangra District. <i>Shuttleworth</i>	A 392; Vol. XLIV.	4°	S.II. 26
Rock-Temples of Elephanta. <i>Burgess.</i>	D 778	2°	O. 49
Temple de Jerusalem <i>Vogue</i>	E 1590	2°	S.I. 45
Temples at Bhubaneswar. <i>Arnott.</i>	D 552	2°	O. 44
Temples at Trichinopoly. <i>Cole.</i>	D 406	2°	O. 42
Temples of India. <i>Burgess.</i>	D 322	2°	O. 40
TEXTILE MANUFACTURES OF INDIA. <i>Watson.</i>	D 1430	2°	O. 67
THAI LANGUAGE. Sixteen Tables of Thai Alphabets current in Siam	E 1275	2°	S.III. 73
THAN. Antiquities. <i>Burgess.</i>	D 1982	4°	O. 37
THANA. Remains in Thana Zilla. <i>Burgess.</i>	D 1986	4°	O. 38

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
THASOS. Topography. <i>Baker</i> . . . . .	A 538	8°	S.I. 16
THEBES. Les Hypogées royaux de Thebes. <i>Lefébure</i> . . .	A 458, T.IX and XVI.	4°	O. 229
THEISM. Brahmans, Theists, &c. <i>Oman</i> . . . . .	D 5465	8°	O. 126
THEOSOPHY. Three Truths of Theosophy. Vedānta Sūtras. <i>Basu, S. C.</i>	C 322	8°	S.I. 23
THOMASON, J. <i>Temple</i> . . . . .	D 3530	8°	S.III. 46
THUGS. Illustrations of the History and Practice of the Thugs. <i>Thornton</i> .	D 5270	8°	O. 123
Popular Account of Thugs. <i>Hutton</i> . . . . .	D 5260	8°	O. 123
Ramaseena, or a Vocabulary of Language used by the Thugs. <i>Sleeman</i> .	D 2470	8°	O. 86
TIBET. See also CHUMBI VALLEY: LAHOUL: LHASA.			
Account of the Embassy to the Court of the Teshoo Lama in Tibet. <i>Turner</i> .	E 2640	4°	S. I. 47
Antiquities of Indian Tibet. <i>Francke</i> . . . . .	D 160, Vol. XXX VIII.	4°	S. III. 19
Bod-youl ou Tibet. <i>Milloné</i> . . . . .	A 460, T. XII.	8°	O. 223
Buddhism in Tibet. <i>Waddell</i> . . . . .	D 5665	8°	O. 130
Coinage of Tibet. <i>Walsh</i> . . . . .	A 380, Vol. II, No. 2.	4°	O. 222
Diary of a Pedestrian in Cashmere and Thibet. <i>Knight</i> .	D 7795	8°	O. 176
Étude ethnographique et sociologique. <i>Grenard</i> . . .	C 380	4°	O. 27
Exploration in Central Tibet, 1903. <i>Rawling</i> . . .	E 2610	8°	S. I. 46

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
<i>TIBET—contd.</i>			
Exploration of Tibet, (1623-1904.) <i>Sandberg.</i> .	E 2620	8°	S. I. 46
History of Western Tibet. <i>Francke.</i> . . . .	D 7809	8°	S. I. 41
Indian Pandits in the Land of Snow. <i>Das, S. C.</i> .	E 2626	8°	S. I. 46
In Tibet and Chinese Turkestan <i>Deasy.</i> . . .	E 2520	8°	O. 222
Inscription on rock and stone from West Tibet. <i>Francke.</i>	E 2470	8°	O. 222
Journey in Thibet. <i>Fraser.</i> . . . .	C 394	8°	O. 27
Journey over the High Plateau of Tibet to the Russian Frontier. <i>Gordon.</i>	C 403	4°	O. 28
Journey through Eastern Tibet to Burma. <i>Gill.</i> .	E 1020	8°	O. 208
Journey through Tibet to Burma. <i>Gill.</i> . . .	E 1021	8°	O. 208
Journey to Lhasa and Central Tibet. <i>Das, S. C.</i> .	D 2625	8°	O. 223
Kesai-saga : a lower Ladakhi version. . . .	A 384, N. S., No. 1218	8°	S. III. 78
Languages, Literature and Religion of Tibet. <i>Hodgson.</i>	D 5950	8°	O. 179
Mission of G. Bogle to Tibet. <i>Markham.</i> . . .	E 2600	8°	O. 223
Mythologie des Buddhismus in Tibet. <i>Grünwedel.</i> .	D 5585	8°	O. 128
Oeuvres d' Art et de haute curiosité . . . .	C 145	4°	O. 22
Report on a Visit to the Thibetan Frontier. <i>Edgar.</i> .	D 8250	8°	O. 185
Souvenirs d' un voyage dans le Thibet. <i>Huc.</i> . .	E 2563	8°	S. II. 30
Summer Ride through Western Tibet. <i>Duncan.</i> .	E 2530	8°	S. II. 30

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page References in the Catalogue.
<b>TIBET—concll.</b>			
Tibbat three hundred and sixty-five years ago. <i>Raverly.</i>	A 372, Vol. LXIV, Pt. 1, No. 2.	8°	S. I. 8
Tibet, the country and its inhabitants. <i>Grenard.</i>	E 255	8°	O. 223
Tibet, the mysterious. <i>Holdich.</i>	E 2560	4°	S. I. 46
Tibetan Scrolls and Images. <i>Vidyābhūṣaṇa, S. C.</i>	A 380, Vol. I, No. 1.	4°	O. 131
Trans-Himalaya. <i>Hedin.</i>	E 2556	8°	S. I. 46, S. III. 78
Western Himalaya and Tibet. <i>Thomson.</i>	D 6995	5°	O. 159
Western Tibet and the British Borderland. <i>Sherring.</i>	E 2630	8°	S. I. 47
Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse des Expedition Filchner nach Tibet, 1903-5	E 1010	8°	O. 208, S. III. 72
<b>TIBETAN LANGUAGE.</b> Dictionaries. <i>Das, S. C.</i>	D 2542	4°	S. II. 12
<i>Jaeschke</i>	D 2530	8°	O. 87
<b>TIBETAN MSS.</b> War between Ljang and Gling.	E 2440	2°	S. III. 77
<b>TIDSCHRIFTVOOR</b> Indische taal-, land-, en volkenkunde.	A 438	8°	O. 9, S. I. 12, S. II. 4, S. III. 9
<b>RIEFFENTHALER, J.,</b> a forgotten geographer of India. <i>Noti.</i>	D 6265	5°	O. 147
<b>FILES.</b> Leadless Decorative Tiles	B 244	4°	O. 17
Tile-Mosaics of the Lahore Fort. <i>Vogel.</i>	A 300, Vol. XIV, No. 11b	2°	S. III. 26
<b>TIMUR.</b> Embassy to the Court of Timur at Samarcand. <i>Clavijo.</i>	D 4368	8°	O. 115

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
TIMUR. History of Timur-Bec. <i>Cherefeddin Ali</i> . . . . .	D 4365	8°	} O. 115
	D 4366	8°	
Mulfuzat Timury. <i>Stewart</i> . . . . .	D 4375	8°	O. 115
TINAN. St. Mark in Tinan. <i>Francke</i> . . . . .	D 2548	8°	S. I. 29
TINNEVELLY. District Manual. <i>Stuart</i> . . . . .	D 8905	8°	O. 193
TIPU SULTAN. <i>Bowring</i> . . . . .	D 3830	8°	S. III. 45
War with Tippu Sultan. <i>Beatson</i> . . . . .	D 4800	4°	} O. 119
<i>Dirom</i> . . . . .	D 4810	4°	
<i>Moor</i> . . . . .	D 4820	4°	
<i>Salmond</i> . . . . .	D 4830	4°	
TIRRUPPARANGIRI-PPURĀṆAVACHIANANE. ( <i>Madura</i> ) . . . . .	D 1047	8°	O. 57
TIRYNS. <i>Schliemann</i> . . . . .	G 1150	8°	O. 237
TLEMCEŒ. Monuments arabes de Tlemcen. <i>Marçais</i> . . . . .	E 275	8°	S. I. 43
TODAS. See also ABORIGINES. . . . .			
<i>Rivers</i> . . . . .	D 5360	8°	O. 125
A Phrenologist amongst the Todas. <i>Marshall</i> . . . . .	D 5355	8°	O. 125
TOMBS AND MONUMENTS. See also ARCHÆOLOGY: DEIR-EL-GEBRAWI: EL AMARNA: EL KAB: KHOUTATONOU: MONUMENTS: SHEIKH SAID.			
Akbar's Tomb, Sikandarah, near Agra. <i>Smith, E. W.</i> . . . . .	D 160, XXXV.	4°	S. I. 24
Christian Tombs and Monuments and their inscription in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. <i>Führer</i> . . . . .	D 1180	2°	O. 62
Historical Tombstones of Malacca. <i>Bland</i> . . . . .	E 1260	4°	O. 210



	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
TOMBS AND MONUMENTS— <i>concl'd.</i>			
Inscriptions on Christian Tombs or Monuments in the Punjab, N.-W. F. Province, Kashmir and Afghanistan. <i>Irving.</i>	D 1825	2°	S. III. 32
<i>Rhé Philipe.</i>	D 1988	2°	S. III. 31
Inscriptions on Tombs or Monuments in Bengal. <i>Wilson, C. R.</i>	D 1845	2°	O. 75
Inscriptions on Tombs or Monuments in Madras. <i>Cotton.</i>	D 1930	2°	O. 77
Royal Tombs of the first dynasty (in Egypt).	A 209, XVIII, XXI.	4°	O. 231
Tomb of Jahangir at Shahdara near Lahore. <i>Cole.</i>	D 404	2°	O. 42
Tombe d'un ancien égyptien. <i>Loret.</i>	A 458, T. X.	4°	O. 231
TOPES. Bhilsa Topes. <i>Cunningham.</i>	D 845	8°	O. 52
Great Buddhist Tope at Sanchi. <i>Cole.</i>	D 402	2°	O. 42
TOPOGRAPHY. [For Topography of a particular country :] <i>See under the name of such country.</i>			
Cities seen in East and West. <i>Tibbits.</i>	B 550	8°	S. III. 14
TOTEMISM. <i>Frazer</i>	B 479	8°	S. I. 18 S. II. 6
	B 481		
TRADE AND COMMERCE. Indian Shipping. <i>Mookerji, R. K.</i>	D 3822	4°	S. III. 44
Monograph on Trade and Manufactures of Northern India. <i>Huey.</i>	D 1395	4°	O. 67
TRADITIONS. Traditions of Oriental Peoples. <i>Lenormant.</i>	D 445	8°	O. 20
TRAIANSSÄULE. Die Reliefs der Traiansssäule. <i>Cichorius.</i>	G 1090	8° & 2°	S. I. 49-50.

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
TRANSCAUCASIA. Land und Leute. <i>Sarre.</i> . . . .	E 2270	8°	S. II. 30
TRANS-HIMALAYA. <i>Hedin.</i> . . . .	E 2556	8°	{ S. I. 46, S. III. 78
Journey in Trans-Himalayan India: <i>Fraser.</i> . . . .	C 394	8°	
TRANSLATIONS, ORIENTAL. Miscellaneous Translations from Oriental Languages.	C 240	8°	O. 24
Oriental Translation Fund Series.	C 236	8°	O. 24
TRANSLITERATION of Oriental Alphabets. <i>Burgess.</i> . . . .	C 185	8°	O. 23
TRAVANCORE. Brief Sketch of Travancore. <i>Aiyer, S. R.</i> . . . .	D 8250	8°	O. 185
History of Travancore, <i>Menon, P. S.</i> . . . .	D 8275	8°	O. 185
Some Sovereigns of Travancore: <i>Pillai, P. S.</i> . . . .	D 8285	8°	O. 185
TRAVELS. [For Travels to or in a particular country or place:] See under the name of such country or place.			
<i>Ibn Batuta</i> . . . . .	C 444	4°	O. 28
Travels in Asia, Africa and Europe. <i>Abu Taleb Khan.</i> . . . .	C 340	8°	O. 26
TREATIES. A Collection of Treaties, etc., relating to India and neighbouring countries. <i>Aitchison.</i>			
Edn. of 1892.	D 4975	8°	O. 121
Edn. of 1909.	D 4976	8°	{ S. I. 35 S. II. 17
TRIBES AND CASTES. See also ETHNOLOGY.			
[For a particular TRIBE or CASTE:] See under the name of such TRIBE or CASTE.			
Hindu Tribes and Castes. <i>Skerring</i> . . . . .	D 5010	4°	O. 121
Indian Caste. <i>Wilson.</i> . . . .	D 5020	8°	O. 121

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
TRIBES AND CASTES— <i>concl'd.</i>			
Natives of Northern India. <i>Crooke.</i>	D 4990	8°	O. 121
Tribes and Castes of Bengal. <i>Risley.</i>	D 5300	8°	O. 124
Tribes and Castes of the North-West Provinces and Oudh. <i>Elliot.</i>	D 5390	8°	O. 125
Tribes and Castes of the Punjab. <i>Ibbetson.</i>	D 9450, Vol. I.	2°	O. 125
TRICHINOPOLY. District Manual. <i>Moore.</i>	D 8915	8°	O. 194
Temples at Trichinopoly. <i>Cole.</i>	D 406	2°	O. 42
TRIVANDRUM SANSKRIT SERIES.	D 2842	8°	S. II. 12 S. III. 37
TSCHANGTSCHA HUTUKTU.	A 592 B. I, H. 2-3	4°	O. 131
TURFAN. Expedition nach Turfan.	E 2680	4°	O. 234
TURKESTAN. See also KASHGAR: KHOTAN.			
Altbuddhistische Kultstätten in Chinesisch Turkistan. <i>Grünwedel.</i>	E 2670	2°	S. III. 79
Annals of the Turkish Empire. <i>Naima.</i>	E 2710	4°	O. 224
Documents chinois découverts par A. Stein dans les sables du Turkestan oriental. <i>Stein.</i>	E 2832	2°	S. III. 79
Étude ethnographique et sociologique. <i>Grenard.</i>	C 380	4°	O. 27
Explorations in Turkestan. <i>Pompelly.</i>			
Edn. of 1905	E 2660	4°	S. I. 47
Edn. of 1908.	E 2750	4°	S. I. 47
Faiencefleissen aus alten türkischen Baudenkmalern. <i>Baumeister.</i>	E 2655	2°	S. II. 31
In Tibet and Chinese Turkestan. <i>Deasey.</i>	E 2520	8°	O. 222
Journey in Chinese Turkestan, Russian Turkestan, etc. <i>Fraser.</i>	C 394	8°	O. 27

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
TURKESTAN— <i>concl'd.</i>			
Journey of Archæological and Topographical Exploration in Chinese Turkestan. <i>Stein.</i>	E 2830	4°	O. 224
Note on Sir A. Stein's Collection of Tibetan Documents from Chinese Turkestan. <i>Francke.</i>	A 345, January 1914.	8°	S III. 78
Travels in Turkestan. <i>Mohan Lal.</i>	D 8035	8°	O. 180
TURKEY. Biographies of poets, learned men, etc., in Turkey.	C 225	4°	O. 23
Churches of Western Mani. <i>Traquair.</i>	G 3090a	2°	S.III. 86
Faincefleissen aus alten türkischen Baudenkmälern. <i>Baumeister.</i>	G 3070	2°	S. II. 32
Painting and Painters of Turkey. <i>Martin.</i>	C 166	4°	S.III. 16
TURKISH INSCRIPTIONS. <i>Radloff.</i>	E 2770	4°	O. 224
TURKISH LANGUAGE. Bosnisch-türkische Sprachdenkmäler gesammelt. <i>Blau.</i>	A 494, B: V, No. 2.	8°	O. 223
TURKISH MSS. Turkish Mss. from Kashgar. <i>Ross.</i>	E 2775	4°	S.III. 79
TURKS. Beiträge aus chinesischen Quellen der Kenntniss der Turkvölker. <i>Francke.</i>	E 2665	4°	O. 223
TYANA, APPOLONIUS OF. See APPOLONIUS.			
U			
UDAIGIRI. Remains in the Caves of Udayagiri. <i>Chakravarti, M. M.</i>	D 680	2°	S. I. 25
Repairs of the Caves in the Udaigiri Hills. <i>Arnott.</i>	{ D 552 } { D 622 }	2°	O. 44, S.III. 23
UDAIPUR. Types of Modern Buildings at Udaipur. <i>Sanderson.</i>	D 1332	2°	S.III. 27
UDANA. D. M. Strong's Translation.	D 5910	2°	O. 140
P. Steinthal's Edition.	D 5790	8°	O. 140

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
UDAYANA. Voyage de Song yun dans l'Udayana. <i>Chavannes.</i>	A 470, T. III.	8°	S. I. 14
UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH. Archæology. <i>See</i> ARCHÆOLOGY.		8°	
Buildings. <i>See</i> BUILDINGS.			
District Gazetteers. . . . .	D 9360	8°	O. 197, S. I. 42, S. II. 24, S. III. 65-66
Industrial and Technical Arts . . . .			O. 72-73
Monumental Antiquities and Inscriptions. <i>Führer.</i>	D 160, X II.	4°	O. 35
Monuments. <i>See</i> MONUMENTS.			
Statistical, descriptive and historical account. <i>Atkinson.</i>	D 9350	4°	O. 197
UNIVERSITIES. <i>See also</i> MUSEUMS.			
Report of the Patna University Committee, 1913.	D 9535	4°	S. III. 67
UPANISADS. Ātharvana Upanishads. <i>Jacob.</i> . . . .	D 2835, No. 40	8°	O. 94
Chandogya Upanishad. <i>Basu, S. C.</i> . . . .	D 2810	8°	S. I. 30
Concordance to the principal Upanishads. <i>Jacob.</i>	D 2835, No. 39	8°	O. 93
Mahānārāyaṇa Upanishads of the Atharva Veda. <i>Jacob.</i>	D 2835, No. 35	8°	O. 94
Philosophy of the Upanishads. <i>Deussen.</i> . . . .	D 3028 t.	8°	S. III. 40
Translation of the Upanishads. <i>Müller, F. M.</i>	C 230, Vol. IX. XV.	8°	O. 93

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
UPANISADS. Upanisads with the commentary of Madhvāchārya. <i>Basu, S. C.</i>	D 2812	8°	S. I. 30
URDU LANGUAGE. <i>See</i> HINDUSTANI.			
URITTAUNG. . . . .	C 798	2°	O. 51
<b>V</b>			
VALLABHĀCHĀRYAS. History of the Sect of Vallabha- chāryas of Western India.	D 6130	8°	O. 145
VARĀHA COINS. <i>See</i> COINS.			
VARĀHAMAHĀPURĀNAM . . . . .	D 3290	8°	O. 102
VASES. Catalogue of the Greek and Etruscan Vases in the British Museum. <i>Walters.</i>	G 700	4°	S.III. 82
Designs from Greek Vases in the British Museum <i>Murray.</i>	G 650	2°	O. 235
Greek and Etruscan Vases in the British Museum. <i>Walters.</i>	G 700	8°	O. 235
Griechische Vasenmalerei. <i>Furtwängler and Reichhold.</i>	G 610	2°	O. 234
Painted Greek Vases. <i>Millingen.</i>	G 625	2°	O. 235
White Athenian Vases in the British Museum. <i>Murray and Smith.</i>	G 660	2°	O. 235
VASU GUPTA. Shiva Sūtra Vimarshini with the commen- tary of Kshemaraja. <i>Chatterji, J. C.</i>	D 2838	8°	S. III. 37
VEDĀNTA. Brahma-knowledge. Vedānta as set forth by the Upanishads and by Śāṅkara. <i>Barnett.</i>	C 244	8°	S. I. 22
Vedānta Series . . . . .	D 3037	8°	S. I. 32
Vedānta Sūtras <i>Basu, S. C.</i> . . . .	C 322	8°	S. I. 23
<i>Thibaut.</i> . . . .	C 230 Vols. 31, 32 & 48	8°	O. 98

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
VEDAS. <i>See also RIG VEDA.</i>			
Bhāmati, a gloss on Sankarāchārya's commentary on the Brahma Sūtras. <i>Misra, P.</i>	A 384	8°	S. I. 9
Çatapatha Brahmana of the White Yajurveda. <i>Tamāsrami, S.</i>	A 384, N. S. Nos. 1201, 1202 & 1213.	8°	S. III. 38
Hymns of the Rigveda. Ed. by F. M. Müller.	D 2916	8°	S. III. 12
Religion des Veda. <i>Oldenberg.</i> . . . .	D 2895	8°	S. I. 31
Religion of the Veda. <i>Bloomfield.</i> . . . .	D 5525	8°	S. II. 17
Rigveda Samhita. . . . .	D 2916	8°	S. I. 31
Sāmaveda-Samhita. . . . .	D 2922	8°	S. I. 31
Srauta Sutra belonging to Black Yajur-Veda. <i>Apastamba.</i>	A 384	8°	S. I. 9
Taittiriya Brahmana of the Black Yajur Veda. .	A 384	8°	S. I. 9
Text kritische und exegetische Noten. <i>Oldenberg.</i> .	A 127	4°	S. I. 3
Vedic Calendar. <i>Keith.</i> . . . .	A 345, July 1914.	8°	S. III. 46
<i>Shamaśastrī.</i> . . . .	A 392, Vol XLI.	4°	S. III. 46
Vedic Concordance. <i>Bloomfield.</i> . . . .	D 2825, Vol. X.	4°	O. 92
Vedic Grammar. <i>Macdonell.</i> . . . .	D 50, B. 1, H. 4	8°	S. II. 11
Vedic Hymns. <i>See also HINDUISM</i>			
<i>Bloomfield.</i> . . . .	C 230, Vol 42.	8°	O. 94
<i>Müller, F. M.</i> . . . .	D 2915	4°	O. 93

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
VEDAS. Vedic Hymns. <i>Müller and Oldenberg.</i>	C 230, Vols. 32 & 40.	8°	O. 93
<i>Peterson</i>	D 2835, Nos. 36 & 58.	8°	O. 93
Vedic Index of names and subjects. <i>Macdonell and Keith.</i>	D 2890	8°	S. III. 38
Vedic India. <i>See</i> ANCIENT INDIA.			
Vedic Literature	...	...	O. 92-94
Vedische Studien. <i>Pischel and Geldner.</i>	D 2900	8°	O. 92
Vedische-und Sanskrit-Syntax.	D 50, B. 1, H. 6.	8°	O. 83
Yajurvedasamhita.	D 2930	8°	S. I. 31
VEDDĀS. Veddās of Ceylon. <i>Firchow.</i>	D 5320	8°	O. 124
VELLORE. Memoir on the History of Vellore, etc. <i>V. E. L.</i>	D 7915	2°	O. 17
Velapuri. <i>Aiyar, T. K.</i>	D 7905	8°	O. 178
VENUS. Le Mythe de Vénus. <i>Hignard.</i>	A 458, Vol. 1.	4°	O. 243
VETĀLPANCHAVINÇATIKA.	A 494, Vol. III, No. 1.	8°	O. 103
VIDHĀNAPĀRIJĀTA. <i>Vidyaratna, T. P.</i>	A 384, N. S., No. 1212.	8°	S. III. 40
VIENNA. Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften.	...	...	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="font-size: 3em; margin-right: 5px;">{</div> <div> O. 2, S. I. 3, S. II. 2, S. III. 3. </div> </div>



	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
VIENNA. Oriental Journal. . . . .	A 500	8°	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="font-size: 3em; margin-right: 5px;">{</div> <div> O. 11, S. I. 15, S. II. 4, S. III. 9 </div> </div>
VIJAYANAGAR. A Forgotten Empire (Vijayanagar). <i>Sewell.</i>	D 7930	8°	O. 179
History of Vijayanagar. <i>Row.</i>	D 7931	8°	O. 23
Kings of Vijayanagar. . . . .	A 345, July 1915.	8°	S. III. 59
VIKRAMORVASIYAM. <i>Kālidāsa.</i>	D 2835, No.	8°	O. 100
VILLAGE COMMUNITY, INDIAN. <i>Baden Powell.</i>	D 4985	8°	S. I. 36
VINAYA PITAKAM. <i>Oldenberg.</i>	D 5930	8°	O. 140
VISHNU PURANAM. <i>Wilson.</i>	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="font-size: 3em; margin-right: 5px;">{</div> <div> D 3300 D 3310 D 3320 D 125, Vols. 7-8. </div> </div>	8°	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="font-size: 3em; margin-right: 5px;">}</div> <div>O. 102</div> </div>
VISRAMIANI. Story of the Loves of Vis and Ramin .	C 236, XXIII.	8°	S. III. 77
VIZIANAGRAM SANSKRIT SERIES.	D 2845	8°	S. I. 31
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. [ For Voyages and Travels to or in a particular country or place:] <i>See</i> under the name of such country or place. <i>See also</i> TRAVELS.			
De rebus incognitis. Impressus Essauri. <i>Odorichus.</i>	G 543	8°	S. I. 23
Divers Voyages de la Chine et autres royaumes. de l' Orient. 1682. <i>Rhodes.</i>	C 578	4°	O. 30

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS—*contd.*

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
Giro del mondo. 1699-1700. <i>Careri.</i>	C 358	8°	O. 27
History of the World in Sea Voyages and Land Travells. <i>Hakluyt.</i>	C 335	8°	O. 26
Journal of the First Voyage, 1497-99 . . . <i>Vasco da Gama.</i>	C 630	8°	O. 31
Mission scientifique dans la Haute Asie. <i>Dutreuil de Rhins.</i>	C 380	4°	O. 27
Post-und Reiserouten des Orients. <i>Sprenger.</i>	A 494, B. III, No. 3	8°	O. 30
Travels of a Pioneer of Commerce in pigtail and petticoats. <i>Cooper.</i>	C 375	8°	O. 27
Viaggi fatti da Vinetia, alla Tana, in Persia, in India, etc.	C 635	8°	S. I. 23
Voyage of Nearchus from the Indus to Euphrates. 1797. <i>Vincent.</i>	C 640	4°	O. 31
Voyage round the World, 1707. <i>Careri.</i>	C 360	4°	O. 27
Voyage tant en Europe qu'en Asie et en Afrique. <i>Thevenot.</i>	C 609	8°	S. II. 7
Voyage to Rodriques, Mauritius, Java and the Cape of Good Hope.	C 486	8°	O. 29
Voyages and Adventures. <i>Pinto.</i>	C 584	8°	O. 29
Voyages and Travels into Brazil and the East Indies. <i>Nieuhoff.</i>	C 530	2°	O. 29
Voyages and Travels of the ambassadors of the Duke of Holstein to Muscovy and Persia. <i>Olearius.</i>			
Edn. of 1662 . . .	C 545	4°	} O. 29
Edn. of 1669 . . .	C 546	4°	
Voyages and Travels to India, Ceylon, the Red Sea, Abyssinia and Egypt, 1802-6. <i>Valentia.</i>	C 618	8°	O. 30

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS— <i>concl'd.</i>			
Voyages during the reigns of Henry VIII, Queen Elizabeth and James I. <i>Hawkins.</i>	C 420	8°	O. 28
Voyages en Moscovie, en Tartarie, en Perse, aux Indes, etc. <i>Struys.</i> 1681.	C 594	8°	O. 30
Voyages faites par les Arabes et les Persans dans l'Inde et la Chine dans le ix <sup>e</sup> siècle. <i>Reinand.</i>	C 565	8°	O. 30
W			
WADE, LT.-COL. SIR C. M. Mission of Lt.-Col. Sir C. M. Wade. <i>Barr.</i>	D 8005	8°	S. I. 40
WAHABIS. See MUHAMMADANISM.			
WAI SENG LOTTERY. <i>Hare.</i>	A 364, No. 1.	8°	O. 210
WAQĀIE NI'MAT KHAN 'ĀLĪ. <i>Ni'mat Khan.</i>	D 4540	4°	O. 117
WATER AND WATER SUPPLY. Administration of Water-works.	D 9520	8°	S. I. 42
WEAPONS. Ancient Bronze Weapons of Great Britain and Ireland. <i>Evans.</i>	B 58	8°	O. 14
Ancient Stone Weapons of Great Britain and Ireland. <i>Evans.</i>	B 59	8°	O. 14
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES. Ancient Indian Weights. <i>Thomas.</i>	C 220, Pt. 1	4°	O. 80
Early Weights and Measures of Mankind. <i>Warren.</i>	B 415	8°	S. III. 13
Origin of Metallic Currency and Weight Standards. <i>Ridgeway.</i>	B 410	8°	O. 19
Parimāna-Mānjari or Kāstha Saṁgraha.	D 3026a (1)	8°	S. III. 39
Universal Calculator. <i>Anderson.</i>	D 201 b.	8°	S. III. 33

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES— <i>concl'd.</i>			
Universal Standard of Weights and Measures. <i>Jervis.</i>	B. 400	8°	O. 19
Weighing Beam called Bisadānga in Orissa. <i>Chaudhuri. B. L.</i>	A. 377, Vol. XL, No. 1.	8°	S. III. 33
Weights and Measures Committee, Report. 1913-14.	D 2080	2°	S. III. 34
WEIRE. Views of the Fort Bhurtpoore and Weire. <i>Abbott.</i>	D 8200	2°	O. 185
WELLESLEY, MARQUESS OF. <i>Hutton.</i>	D 3830	8°	S. III. 45
WHITE KING COLLECTION.	B 375	8°	O. 19
WISDOM OF THE EAST SERIES.	C 244	8°	S. I. 21
WONDERS OF ELORA. <i>Seely.</i>	D 960	8°	O. 55
WOOD AND WOOD CARVING. Assam. <i>Majid.</i>	D 1496	8°	O. 69
Bengal. <i>Ghilardi.</i>	D 1470	2°	O. 68
Bombay Presidency. <i>Wales.</i>	D 1530	2°	O. 69
Burma. <i>Tilig.</i>	1555	2°	O. 70
C. P. <i>Hance.</i>	D 1585	2°	O. 71
Norway.	B 266	4°	O. 17
Punjab. <i>O'Dwyer.</i>	D 1655	2°	O. 72
Southern India.	D 1620	2°	O. 71
U. P. <i>Maffey.</i>	D 1715	2°	O. 73
WOOL Woollen Fabrics of Bengal. <i>Banerjee, N. N.</i>	D 1475	8°	O. 68
Woollen Fabrics in Hyderabad Assigned Districts (Berar). <i>Garrett.</i>	D 1500	2°	O. 69
Woollen Fabrics in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. <i>Pim.</i>	D 1720	2°	O. 73
WORLD. Voyage round the World. 1707. <i>Careri.</i>	C. 360	4°	O. 27

	Catalogue. No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
<b>Y</b>			
YAJUR VEDA. Baudhāyanadharmasāstra. <i>Hultzsch.</i>	A 494, B, VIII. No. 4.	8°	O. 94
Baudhāyanasūtra. <i>Calend.</i>	A 494, B. XII, No. 1.	8°	O. 94
Mantrapātha. <i>Apastambins.</i>	D 2808, pt. 8	4°	O. 94
Satapatha Brāhmaṇa. <i>Egeling.</i>	C 230, V. 12, 26, 41, 43 & 44	8°	O. 94
YEMEN. Altjemenische Nachrichten.	E 630	8°	O. 204
YOGA. <i>Garbe.</i>	D 50 B. III, H. 4	8°	O. 97
Aphorisms of Yoga. <i>Patanjali.</i>	D 2810, Vol. IV.	8°	S. I. 30
YogaÇāstra. <i>Achārya, H. C.</i>	A 384 N. S., No. 1203	8°	S. III. 40
YUNAN. Voyage au Yunan. <i>Dupuis.</i>	A 458 T. 1	4°	O. 207
YUSUF AND ZALIKHĀ. <i>Firdausi.</i>	D 2808	4°	S. I. 30
YUSUFZAI. Ancient Monuments in Eusofzai. <i>Cole.</i>	D 384	2°	O. 42
Græco Buddhist Sculptures from Yusufzai. <i>Cole.</i>	D 408	2°	O. 42
Tour through Yusufzai, 1881-82. <i>Garrick.</i>	D 155, XIX	8°	O. 34
YUSUFZAIS. Report on the Yusufzais. <i>Bellw.</i>	D 7730	8°	O. 175
YUZGAT. Tablet from Yuzgat. <i>Sayce and Pinches.</i>	A 348, Vol. XI.	8°	O. 250

	Catalogue. No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
<b>Z</b>			
ZAFARABAD. Notes on Zafarabad. <i>Führer</i> . . . . .	D 160, XI.	4°	O. 35
ZARATHUSTRA. <i>See</i> ZOROASTERIANISM.			
ZEND-ĀVESTĀ. <i>See</i> ZOROASTERIANISM.			
ZOOLOGY. Beast and Man in India. <i>Kipling</i> . . . . .	D 6400	8°	O. 149
ZOROASTERIANISM. Early Zoroasterianism. . . . .	E 2135	8°	S. III. 77
Fünf Gāthā's oder Sammlungen von Liedern und Sprüchen Zarathustra's. <i>Hang</i> .	A 494, B. I, No. 3.	8°	O. 219
Pahlavi Texts translated by E. W. West.	C 230, Vols. V, XVIII, XXIV, XXXVII, XLVII.	8°	O. 219
Zend-Avesta. <i>Darmesteter</i> . . . . . [English edition.]	C 230, Vol. 1V, XXIII, XXXI.	8°	O. 219
[French edition.]	A 458, T. XXI, XXV, XXIV.	8°	O. 219
Zoroaster, the prophet of Ancient Iran. <i>Jackson</i> .	E 2125	8°	S. I. 46

CALCUTTA  
SUPERINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA -  
1915

